Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

December 2023

AMQ Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.J (U.S.) and 156.J (Canada), dated December 18, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Trademarks contained herein are the property of AMQ Solutions, LLC or their respective owner.

General 2

Furniture 19

Seating 417

Resources 513

- **Furniture Finishes** 514
- **Seating Finishes** 516
- **Style Number Index** 518

Orders

Orders
Please send P.O.s to orders@amqsolutions.com.

Cancellations
Orders may be cancelled within 48 hours of order placement in writing via email to orders@amqsolutions.com. Please note that orders are not officially cancelled until a confirmation is sent via email from AMQ. Custom or made-to-order products are not eligible for cancellation.

Returns and Exchanges
We do not accept returns or exchanges on products; sales are final once acknowledgments are sent. If a product is ordered by mistake or other issue arises, contact us at orders@amqsolutions.com.

Change Orders
Orders may be changed within 48 hours of order placement. The request must be made via email to orders@amqsolutions.com. The change order is subject to approval and is not accepted until an AMQ acknowledgment is sent to the dealer. In the event that a change order is accepted, change fees may apply. Lead time starts on the day of approval of changes.

Pricing/Order Entry Errors
Claims for pricing or order entry errors must be made no later than 48 hours from receipt of an AMQ acknowledgment. After the 48 hour grace period, customers will be responsible for orders as they are acknowledged.

Please send emails to orders@amqsolutions.com along with your order acknowledgment number, line number with error and detail of the error.

Lead Times
Lead times vary by product - refer to our Lead Time table. Lead time begins the day after receipt of a clean P.O., including receipt of deposit if applicable. When your order is shipped, a tracking notification will be emailed to the contact specified on your purchase order.

Order Fulfillment
We make every attempt to ship all of our orders complete. In the event of a partial or split shipment, you will be notified and an estimated date will be provided for the backordered items. We cannot guarantee which warehouse the product will ship from.

Customer has 10 calendar days after delivery at the specified location to file a claim with AMQ for missing items or AMQ errors not obvious at the time of delivery. If AMQ determines missing items or error was made by AMQ, AMQ's sole obligation is to replace the missing items or correct error and ship at AMQ's expense. AMQ does not cover labor or trip charges. Customer waives right to file a claim if filed after 10 calendar days of receipt of shipment.

Warranties

Product warranties vary; refer to the Warranty sheet in Dealer Tools.

AMQ's obligation under this warranty is limited to replacing any product or part that it determines to be defective after inspection by its authorized representative, following receipt of written notice of the defect from the purchaser within the warranty period. This warranty shall apply to the original purchaser only, is non-transferable, and is not applicable outside the United States, Canada, and Mexico.

This warranty is based on normal installation and use of the product in an 8-hour shift. This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage in shipment caused by a carrier
- Defects caused by improper installation
- Products subject to improper use and conditions
- Customer modifications to the product
- Any product that has been modified, altered, tampered with or repaired by any person other than an authorized representative of AMQ
- Normal wear and tear

Labor charges and/or damage incurred in the installation, repair, or replacement of any products are excluded; AMQ will replace the product if the claim is approved.

Product Design
The right is reserved by AMQ to make changes in design and material, as well as discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design, function and/or construction.

Warranty Claims
Please email claims to cc@amqsolutions.com.

Lead Time	Product	Order Size
10 Day[1]	3F	25 workstations
	Amobi	
	Seating	
	Activ	
	Kinex	
	Iline	
	Accessories	
	Storage	
	Concur	
	Intro Worktools	
	Majority of Tektis	
	Majority of Embank	
	West Elm Work Greenpoint	
	West Elm Work - Licensed Portfolio	
20 Day	Select Styles of Embank • 3- and 4-High Laterals • Credenzas w/ Kneespace • D- and P-Shape Desks Tables • Dual Towers • Modesty Panel • Conference & Collaborative Tables	26-50 workstations
	Tektis Corner Worksurfaces	
25 Day	West Elm Work Mesa	>50 workstations[2]
	West Elm Work Brighton	

[1]The default lead time is 20 days when 10 days is not requested.
[2]Larger orders may extend past 25 days depending on inventory availability.

Shipping

Will Call
AMQ offers Will Call upon request; please contact orders@amqsolutions.com for details.

Freight Terms
Freight is included in pricing for all $1500+ Net Orders, and Seating- or Accessories-only Orders regardless of Net, shipped within the 48 contiguous United States. For orders under $1500 Net, a $100 surcharge is added.

All shipments within the 48 contiguous United Sates, except those designated ports of disembarkation, will be shipped FCA Factory, freight prepaid and allowed regardless of weight. AMQ may select the most appropriate mode of shipment from the manufacturing point of its choice. Special shipping methods and/or handling (including customer requested split shipments) will be subject to an additional charge. Any special freight requirements must be requested prior to order placement and are subject to approval by AMQ. Please contact AMQ Customer Care team for details.

Freight – Canada/Hawaii/Alaska
For shipments to Canada, AMQ pricing only includes Transportation fees (dock to dock). Any other fees or costs associated with shipment, such as customs clearance and import duty/taxes shall be paid directly by the Customer. For shipments to Hawaii/Alaska, AMQ pricing does not include freight. Customer will be responsible for arranging and paying all shipping costs.

Commitment Delivery Option
AMQ offers 10 day delivery on 97% of our portfolio, when requested. Delivery times are at the discretion of the carrier within reasonable transit time unless special arrangements have been agreed to in writing between the Customer and AMQ prior to shipment. There is an additional charge to guarantee delivery on a specific day. These charges will be quoted at Customer request.

Redelivery and Re-consignment of Freight
The Customer will be charged for redelivery or re-consignment of all orders (regardless of shipping terms agreed to) if redelivery or re-consignment was caused by a Customer change after the goods have left AMQ's dock.

Shipment Damage Claims
All shipments must be carefully inspected by Customer before acceptance. The Customer must record any damage or shortages noted at time of delivery on the Bill of Lading, and provide this information to AMQ immediately along with photos of any damage. AMQ will arrange inspection by the carrier. If Customer believes it has uncovered further damage after delivery they must take photos of the damage and immediately request inspection by the delivering carrier. Damaged freight must be kept at point of delivery in original packaging for inspection by carrier until further notice by AMQ. If carrier is designated by AMQ, then AMQ will seek recourse on behalf of the Customer. Freight Claims must be filed within 10 days of delivery date.

AMQ warrants to the original purchaser that the products it manufactures are free from defects in design, material and workmanship. Subject to the limitations below, AMQ warrants each product in this catalog to be free from material defects in materials and workmanship.

Title
Title and risk of loss or damage shall pass from AMQ to Customer/Dealer upon delivery to the carrier, including Steelcase trucks.

Submission of Claims
Please submit all order fulfillment, shipping, and warranty claims to cc@amqsolutions.com.

Order Processing

Please send purchase orders to orders@amqsolutions.com.

- Lead times start from the next day after receipt of clean P.O.
- P.O.s with missing information/finishes or incorrect pricing will be placed on order processing hold and the lead time will not start until the revised P.O. is sent to Customer Care (orders@amqsolutions.com).
- Please provide .sif file and AMQ quote number along with P.O., if applicable.
- Orders will be acknowledged within 24-48 hours with an AMQ acknowledgment number.
- Claims for quote errors, pricing, order entry errors and/or incorrect finishes must be made within 48 hours of receipt of acknowledgment. After 48 hours, AMQ will not be responsible for errors.
- P.O.s must include your Joey Coin # in order to obtain Joey points. Register at amqsolutions.com/joey and within 5 business days you'll receive your Joey Coin #.

Please be sure to check order acknowledgments to confirm accuracy of products, fabrics and finishes against your purchase order.

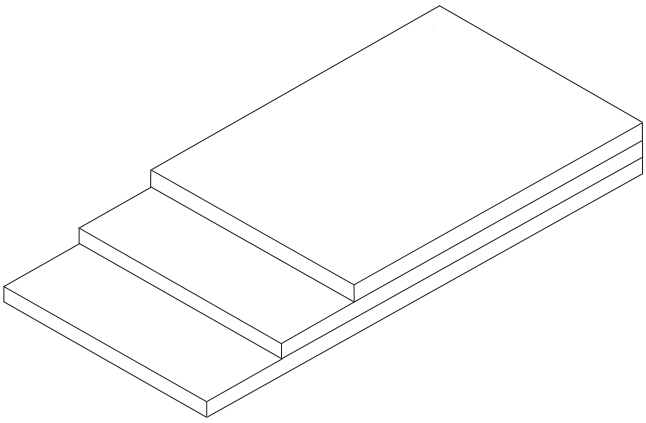
Payments & Deposits

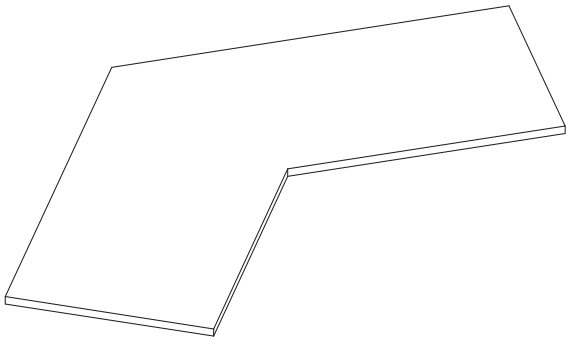
Terms of payment will be established based on the credit rating and credit information provided by and for specific customers. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment or will call date. Standard payment terms are net 30 days.

	Orders Under 40,000 Net	Orders Over 40,000 Net
Deposit	No Deposit Required*	50% Deposit Due Upon Order
Balance Due	Net 30	Net 30

*First order with new dealership requires 50% deposit.

Worksurfaces



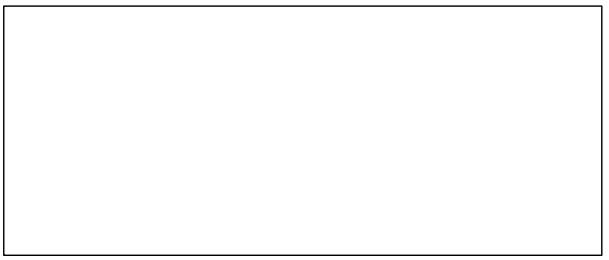


AMQ worksurfaces are low pressure laminate (LPL).

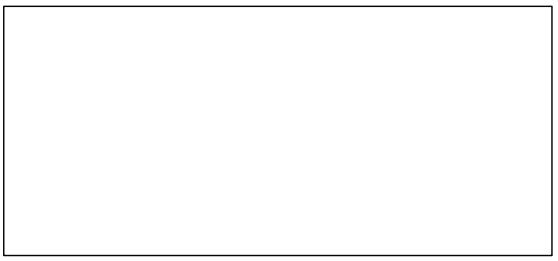
Available in linear, 90º and 120º degree shapes in thirteen colors: Acacia, Arctic White, Ash Wenge, Clay Noce, Clay Wenge, Clear Maple, Clear Oak, Clear Walnut, Graphite Walnut, Milk White, Natural Cherry, Seagull, and Virginia Walnut.

Specifications
LPL (low pressure laminate)
1 inch/25mm thick
3mm PVC on four sides
Linear, 120, extended corner

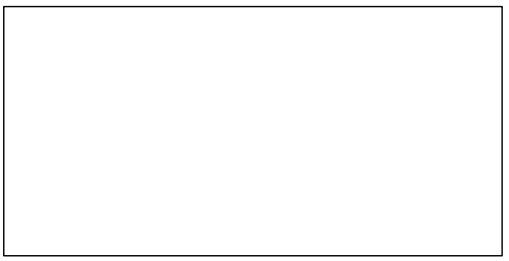
Our linear worksurfaces come in 48", 54", 60", 66" and 72" widths at 23", 24", 29", or 30" depths. Plus 46", 52", 58", 64" & 70" widths at 23", 24", 29", or 30" depths.



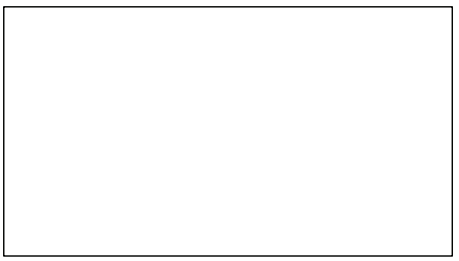
72" width



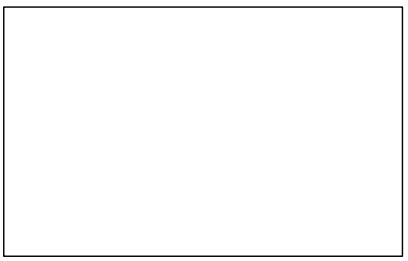
66" width



60" width

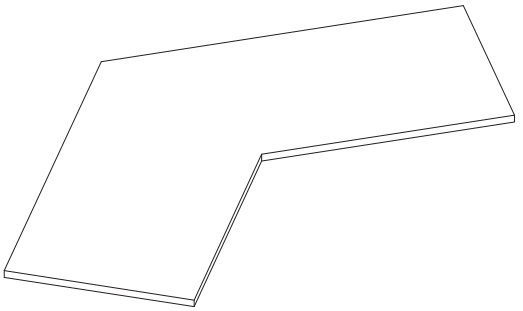


54" width



48" width

Worksurfaces are 1" thick with 3mm PVC on 4 sides.

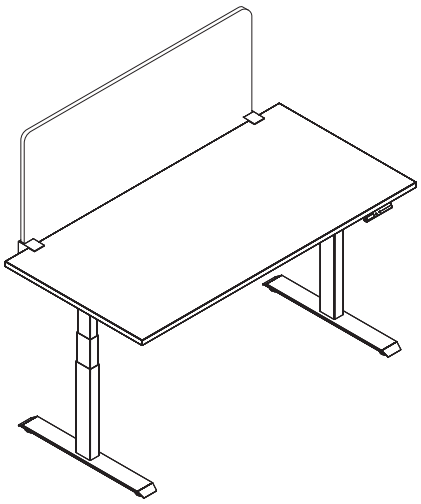


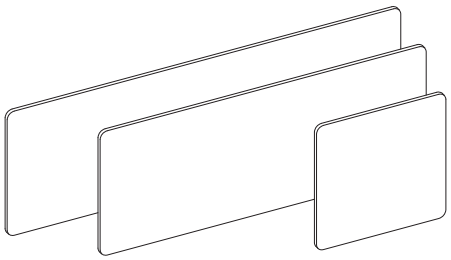
120° worksurfaces also available for ACTIV PRO 3 height adjustable base.

Privacy Screens

We offer 3F privacy screens for your open plan environments.

3F Felt Screens offer 5 attachment options with varying functionalities

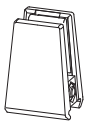


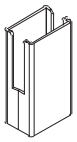


3F Screens
AMQ 3F felt screens are 18mm thick made from 100% Polyester.

Oeko-Tex Standard 100

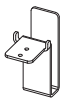
Screen Clips and Brackets
AMQ screen clips vary by product line and configuration. All sold in pairs (separately from screens). Activ base clips work with worksurfaces between .7"–1.5" (18mm and 40mm) thickness.

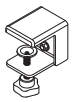

Iline

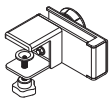

Kinex double run

Top Mounted Bracket

Top Mounted Bracket Clamp


Undermounted Sleeve Bracket

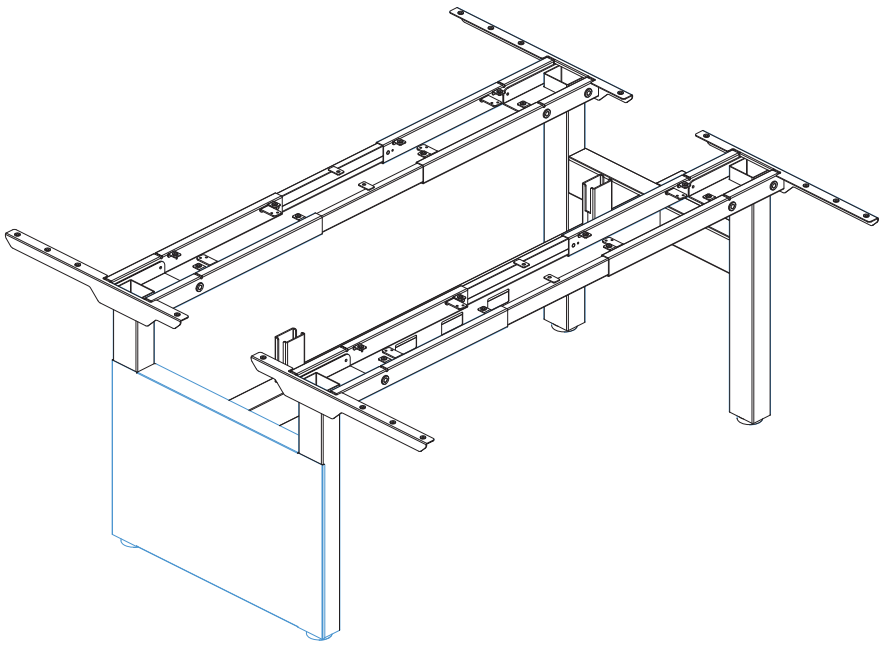

Fixed Privacy Modesty Bracket


Height Adjustable Bracket

Screen Corner Connector

3F Screens

Modesty & Insert Panels



Kinex End Panel
End Panel for 24" and 30" DR applications.
Available in Platinum and White.

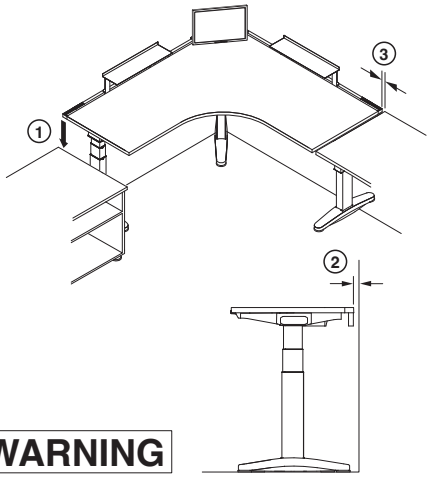
Workstation Design Guidelines & Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable work tools and height-adjustable desks are important for today's office workers.

To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability needed: What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface size needed: What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. Equipment/tools used: What type of computer equipment and other work tools are being used on the worksurface? (Load capacity)
4. Use: What is the height adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



⚠WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow theses Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1” gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1” gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width

Specify a minimum 1” gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

Depth

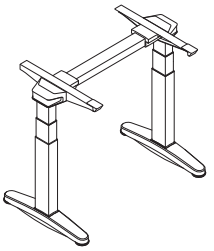
When placing a height-adjustable desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1” gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser, cable basket, or cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and height-adjustable desks (when applicable).



⚠WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the AMQ defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability,or other problems, and voids all AMQ Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with AMQ criteria voids any AMQ claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-AMQ worksurfaces on AMQ height adjustable bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. AMQ is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-AMQ worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a AMQ worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-AMQ worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-AMQ worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

- Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with AMQ worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria: Medium-density or higher particleboard or berboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1” or greater.
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1” from any edge.

Electrical — General

We use the USA-based company Byrne Electrical for all our power and data.

The Byrne 8-Trac System and Phase 3 are UL recognized as an Office Furnishing Accessory (UL 1286), and are UL Listed as a Manufactured Wiring System (UL 183) in full compliance with electrical specifications found in the National Electrical Code (NEC). It also complies with municipal standards such as New York, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

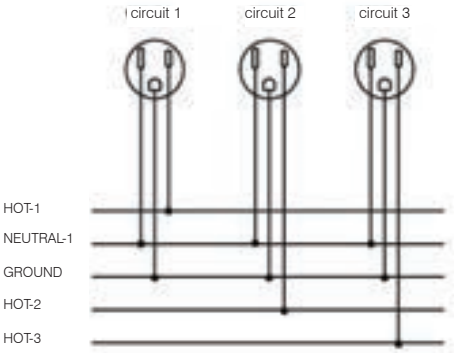
To learn more about Byrne, visit their website at www.byrne-electrical.com

Electrical — 3 Circuit/5 Wire

The Byrne Phase 3 System is similar to 8-trac system except is a double sided 3-Circuit/5-Wire system. It Includes flexible mesh conduit jumpers (UL1286 only). Also offers multiple circuit configurations selected by the receptacles.

Specifications
UL183 Listed and UL 1286 Recognized in full compliance with National Electric Code (NEC)
3-Phase System
Modular Receptacles
Flexible mesh conduit jumpers (UL1286 only)
Multiple Circuit configurations selected by receptacles
Double-sided system

Wire Diagram for 3 Keying

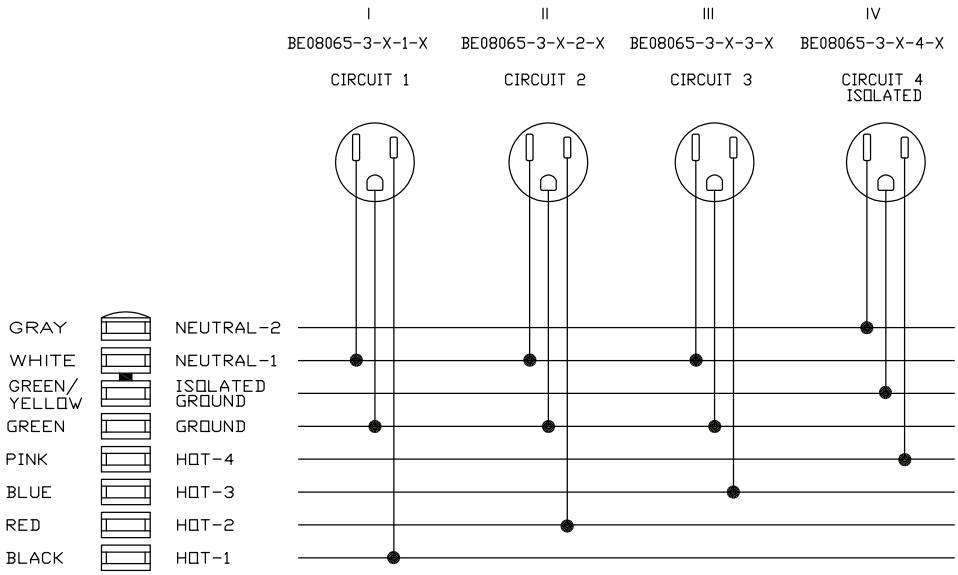


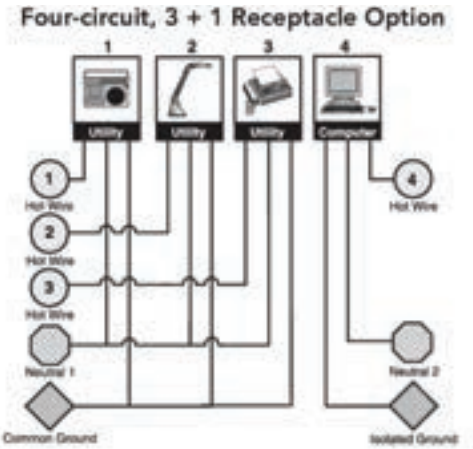
Electrical — 4 Circuit/8 Wire

BYRNE 8-TRAC SYSTEM

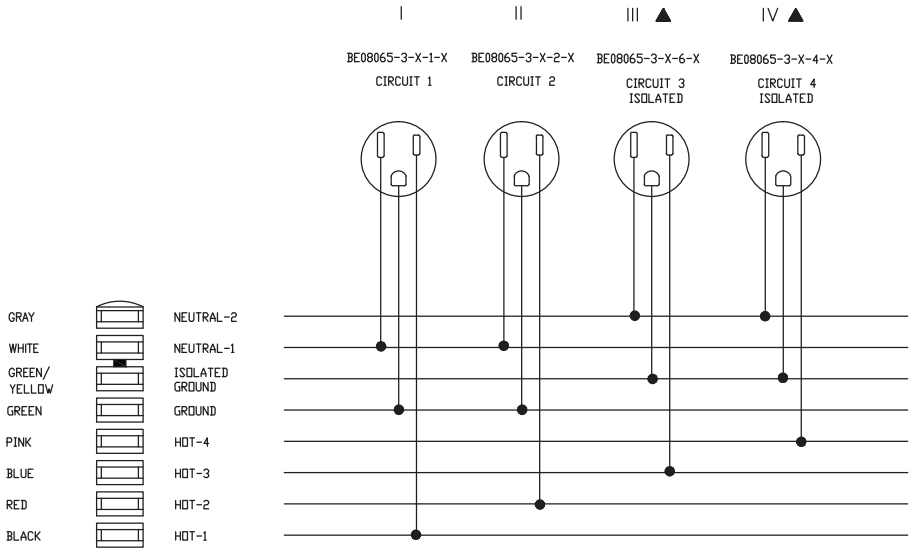
The Byrne 8-Trac System is rated for 15 amps allowing the use of 4 circuits with 4 line conductors, 2 neutrals and 2 grounds. Under NEC requirements, up to 13 duplex receptacles maybe used per circuit, with a total of 52 available receptacles if all circuits are used, per single power entry. The line conductors are 12 AWG, and share 12 AWG ground and a 10 AWG neutral. The fourth circuit is isolated and dedicated, and is serviced by its own line conductor, neutral and isolated ground. The Byrne System can be wired in both single and 3-phase configurations, 240/120V, 208/120V respectively. Additionally, a 3 hot, 3 general, 2 ground (3-3-2) wiring system is available.
The System accommodates panel applications of 2" to 3½" thick harnesses available from 12" to 1800" in length.
Assemblies are 100% electrically tested to ensure the highest quality and reliability.

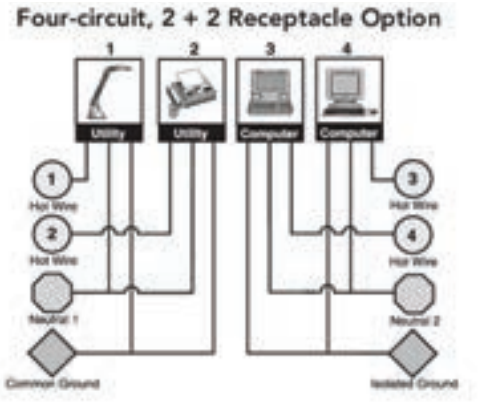
3+1





2+2 special order





General — Unique Electrical Codes

The primary electrical code used in the United States is the National Electrical Code (NEC) (NFPA70). While most states and cities use the NEC as is, some have created their own electrical code using the NEC as the basis for the requirements. There are 3 cities that have unique requirements that directly affect office furnishings installations:
New York, Chicago, and San Francisco. These unique requirements are detailed below.

Chicago

Chicago has their own electrical code based on the NEC.

Chicago does not allow the use of any modular systems. All electrical must be hardwired by a licensed electrician.

The specific wording of the 2009 Chicago Electrical Code is as follows:

18-27-605.2. General. Wiring in and on office partitions shall conform to all applicable chapter provisions. Relocatable wired partitions are not considered portable and, as such, plug and jack connections are not acceptable. All wiring is to be contained in listed and labeled electrical raceways and outlet boxes.

(a) Use. Wired relocatable office partitions shall be installed and used only as provided for by this Article. The biggest ambiguity is what product types will require TR receptacle for code compliance applications. For example, the NEC TR code dwelling requirements specify “appliances" as exempt from the scope of TR receptacles. Relocatable Power Taps are often grouped into this category.

Hardwire accessories can be used in Chicago if they have a metallic enclosure. This includes Mho, Assemble, Axil, Glenbeigh, and Wonderbar product lines. These hardwire units can be provided as a Chicago version which includes 15" of conduit and a 4X4 junction box.

New York City

- Allows the use of Office Furnishings Systems (as permitted by Article 605 of the NEC) but requires that licensed electricians install the electrical components into the furniture.
- Does not allow the use of any non-metallic liquid tight conduit.
- Metallic liquid tight conduit can only be 18" long.
- Flexible metal conduit used on infeeds can only be 6' long.
- Does not allow Manufactured Wiring Systems in furniture.

As of 2009, New York City allows the use of Relocatable Power Taps in office environments.

The New York Electric Code exception of Article 604 for Manufactured Wiring Systems includes Article 604(3) Such wiring may only be used for general lighting circuits above the hung ceiling line.

Until now, this statement was interpreted as lighting circuits must be above the ceiling, while other Manufactured Wiring Systems can be used below the ceiling line.

The new official interpretation requested by BIFMA indicates Manufactured Wiring Systems can only be used for lighting and must be above the ceiling. This applies to Byrne 8-Trac, Byrne 4-Trac and Byrne Phase 3 product lines. This interpretation has not been published on the official NYC Codes site even though more recent interpretations have been. BIFMA continues to work on a resolution to this issue.

San Francisco

San Francisco uses the California Electrical Code which in turn uses the NEC. San Francisco has additional / revised requirements that are called out as an addendum to the code. San Francisco does not allow the use of non-metallic liquid tight conduit and only metallic liquid tight conduit is permitted.

ARTICLE 356 – LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT: TYPE LFNC

356.10 Revise the first sentence of this section as follows:
356.10 Uses Permitted.

LFNC shall be permitted to be used in exposed or concealed locations for systems not exceeding 50 volts for the following purposes:
356.12 Uses Not Permitted
356.12 Revise item 4 of this section as follows:
(4) Where the operating voltage of the contained conductors is in excess of 50 volts, nominal,except as permitted in 600.32(A).

AMQ Furniture

KINEX	21
ILINE	35
POWER & DATA	47
ACTIV PRO 2.0	53
ACTIV	65
CLUVO	79
AMOBI	89
CONCUR	121
3F	129
REVI	149
S-SERIES	155
WORK TOOLS	159
TEKTIS	197
EMBANK	279
UPTAKE LOCKERS	379
WEST ELM FURNITURE	401

KINEX

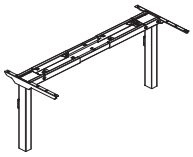
KINEX

Understanding **22**

Specifying **30**

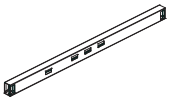
Statement of Line

Bases



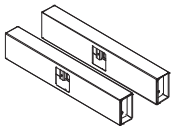
1 Stage/Fixed,
2 Stage/dual motor,
3 Stage/dual motor

Beams



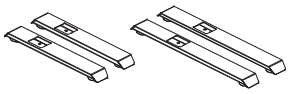
48", 54, 60", 66 and 72"
single and double run

Crossbeams



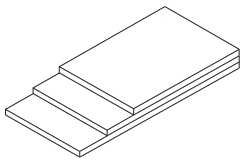
24" and 30"D

Feet



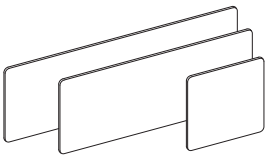
22" and 28" feet
single run applications only

Worksurfaces

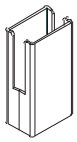


Linear

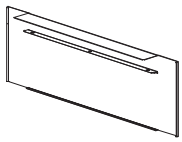
Privacy Screens & Panels



3F Screens

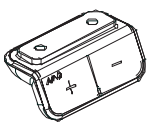


Screen Mounting Clip

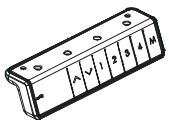


End Panel

Accessories

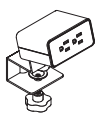


Standard Hand Set

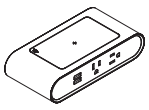


Pre-set Hand Set Upgrade

Soft Cable Management



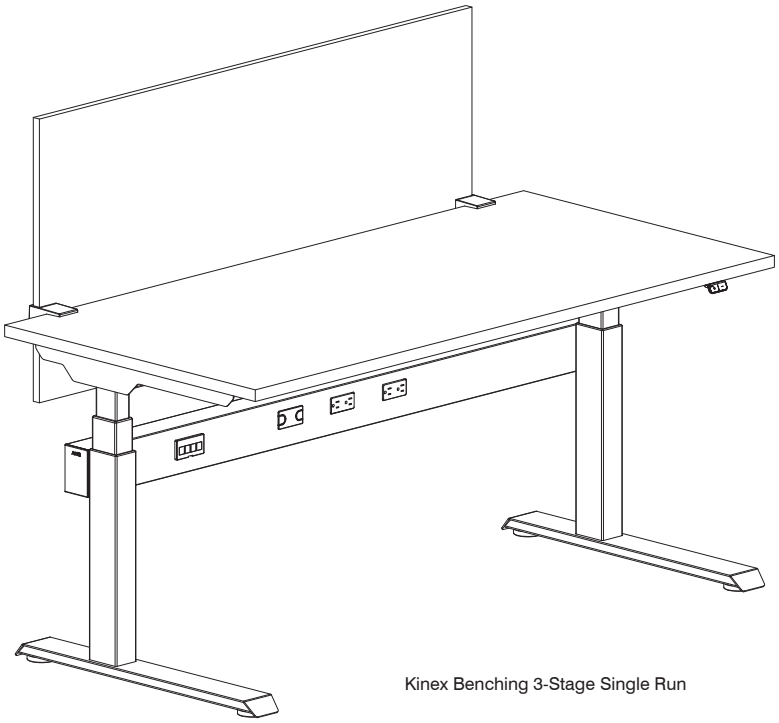
Eco Power Box



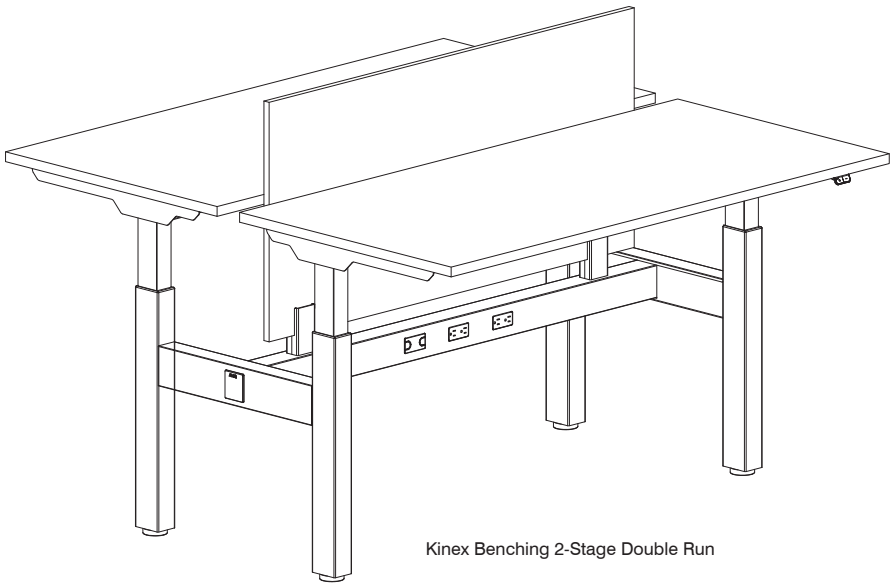
Boost Power Box

Typical Configurations

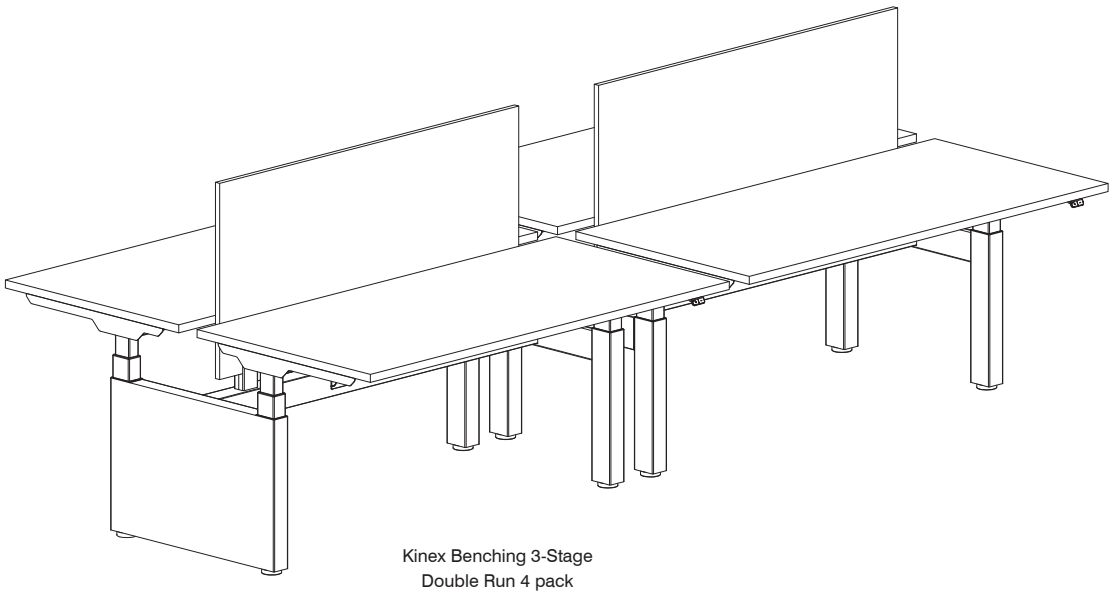
A full gallery of typicals is available on our web site.
Each typical includes CET file, specifications, rendering and 2D layout.



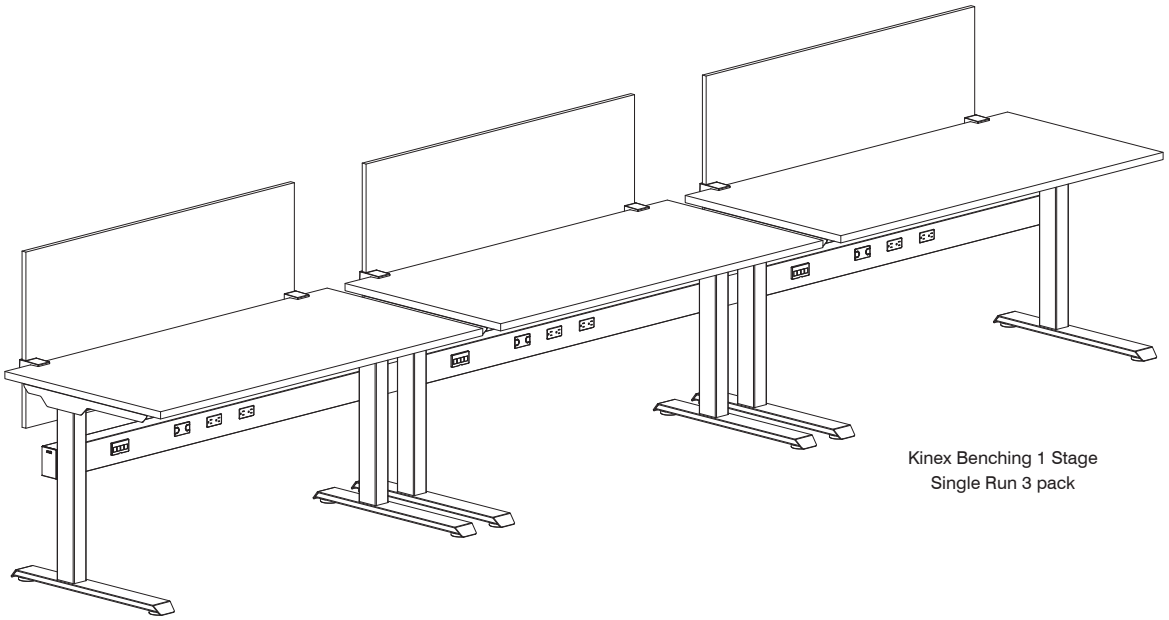
Kinex Benching 3-Stage Single Run



Kinex Benching 2-Stage Double Run



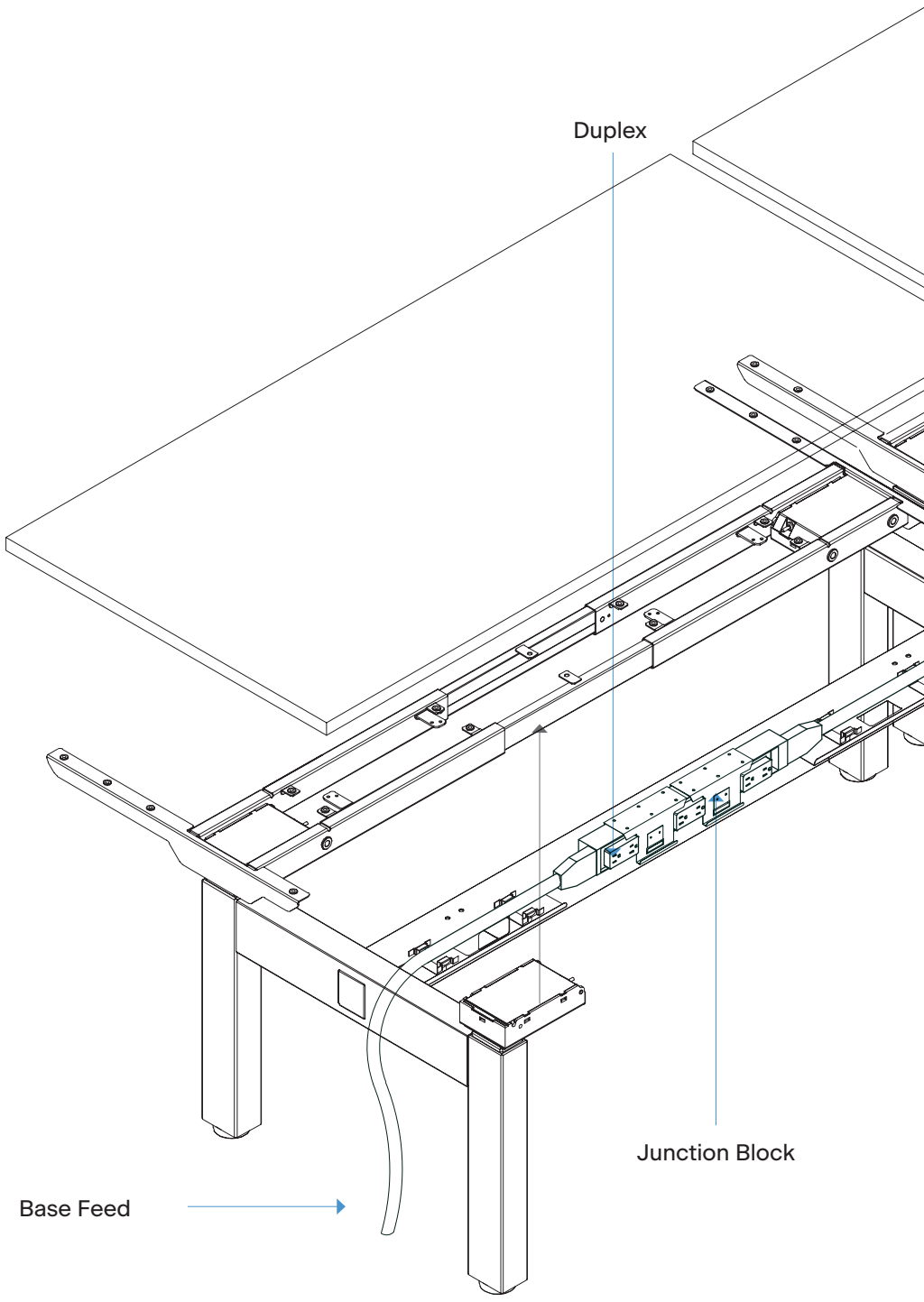
Kinex Benching 3-Stage
Double Run 4 pack
with end panel

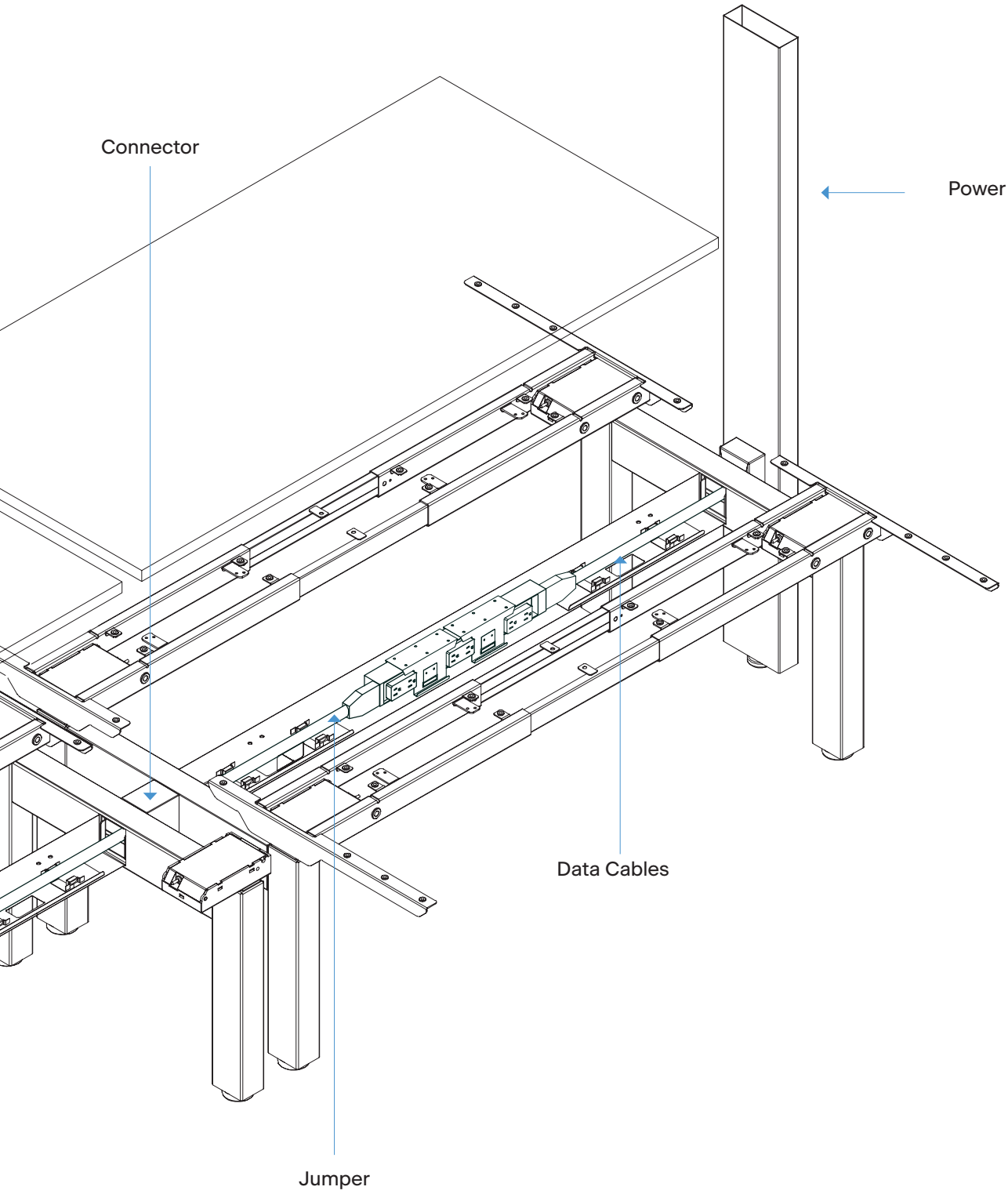


Kinex Benching 1 Stage
Single Run 3 pack

Electrical

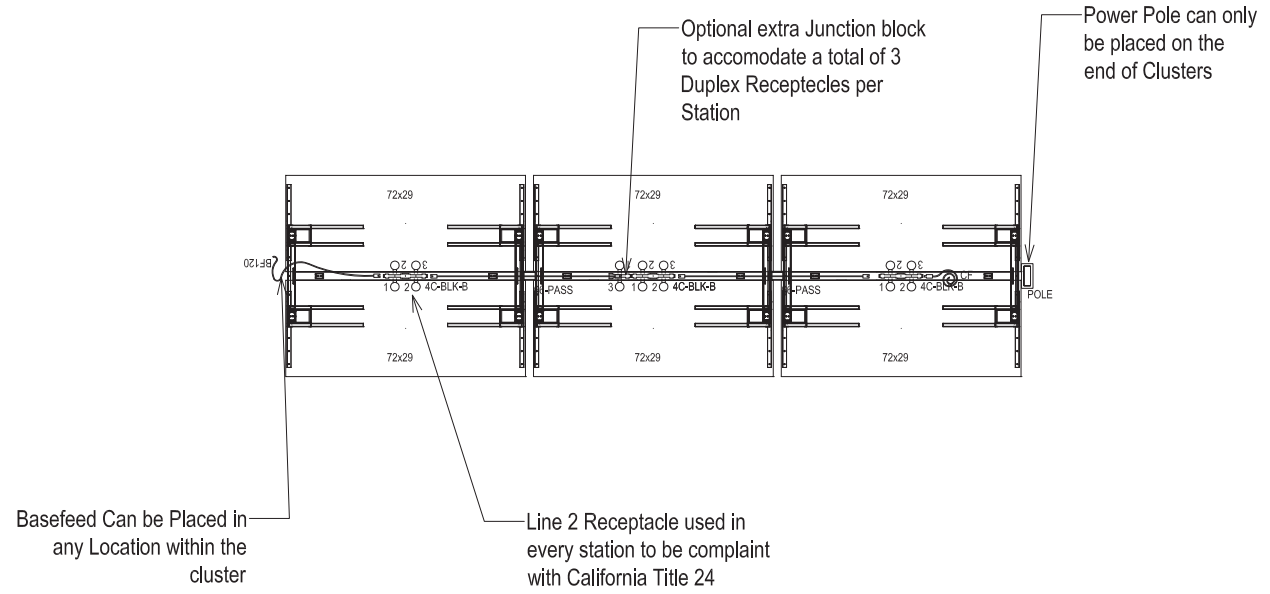
Kinex Benching uses Iline beam technology to distribute power, with either 3 circuit/5 wire or 4 circuit/8 wire electrical.



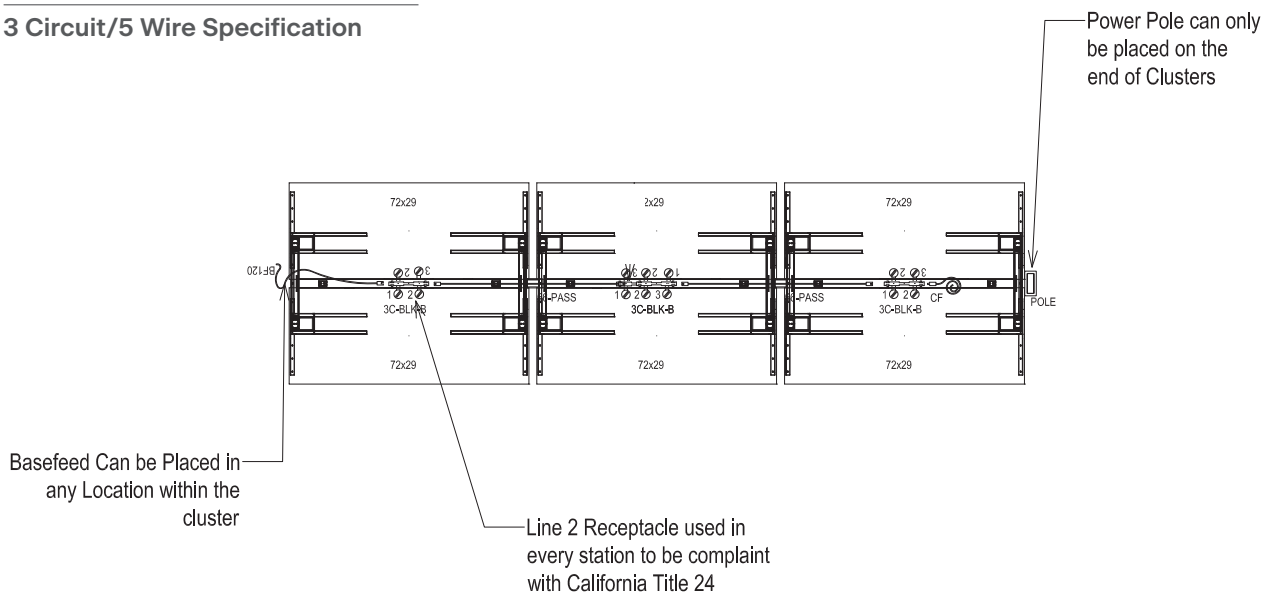

Connector
Power Pole
Data Cables
Jumper

Electrical

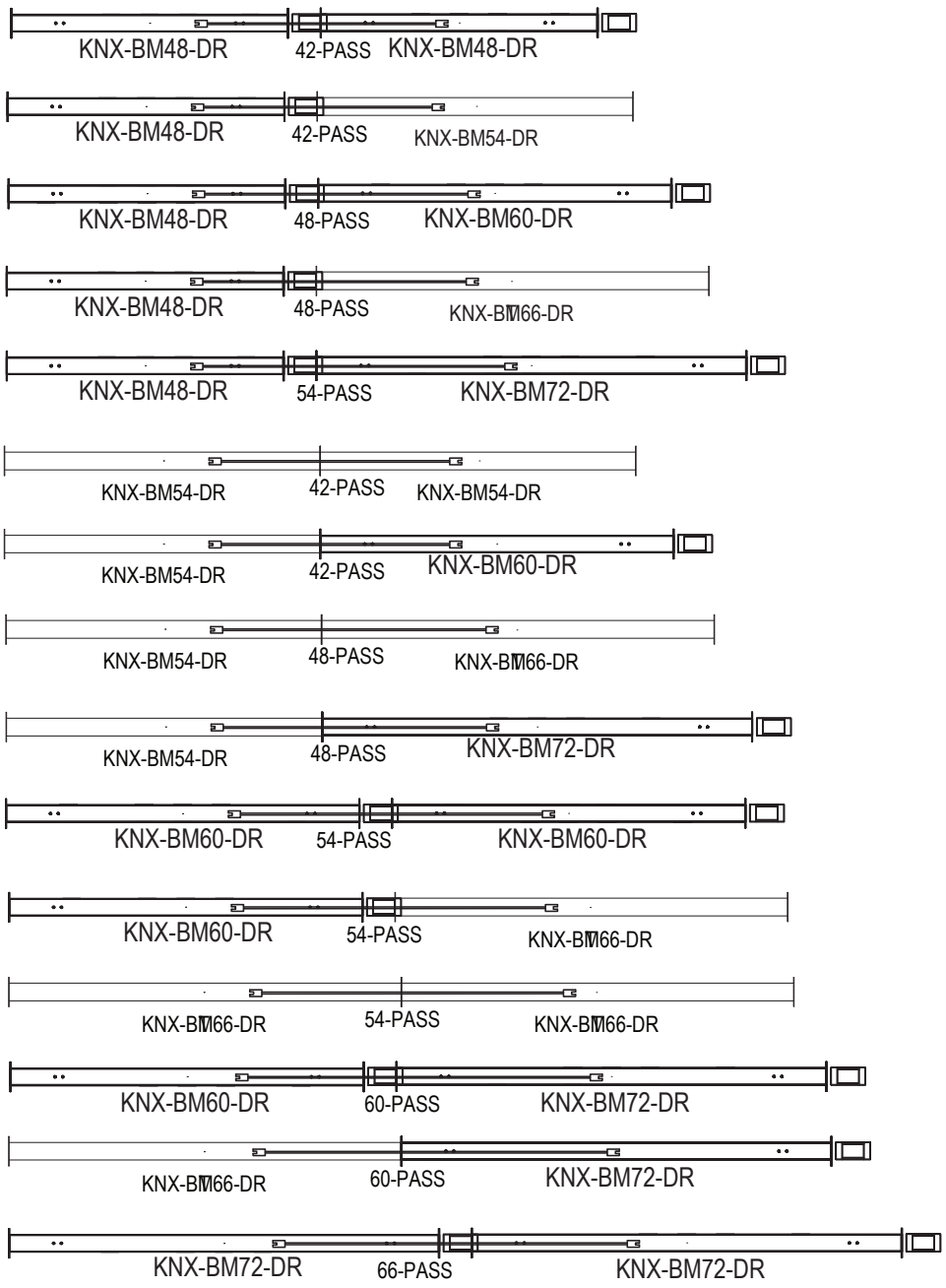
4 Circuit/8 Wire Specification



3 Circuit/5 Wire Specification



Jumpers — 4 Circuit/8 Wire and 3 Circuit/5 Wire



KINEX

KINEX

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 265 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Actual depths are 23" and 29".

Tip: End panel(s) are not available on single-run application.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a hand set option or a power cord.

Standard Includes

- Fixed or adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Platinum
  - White
- Power beam for single and double run application: includes 2 data faceplates, 2 bottom caps, 6 plastic front covers, 2 plastic side covers, and 1 bridge connector
- Crossbeam for double run application: includes 2 double run plastic side covers
- Benching set of two feet for single run application
- Power cord: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
End Panel Finish	With One End Panel	24"D: +$223 30"D: +$247
	With Two End Panels	24"D: +$446 30"D: +$494
Hand Set	Standard	No cost
	4 Pre-Set	Single Run: +$93 Double Run: +$186

►Product Information continued on next page

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width 48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
KINEX Fixed Desk - Single Run						
KINXBENCH	24"	$1311	$1354	$1392	$1441	$1484
	30"	$1374	$1417	$1435	$1497	$1533
KINEX 2 Stage Desk - Single Run						
KINXBENCH	24"	$2232	$2275	$2313	$2362	$2405
	30"	$2295	$2338	$2356	$2418	$2454
KINEX 3 Stage Desk - Single Run						
KINXBENCH	24"	$2368	$2411	$2449	$2498	$2541
	30"	$2431	$2474	$2492	$2554	$2590
KINEX Fixed Desk - Double Run						
KINXBENCH	24"	$2412	$2492	$2562	$2647	$2728
	30"	$2530	$2610	$2640	$2751	$2818
KINEX 2 Stage Desk - Double Run						
KINXBENCH	24"	$4254	$4334	$4404	$4489	$4570
	30"	$4372	$4452	$4482	$4593	$4660
KINEX 3 Stage Desk - Double Run						
KINXBENCH	24"	$4526	$4606	$4676	$4761	$4842
	30"	$4644	$4724	$4754	$4865	$4932

KINEX

KINEX

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 265 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a hand set option or a power cord.

Standard Includes

- Fixed or adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Platinum
  - White
- Power beam for single and double run application: includes 2 data faceplates, 2 bottom caps, 6 plastic front covers, 2 plastic side covers, and 1 bridge connector
- Crossbeam for double run application: includes 2 double run plastic side covers
- Benching set of two feet for single run application
- Power cord: 9’
- Attachment hardware

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Hand Set	Standard	No cost
	4 Pre-Set	Single Run: +$93 Double Run: +$186

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width 48”W	54”W	60”W	66”W	72”W
KINEX Fixed Base - Single Run						
KINXBASE	24”	$1027	$1033	$1039	$1052	$1057
	30”	$1040	$1046	$1052	$1065	$1070
KINEX 2 Stage Base - Single Run						
KINXBASE	24”	$1948	$1954	$1960	$1973	$1978
	30”	$1961	$1967	$1973	$1986	$1991
KINEX 3 Stage Base - Single Run						
KINXBASE	24”	$2084	$2090	$2096	$2109	$2114
	30”	$2097	$2103	$2109	$2122	$2127
KINEX Fixed Base - Double Run						
KINXBASE	24”	$1844	$1850	$1856	$1869	$1874
	30”	$1862	$1868	$1874	$1887	$1892
KINEX 2 Stage Base - Double Run						
KINXBASE	24”	$3686	$3692	$3698	$3711	$3716
	30”	$3704	$3710	$3716	$3729	$3734
KINEX 3 Stage Base - Double Run						
KINXBASE	24”	$3958	$3964	$3970	$3983	$3988
	30”	$3976	$3982	$3988	$4001	$4006

Standard Includes

- Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices Width 48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
KINEX Worksurface						
KINXWORKSURFACE	24"	$284	$321	$353	$389	$427
	30"	$334	$371	$383	$432	$463

Standard Includes

- Painted end panel
- Attachment hardware

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	End Panel Depth	Prices
KINEX End Panel		
KINXENDPANEL	24"	$223
	30"	$247

KINEX

KINEX

Tip: Style number comes with two feet.

Tip: For single run application only.

Standard Includes

• Set of two feet

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

KINEX Feet

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices
KINXFEET	24”	$105
	30”	$118

AMQ Kinex Cross Beam

Style Number	List Price
KINXCROSSBEAM	**No cost**

Options

Depth	24”	No cost
	30”	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost

AMQ Kinex Beam

Style Number	List Price
KINXBEAM	**No cost**

Options

Width	48”	No cost
	54”	No cost
	60”	No cost
	66”	No cost
	72”	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Run Type	Double Run	No cost
	Single Run	No cost

ILINE

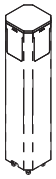
ILINE

Understanding **36**

Specifying **46**

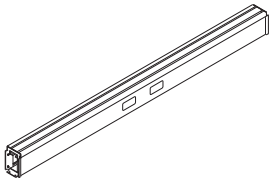
Statement of Line

Frames



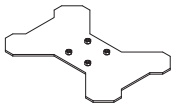
90°/180° Post
(2-way, 3-way, 4-way)

120° Post
(3-way)

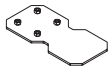


Beam

DR End Foot



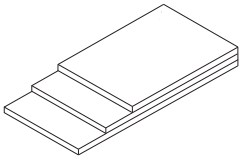
DR Center Foot



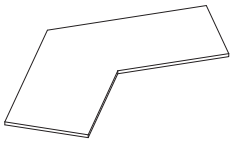
SR End Foot

SR Center Foot

Worksurfaces

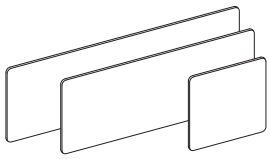


Linear

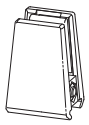


120°
with ACTIV PRO 3

Privacy Screens & Panels



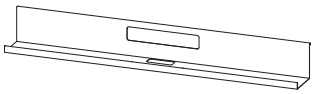
3F Screens



Screen Mounting Clip

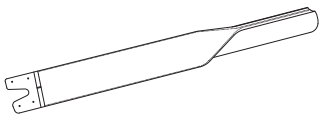
Kinex Screen Mounting Clip

Accessories



Iline Wire Tray

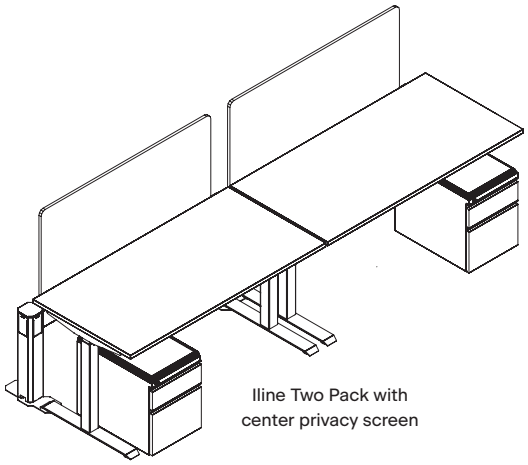
Cable Management Track



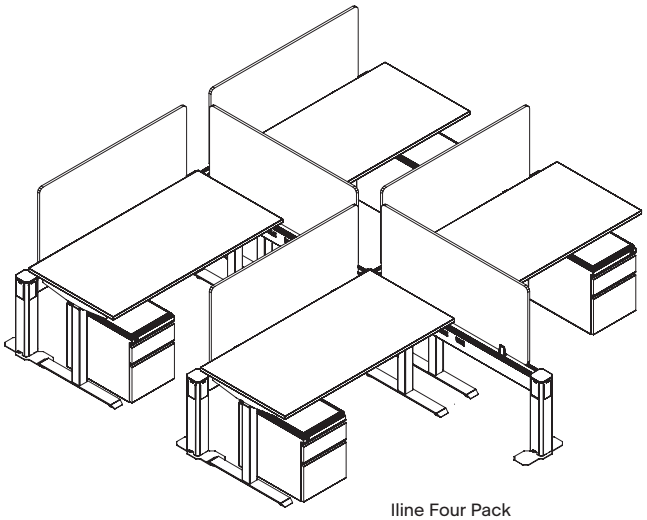
Soft Cable Management

Typical Configurations

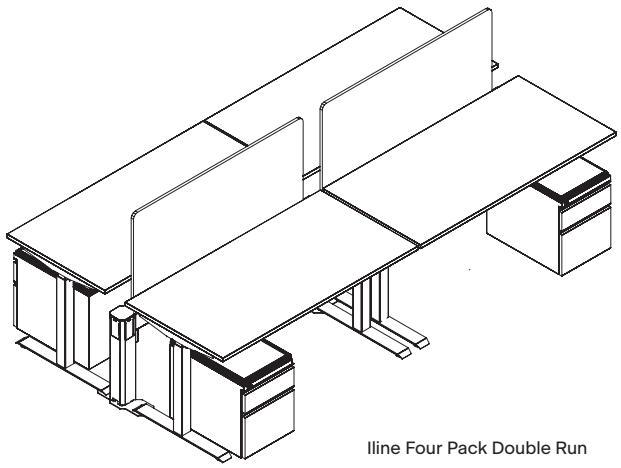
A full gallery of typicals is available on our web site.
Each typical includes CET file, specifications, rendering and 2D layout.



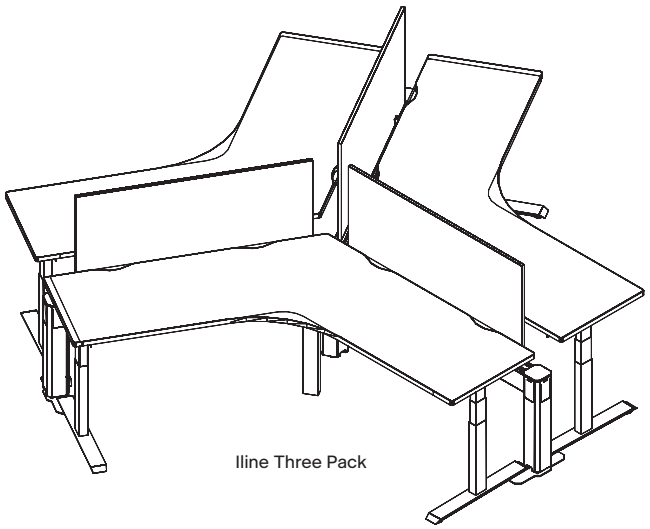
Iline Two Pack with
center privacy screen



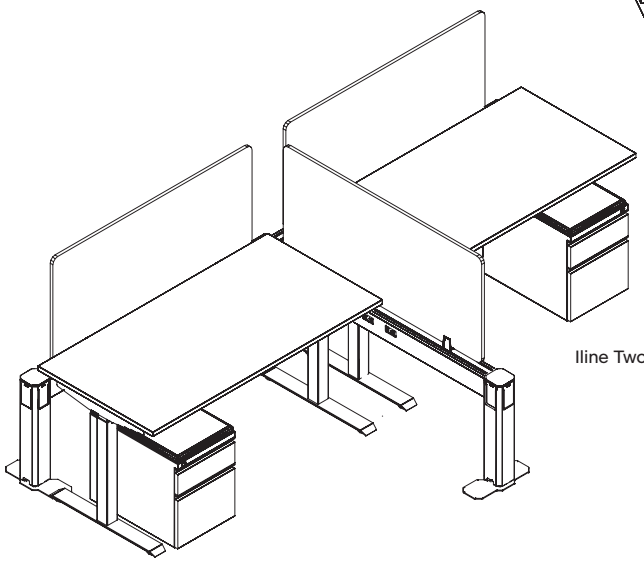
Iline Four Pack



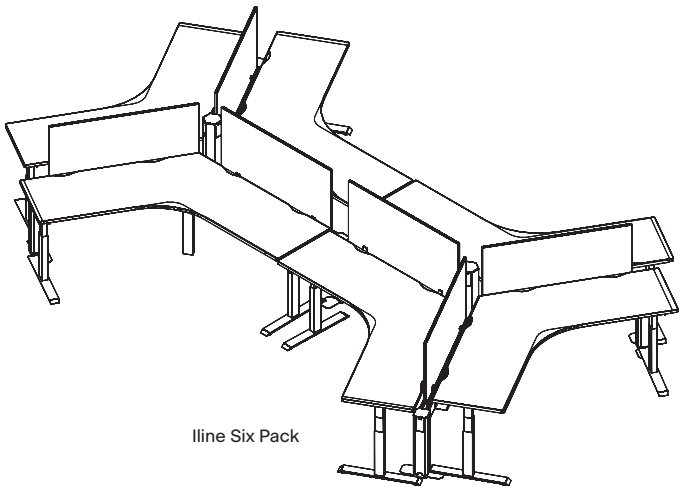
Iline Four Pack Double Run



Iline Three Pack



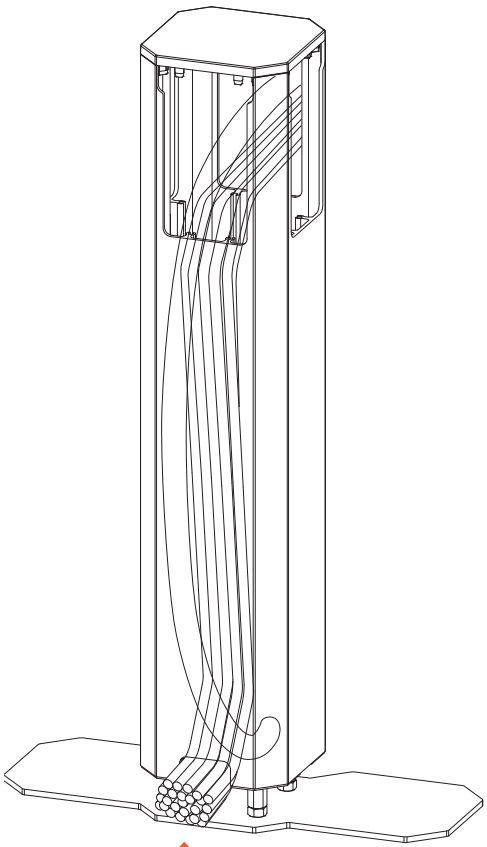
Iline Two Pack Single Run



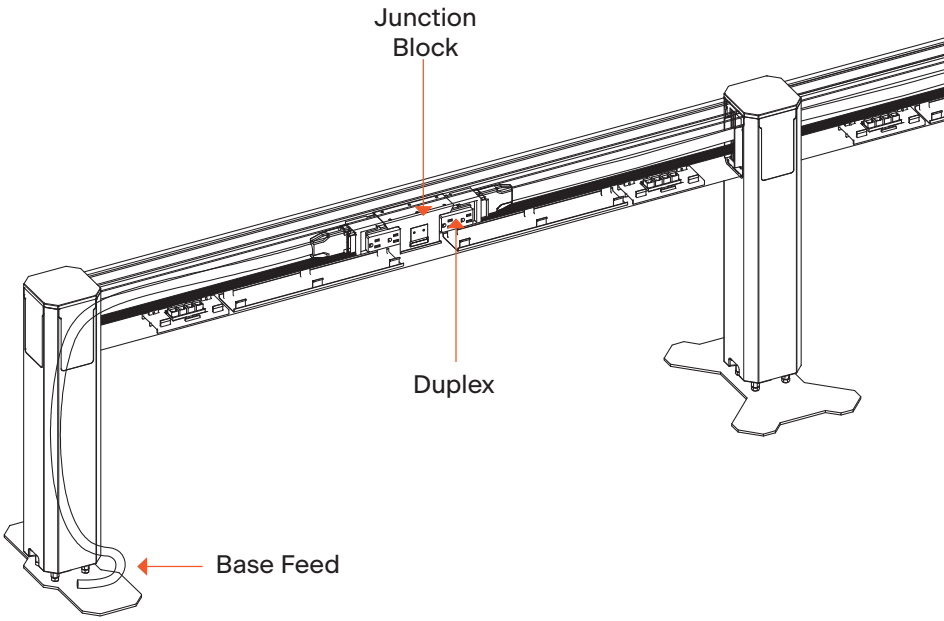
Iline Six Pack

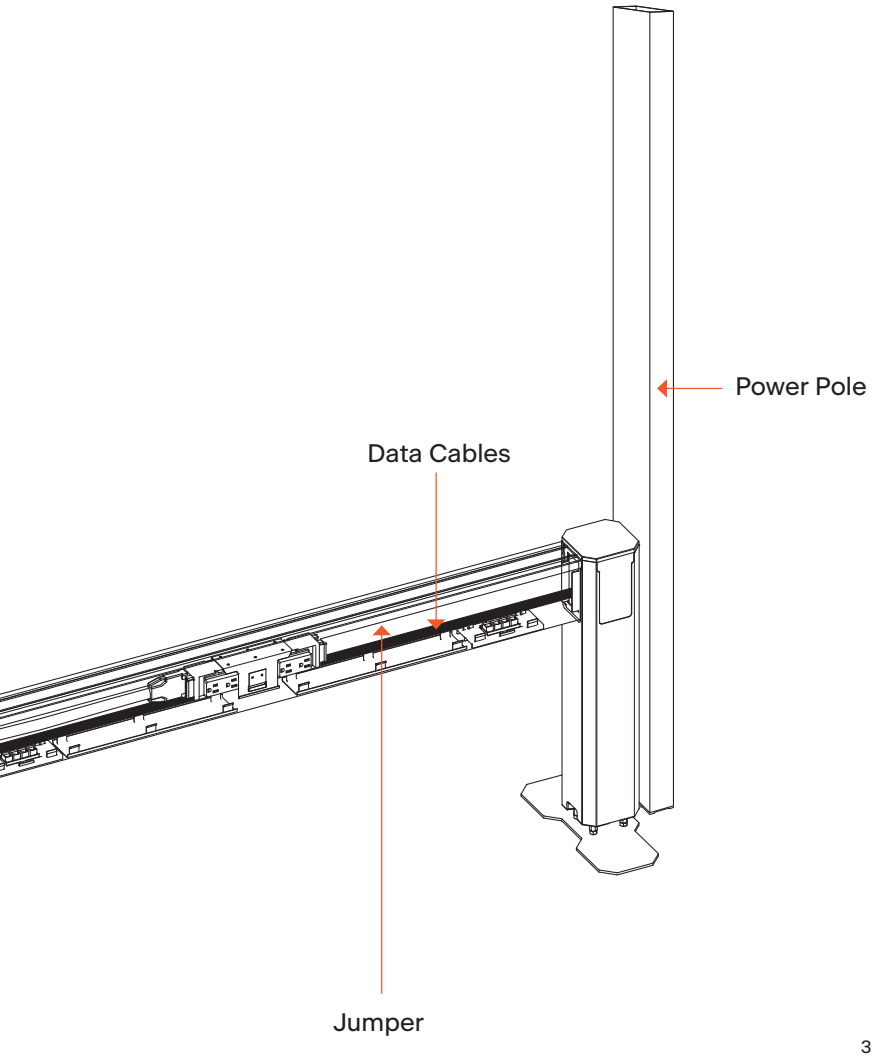
Electrical

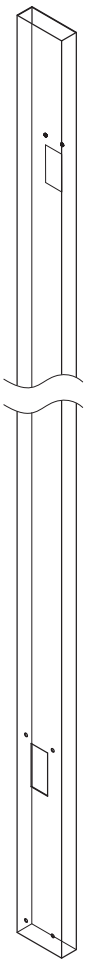
iLINE beam technology distributes electrical with either 3 circuit/5 wire or 4 circuit/8 wire.



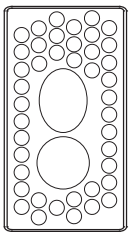
Each floor entry accepts up to 24
CAT6 cables or 1 infeed/conduit





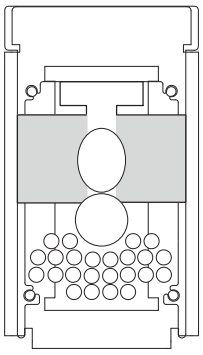


Power Pole

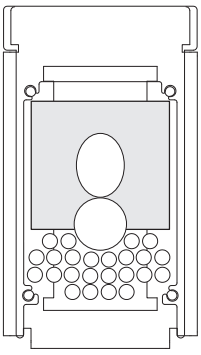


Can accept
42 CAT6 cables,
1 conduit and
1 infeed

3 Circuit



4 Circuit

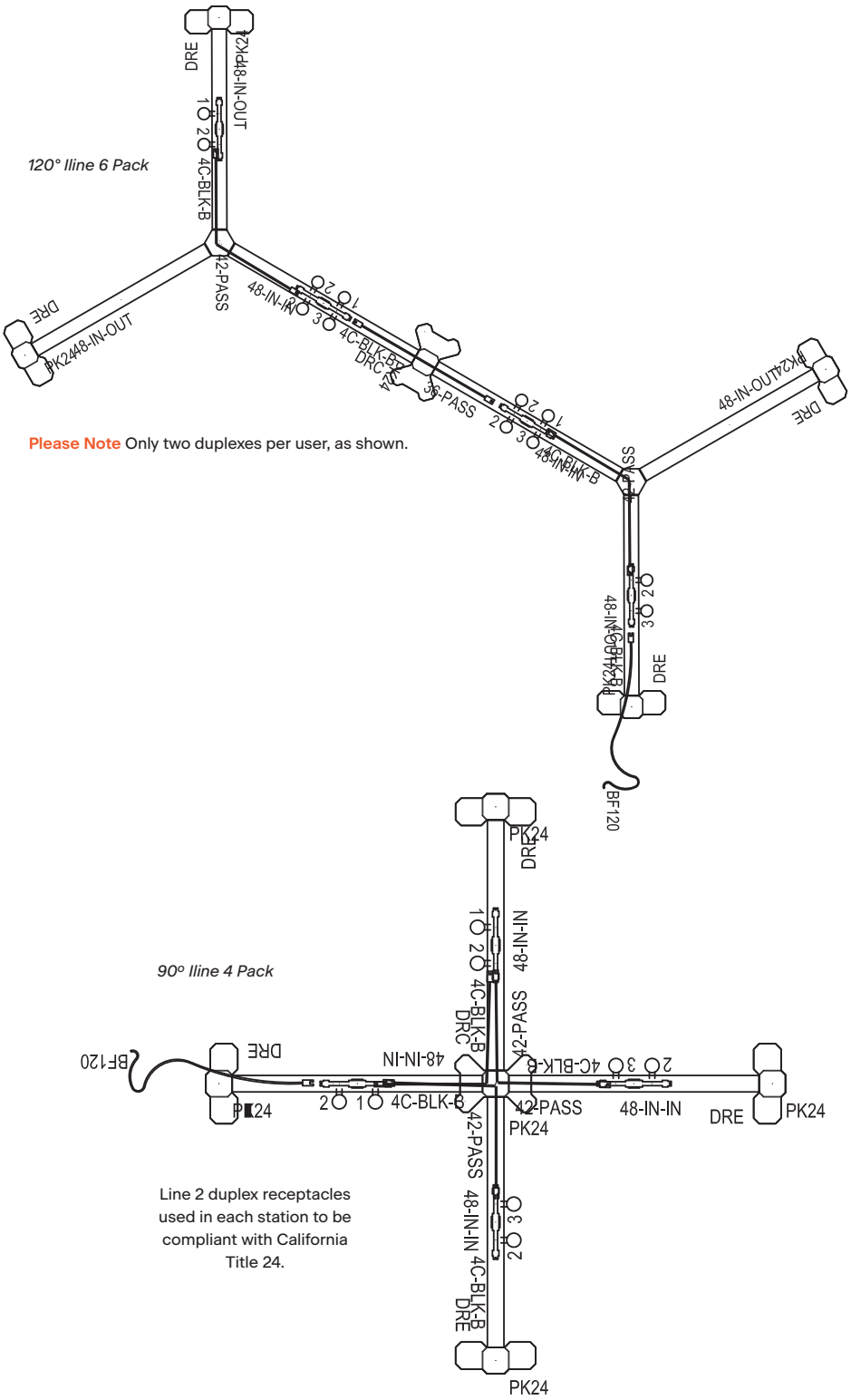


Accepts 24 CAT6 cables, 1 conduit and 1 infeed

Electrical

Examples of how to specify ILINE in 3 different configurations.

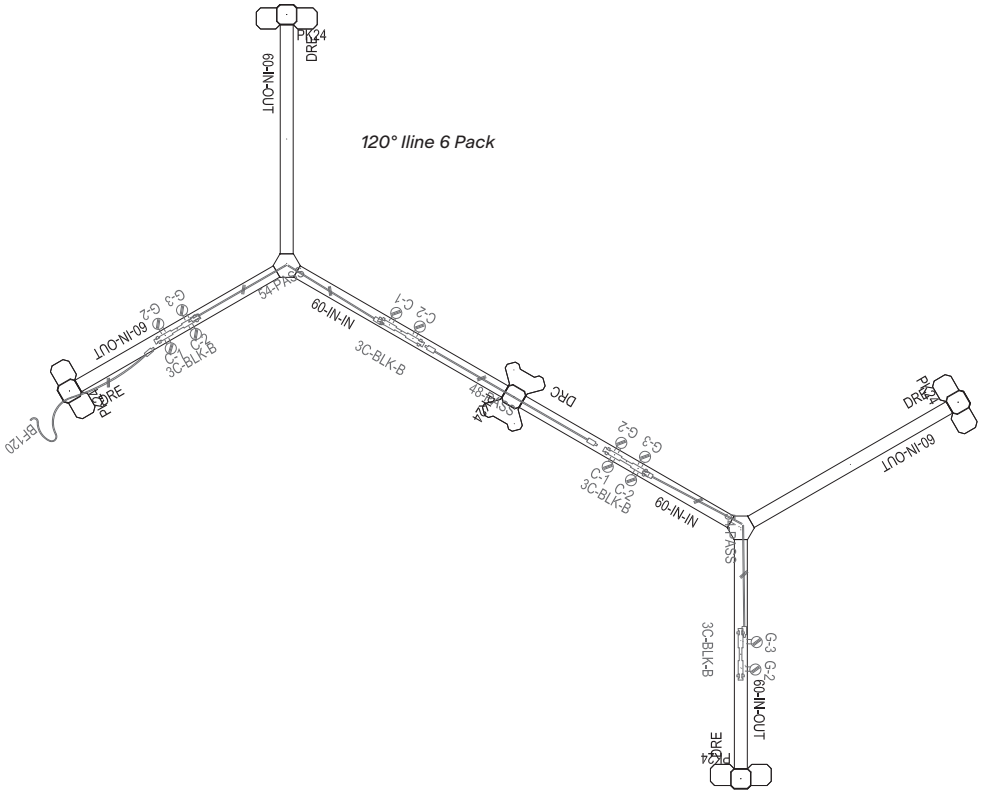
4 Circuit/8 Wire



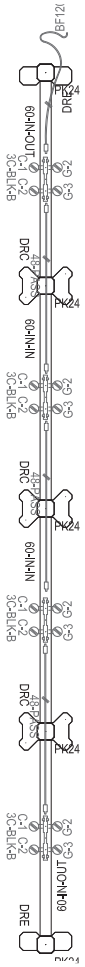
Please Note Only two duplexes per user, as shown.

Line 2 duplex receptacles used in each station to be compliant with California Title 24.

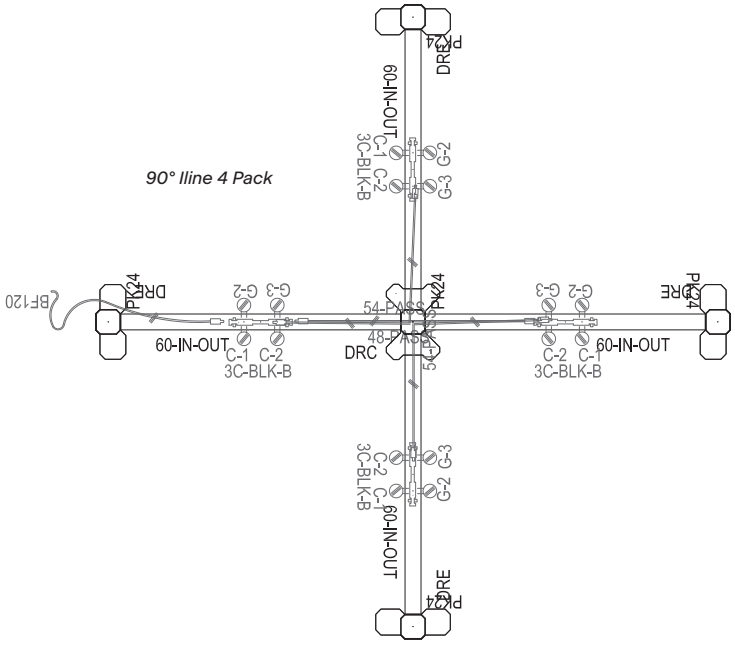
3 Circuit/5 Wire



120° Iline 6 Pack



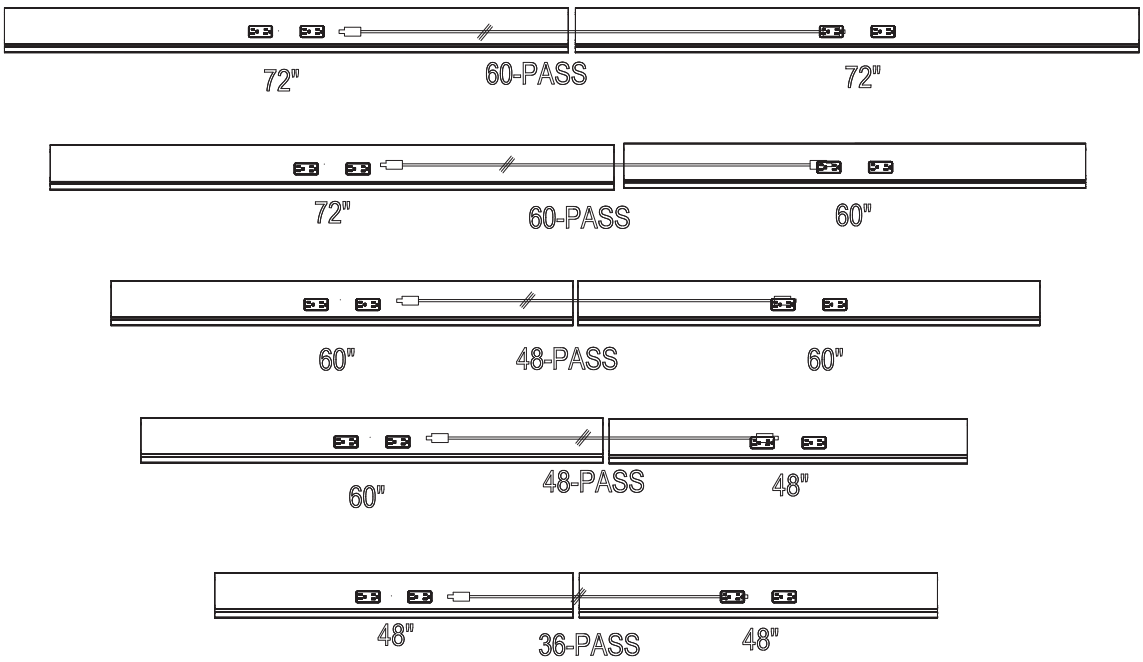
Iline 8 Pack



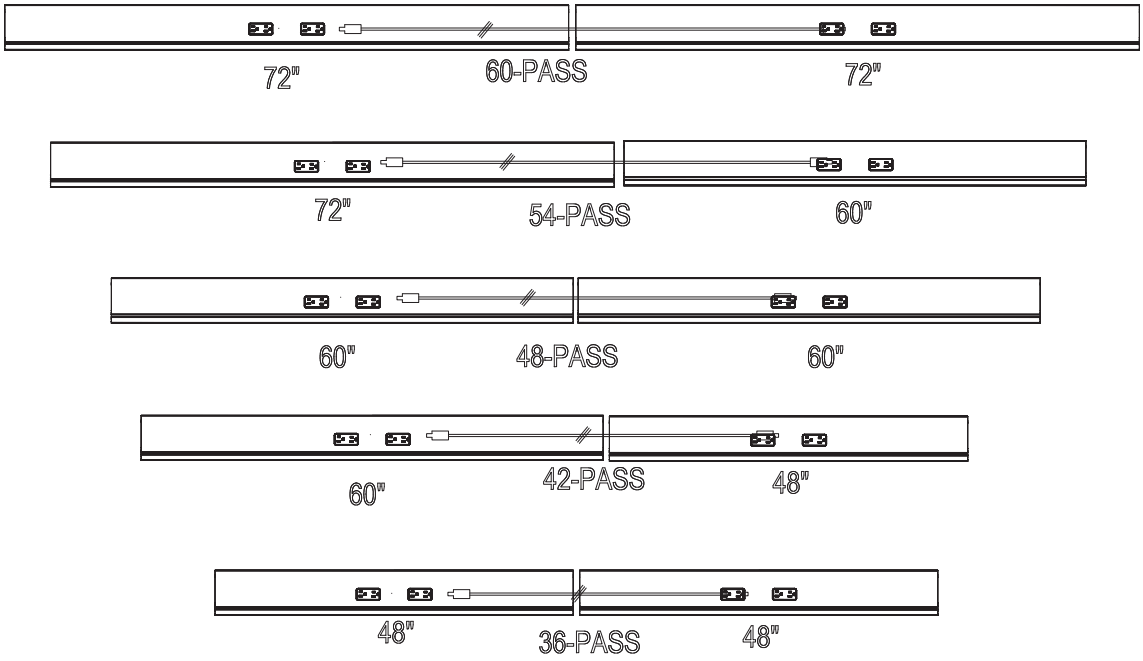
90° Iline 4 Pack

Electrical

Jumpers (4 Circuit/8 Wire)



Jumpers (3 Circuit/5 Wire)



ILINE

ILINE

Standard Includes

• 2 beam plates, 2 bridge connectors, 2 receptacle covers, 2 data adapters with data faceplates and hardware

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices		
	Width		
	48”W	60”W	72”W
ILINE Beam			
ILNEBEAM	$452	$512	$576

Standard Includes

• Post top cap, post, hardware, and 3 plastic side covers

• Base plate, glides, and hardware

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices	
	90/180 Degree	120 Degree
ILINE Post Kit		
ILNEPOST	$339	$353

Standard Includes

• Base plate and hardware

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices	
	End Foot	Center Foot
ILINE Base Kit - Single Run		
ILNEBASE	$87	$99
ILINE Base Kit - Double Run		
ILNEBASE	$105	$124

Power & Data

Specifying **48**

Power & Data

Standard Includes

- ILINE attachment bracket

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ILINE Power Pole	
ILNEPOWERPOLE	$512

Standard Includes

- Painted power pole
- Attachment hardware

Options

Run Type	Double Run	No cost
	Single Run	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
KINEX Power Pole	
KINXPOWERPOLE	$512

Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.

Standard Includes

- Power entry

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices			
	Base Feed	Ceiling Power Pole	New York City Base Feed	San Francisco Base Feed
Power Entry				
PWRENTRY				
3-Circuit	$254	$303	$339	$334
4-Circuit	$339	$371	$408	$427

Power & Data

Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.

Standard Includes

- Power entry

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
72” 3-Circuit Corded Power Entry Base Feed	
X-E3-BF-CD72	$257
72” 4-Circuit Corded Power Entry Base Feed	
X-E4-BF-CD72	$210

Standard Includes

- Double sided double junction block
- 2 junction block brackets

Specification Information

Style Number	Circuit	Prices
KINEX Double Sided Double Junction Block		
KINXDBLJUNCTIONBLK	3-Circuit	$143
	4-Circuit	$186

Standard Includes

- Double sided single junction block
- Junction block bracket

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
KINEX Double Sided Single Junction Block	
KINXSGLJUNCTIONBLK	$173

Power & Data

Standard Includes

• Double sided junction block

Specification Information

Style Number	Price	
	3-Circuit	4-Circuit
ILINE Double Sided Junction Block		
PWRJUNCTIONBLK	$143	$186

Standard Includes

• Power supply

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ILINE Chicago Power Box	
ILNECHIPWR	$329

Standard Includes

• Power supply

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
KINEX Chicago Power Box	
KINXCHIPWR	$329

Standard Includes

• Power supply

Options

Receptacle Finish	Plastic	No cost
Circuit	3-Circuit	No cost
	4-Circuit	No cost
Receptacle Option	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost
	Line 3	No cost
	Line 4	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
KINEX Power C Receptacle	
PWRCRECEPTACLE	$37

Standard Includes

• Power supply

Options

Receptacle Finish	Plastic	No cost
Circuit	3-Circuit	No cost
	4-Circuit	No cost
Receptacle Option	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost
	Line 3	No cost
	Line 4	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ILINE G-Power	
PWRGRECEPTACLE	$37

Power & Data

Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.

Standard Includes

• Adjustable jumper

Specification Information

Style Number	Circut Type	Prices						
		36”W	42”W	48”W	54”W	60”W	66”W	72”W
Adjustable Jumper Adapter								
PWRJUMPER	3-Circuit	$105	$111	$118	$124	$129	$136	$148
	4-Circuit	$154	$161	$179	$186	$198	$204	$223

Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.

Standard Includes

• Power connector

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
3-Circuit Y Connector	
X-E3-YC	$37

ACTIV PRO 2.0

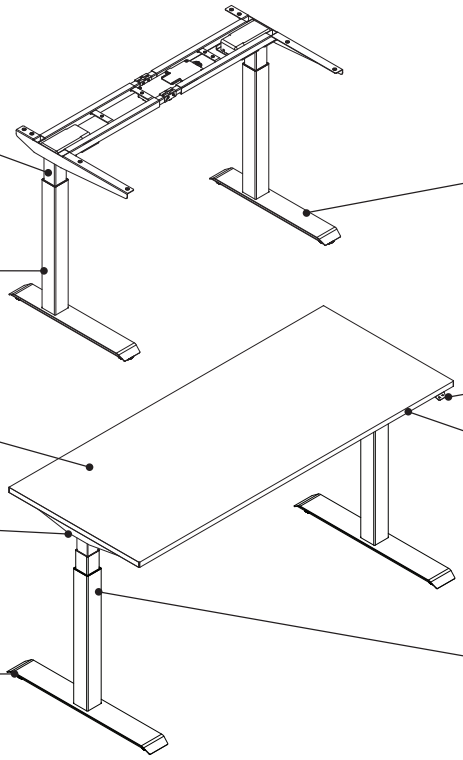
ACTIV PRO 2.0

Understanding **54**

Specifying **62**

ACTIV PRO 2.0 Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

ACTIV PRO 2.0 supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.
▶ Specifiying, page 62



Telescoping frame adjusts to fit any worksurface width from 44"W–72"W.

The 2-stage desk adjusts from 27"H–46.7"H.

Desk has a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate worksurface and is 1" thick.

Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.

Leveling glides adjust ½" to install desk on uneven floors.

Bases support a maximum distributed weight capacity of 225 pounds (2-stage) and 250 pounds (3-stage).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract weight of the worksurface.

Push button with four programmable settings adjusts from 1 3⁄10" inches per second.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

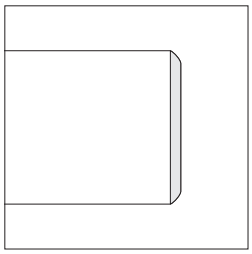
The 3-stage desk adjusts from 22.6"H–48.7"H.

ACTIV PRO 2.0 offers both T- and C-leg configuration for the rectangle desk.

Product Details

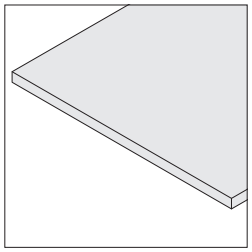
Low-Pressure Laminate

Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



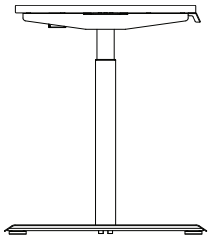
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles with matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 513.

Edge profile finishes always match laminate finishes.

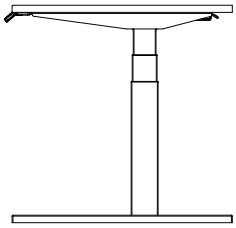


Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.

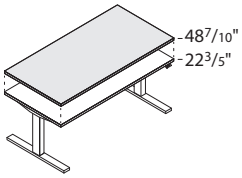
Overhang is available. The maximum overhang available as a standard option is 15"W.



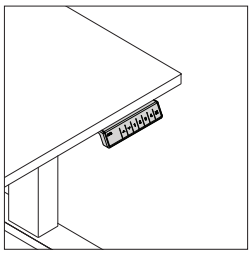
T-leg configuration is available on ACTIV PRO 2.0 in 23"/24" and 29"/30" depth worksurface options.



C-leg configuration is available on ACTIV PRO 2.0 in 23"/24" and 29"/30" depth worksurface options.



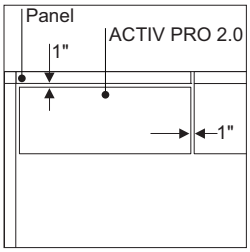
ACTIV PRO 2.0 3-stage desk adjusts from 22 3/5"H–48 7/10"H, while the 2-stage desk adjusts from 27"H–46 7/10"H in any increment.



4 pre-set programmable controller allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all ACTIV PRO 2.0 desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

Casters are available as an option on ACTIV PRO 2.0. The front two casters lock while the back two casters do not.



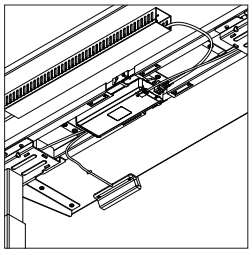
Rectangle desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

Wiring and Cabling

Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 3/10" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor for 2-leg desk has a 0.2W standby power.

ACTIV PRO 2.0 desks and bases are listed by ETL.
▶See page 58

Power and data strips are field-installed on worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.
▶See page 159 for *Work Tools*.



Cable management includes a simple wire tray that screws to the worksurface to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

Low-Pressure Laminate Desk

24L0 Graphite Walnut
25L5 Virginia Walnut
25L8 Clear Walnut
26L1 Natural Cherry
2L09 Clear Maple
2L30 Arctic White
2L83 Seagull
2L84 Milk White
2LAW Ash Wenge
2LCN Clay Noce
2LCW Clay Wenge
2LAK Clear Oak
2LAT Acacia

3 mm edge profile

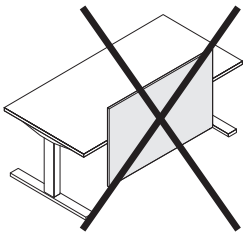
- Plastic

Height-adjustable base

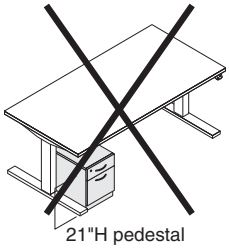
F1 Platinum
F2 White
F3 Black
F4 Merle

Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



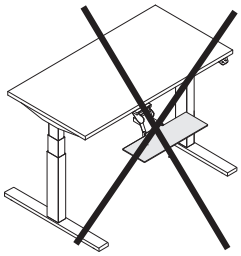
Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



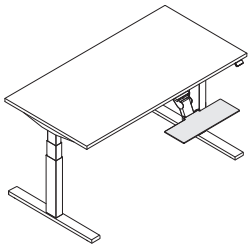
21"H pedestal

On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18 3/10" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on 23"D or smaller than 46"W height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



Steelcase keyboard assemblies can be installed on 29"/30"D ACTIV PRO 2.0. Specify with an 11" track.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

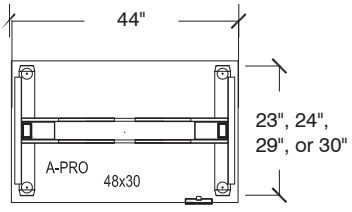
Installation

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

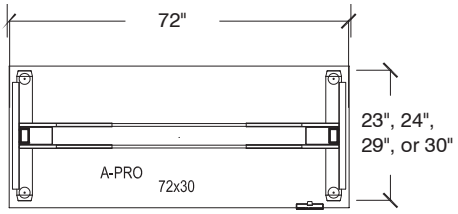
Base supports a maximum of distributed weight capacity of 225 pounds (2-stage) and 250 pounds (3-stage).

ACTIV PRO 2.0 2-Stage

Worksurface Sizes



minimum



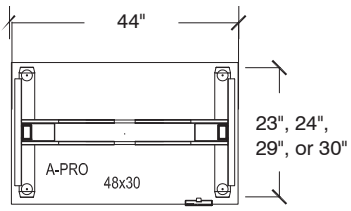
maximum

ACTIV PRO 2.0 2-Stage Specifications

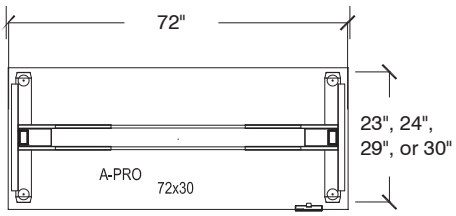
Handset	Push button with 4 programmable settings
Safety	Obstruction detection technology
Foot Length in Inches	23.5" foot for 23"D and 24"D tops. 28.5" foot for 29"D and 30"D tops.
Legs	2 stage, available with T or C Leg
Leg Diameter	2.75" x 2.75"
Height Range (excluding top)	26"–45.7"
Height Range (including top)	27"–46.7"
Frame Width Expansion	width extendable 44"–72" in 1mm increments
Worksurface Widths	46", 48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70" and 72"
Worksurface Depths	23", 24", 29", and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	225 lbs
Base Weight Without Top	66 lbs
Gauge of Steel	2mm for inner tube and 1.5mm for outer tube
Speed	33mm/s
Standby Consumption	.2W
ACTIV PRO 2.0e Consumption	Max 350W and Max 5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	500 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black and Merle
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

ACTIV PRO 2.0 3-Stage

Worksurface Sizes



minimum



maximum

ACTIV PRO 2.0 3-Stage Specifications

Handset	Push button with 4 programmable settings
Safety	Obstruction detection technology
Foot Length in Inches	23.5" foot for 23"D and 24"D tops. 28.5" foot for 29"D and 30"D tops.
Legs	3 stage, available with T or C Leg
Leg Diameter	2.75" x 2.75"
Height Range (excluding top)	21.6"–47.7"
Height Range (including top)	22.6"–48.7"
Frame Width Expansion	width extendable 44"–72" in 1mm increments
Worksurface Widths	46", 48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70" and 72"
Worksurface Depths	23", 24", 29", and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	250 lbs
Base Weight Without Top	72 lbs
Gauge of Steel	2mm
Speed	38mm/s
Standby Consumption	.2W
ACTIV PRO 2.0e Consumption	Max 350W and Max 5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	650 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black and Merle
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

ACTIV Pro 2.0

Tip: Illustration above shows desk with C-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Tip: 2 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 225 pounds (250 for 3 stage). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- Cable management tray
- Laminate worksurface
- Power cord: 9’
- 4-preset switch
- 1/2” glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+$174

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width 46”W	48”W	52”W	54”W	58”W	60”W	64”W	66”W	70”W	72”W
ACTIV Pro 2.0 2 Stage Desk											
APS2	23” or 24”	$1191	$1202	$1227	$1238	$1263	$1274	$1299	$1310	$1335	$1346
	29” or 30”	$1230	$1241	$1266	$1277	$1302	$1313	$1338	$1349	$1374	$1385
ACTIV Pro 2.0 3 Stage Desk											
APS3	23” or 24”	$1315	$1326	$1351	$1362	$1387	$1398	$1423	$1434	$1459	$1470
	29” or 30”	$1354	$1365	$1390	$1401	$1426	$1437	$1462	$1473	$1498	$1509

ACTIV Pro 2.0

Tip: Illustration above shows desk with C-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Tip: 2 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 225 pounds (250 for 3 stage). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- Cable management tray
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+$174

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices
ACTIV Pro 2.0 2 Stage Base		
APS2B	23" or 24"	$985
	29" or 30"	$985
ACTIV Pro 2.0 3 Stage Base		
APS3B	23" or 24"	$1114
	29" or 30"	$1114

ACTIV

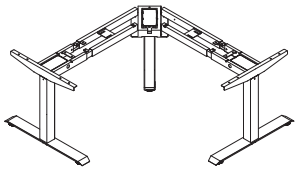
ACTIV

Understanding **66**

Specifying **72**

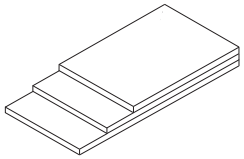
Statement of Line

Activ Sit-to-Stand Bases

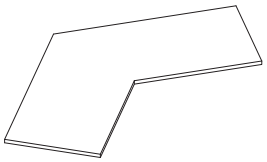


ACTIV PRO 3
3 legs/triple motor
90°/120° configurations

Worksurfaces

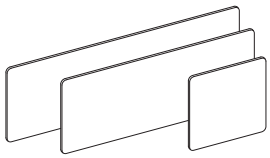


Linear



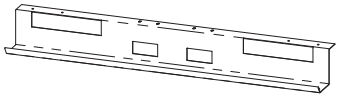
90°/120° (ACTIV PRO 3)

Privacy Screens

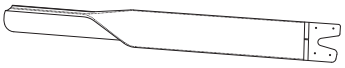


3F Screens

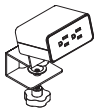
Accessories



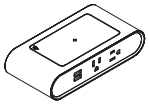
Wire Tray



Soft Cable Management



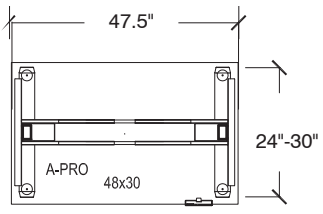
Eco Power Box



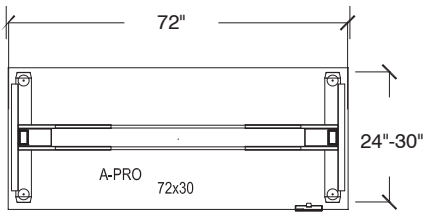
Boost Power Box

ACTIV PRO/3 Stage

Worksurface Sizes



minimum



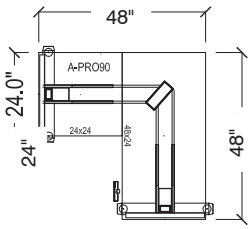
maximum

ACTIV PRO/3 Stage Specifications

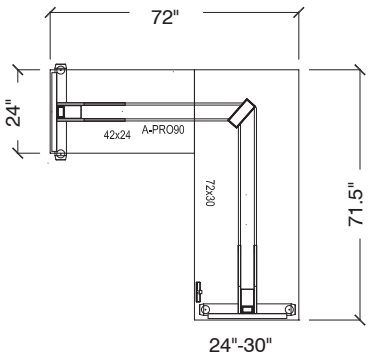
Handset	Push button with 4 programmable settings
Safety	Anti-collision
Foot Length in Inches	22" and 28" available for 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
Legs	3 stage, available with T or C Leg
Leg Diameter	2.75" x 2.75"
Height Range (excluding top)	23.5" - 49"
Height Range (including top)	24.5" - 50"
Frame Width Expansion	width extendable 48"-72" in 1mm increments
Worksurface Widths	46", 48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70" and 72"
Worksurface Depths	24" and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	250 lbs
Base Weight Without Top	72 lbs
Gauge of Steel	2mm
Speed	38mm/s
Standby Consumption	.2W
Active Consumption	Max 400W and Max 5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	650 mm
Power Cord	9’ cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black and Merle
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

ACTIV PRO 3

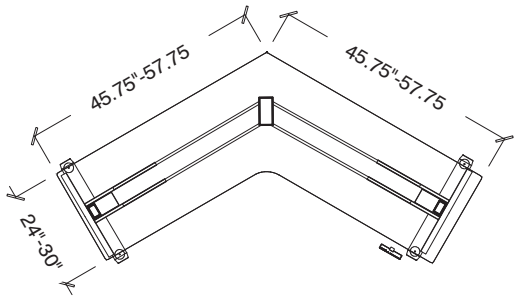
Worksurface Sizes



90° — minimum



90° — maximum



120°

ACTIV PRO 3 Specifications

Handset	Push button with 4 programmable settings
Safety	Anti-collision
Foot Length in Inches	22" and 28" available for 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
Leg Stage	3 stage
Leg Diameter	2.75" x 2.75"
Height Range (excluding top)	23.5" - 49"
Frame Width Expansion	120°: 470mm / 90°: 500mm
Worksurface Widths	Linear: 48", 60", 72" (see page 105 for 90° and 120° sizes)
Worksurface Depths	24" and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	300 lbs
Gauge of Steel	Inner/Middle tubes: 2mm / Outer tube 2mm
Base Weight Without Top	113 lbs
Speed	38mm/s
Standby Consumption	0.2W
Active Consumption	Max 500W and Max 13.5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	650 mm
Power Cord	9’ cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black and Merle
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

ACTIV

ACTIV Desks

Tip: In transition while supplies last. Moving to Activ Pro 2.0.

Tip: Illustration above shows desk with C-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Tip: 3 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- Laminate worksurface
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9’
- 1/2” glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+$174

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width 46”W	48”W	52”W	54”W	58”W	60”W	64”W	66”W	70”W	72”W
ACTIV 3 Stage Desk											
ACTVDESKS3	24”	$1315	$1327	$1351	$1354	$1372	$1385	$1409	$1420	$1444	$1457
	30”	$1354	$1367	$1391	$1403	$1420	$1414	$1450	$1463	$1481	$1487

Tip: In transition while supplies last. Moving to Activ Pro 2.0.

Tip: Illustration above shows desk with C-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Tip: 3 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+$174

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices
ACTIV 3 Stage Base		
ACTVBASES3	24"	$1114
	30"	$1114

ACTIV

ACTIV Desks

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: All return depths are 24". The depths indicated at the bottom of "return width" indicate desk depths that include an extra stretcher bar needed for certain configurations.

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware
- Laminate worksurface
- Stretcher bar, if 72"W selected

Options

Return Depth	24 in	No cost
Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	T-Leg	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth		Prices Width 48"W	52"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	70"W	72"W
ACTIV 90 Degree Desk											
ACTVPRO90	24"		$2160	$2185	$2196	$2214	$2227	$2251	$2262	$2286	$2398
	30"		$2208	$2232	$2245	$2262	$2256	$2292	$2304	$2328	$2433
Return Width	24"	+$193									
	30"	+$204									
	36"	+$211									
	42"	+$216									
	42"W with 30"D	+$315									
	48"W with 24"D	+$321									

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9’
- 1/2” glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware
- Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	T-Leg	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	Prices
ACTIV 120 Degree Desk		
ACTVPRO120	**24”**	$2749
	30”	$3145

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9’
- 1/2” glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Depth	24”	No cost
	30”	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	T-Leg	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ACTIV 90 & 120 Degree Base	
ACTVBASE90120	$1884

ACTIV

ACTIV Power and Accessories

Standard Includes

• Castors: 2 locking, 2 non-locking

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ACTIV Castors - Set of 4	
ACTIV-CASTORS	$174

Standard Includes

• 72” stretcher bar for Activ-Pro3 1 box

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ACTIV 72” Stretcher Bar	
ACTVSTRETCHERBAR72	$99

Tip: Two stretcher bars are included in a box.

Tip: One box of two stretcher bars needed per 72”W worksurface side.

Standard Includes

• Short stretcher bar for desks or bases 46” or less

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ACTIV Short Stretcher Bar	
ACTVSHORTSTRETCH	No cost

Tip: Style number comes with two feet.

Standard Includes

• Set of two feet

Options

Depth	24”	No cost
	30”	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ACTIV Feet	
ACTVFEET	$138

ACTIV

Worksurfaces

Standard Includes

• Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices Width									
		46”W	48”W	52”W	54”W	58”W	60”W	64”W	66”W	70”W	72”W
ACTIV Worksurface											
ACTVWORKSURFACE	24”	$265	$276	$301	$312	$330	$343	$367	$378	$402	$415
	30”	$312	$324	$348	$361	$378	$372	$408	$420	$444	$450

Standard Includes

• Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices Width				
		24”W	30”W	36”W	42”W	48”W
ACTIV Return Worksurface						
ACTVRETURNWKSF	24”	$193	$204	$211	$216	$222

Standard Includes

• Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices
ACTIV 120 Degree Worksurface		
ACTVWORKSURF120	24”	$865
	30”	$1261

CLUVO

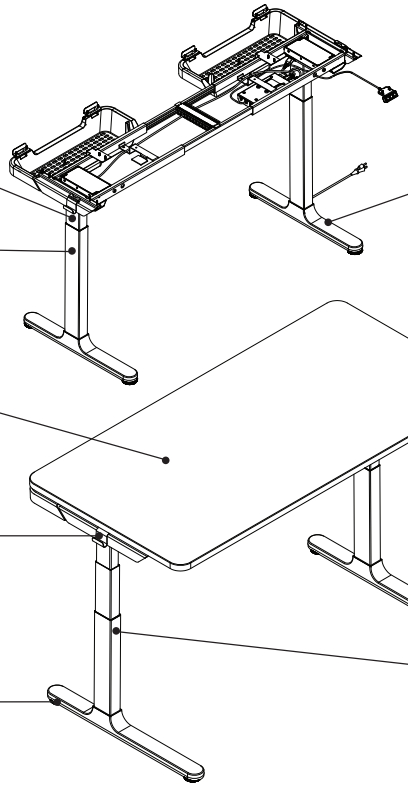
CLUVO

Understanding **80**

Specifying **86**

CLUVO Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

CLUVO supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.
▶ Specifiying, page 86



Telescoping frame adjusts to fit any worksurface width from 46"W–84"W.

The 2-stage desk adjusts from 27"H–46⅞"H.

Desk has a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate worksurface and is 1" thick.

Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.

Leveling glides adjust ½" to install desk on uneven floors.

Corners are available with a 2" radius on all sides.

Bases support a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-stage) and 300 pounds (3-stage).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract weight of the worksurface

Push button controller adjusts height at a rate of 2" per second. Two options are available—up/down switch or deluxe switch.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

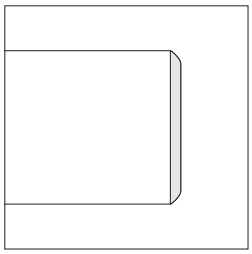
The 3-stage desk adjusts from 22⅜"H–48⅞"H.

CLUVO offers both T- and C-leg configuration.

Product Details

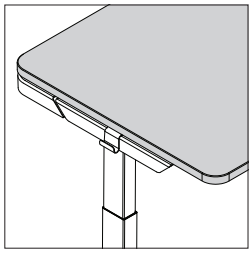
Low-Pressure Laminate

Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



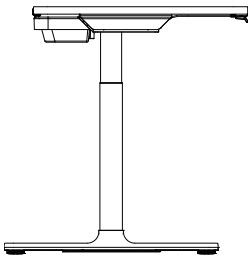
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles with matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. ▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 513.

Edge profile finishes always match laminate finishes.

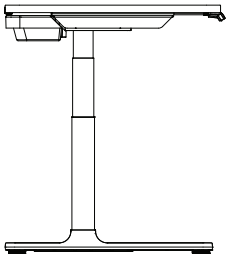


Radius corners are standard with a 2" radius on all four sides.

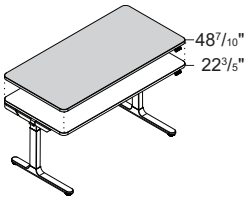
Overhang is available. The maximum overhang available as a standard option is 15"W.



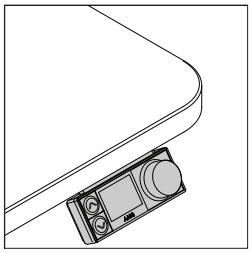
T-leg configuration is available on CLUVO in 29"/30" depth worksurface options.



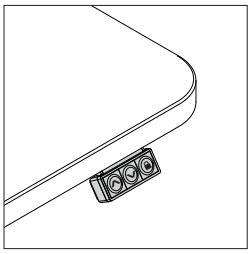
C-leg configuration is available on CLUVO in 24"and 29"/30" depths worksurface options.



CLUVO 3-stage desk adjusts from 22⅗"H–48⅞"H, while the 2-stage desk adjusts from 27"H–46⅞"H in any increment.



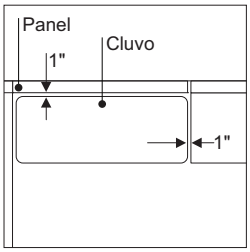
Deluxe switch includes the ability to personalize the LED display, allows users to set seated and standing heights, and set reminders to change postures.



Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 2" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all CLUVO desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

Casters are available as an option on CLUVO. The front two casters lock while the back two casters do not.



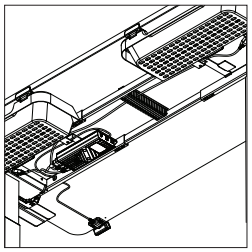
Rectangle desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

Wiring and Cabling

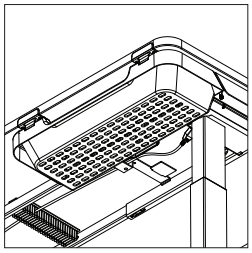
Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 2" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor for 2-leg desk has a 0.2W standby power.

CLUVO desks and bases are listed by ETL. ▶See page 84

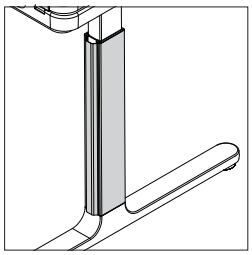
Power and data strips are field-installed on worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application. ▶See page 159 for *Work Tools.*



Cable management includes a simple organizer to manage desk cables.



Cable baskets, available as an option or ordered separately, support cable management below the worksurface.



Leg sleeves, available as an option, help route the power cords down to the floor and provide additional finish options.

Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field installed.

Surface Materials

Low-Pressure Laminate Desk

24L0	Graphite Walnut
25L5	Virginia Walnut
25L8	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry
2L09	Clear Maple
2L30	Arctic White
2L83	Seagull
2L84	Milk White
2LAW	Ash Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge
2LAK	Clear Oak
2LAT	Acacia

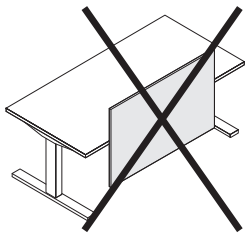
3 mm edge profile
- Plastic

Height-adjustable base
F1 Platinum
F2 White

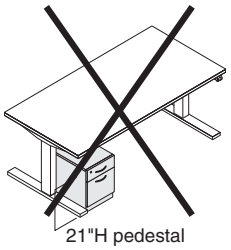
Feet and leg sleeves
F1 Platinum
F2 White
F4 Merle
F9 Burnished Bronze
F10 Brass

Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



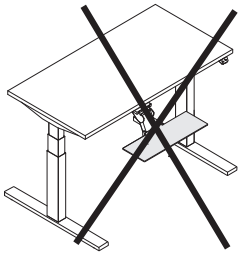
Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



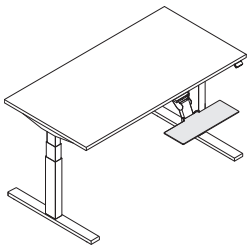
21"H pedestal

On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18$^{3}/_{10}$" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on 23"D or smaller than 46"W height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



Steelcase keyboard assemblies can be installed on 29"/30"D. Specify with an 11" track.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

Installation

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum of distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-stage) and 300 pounds (3-stage).

CLUVO 2-Stage Specifications

Handset	Up/down switch with lock or deluxe switch with LED
Safety	Obstruction detection technology
Foot Length in Inches	24" foot for 24"D top 30" foot for 29"D and 30"D tops
Legs	2 stage, available with T or C Leg
Leg Diameter	1.9" x 3.15"
Height Range (excluding top)	26"–45.7"
Height Range (including top)	27"–46.7"
Frame Width Expansion	Width extendable 46"–84" in 1mm increments
Worksurface Widths	46", 48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70", 72", 76", and 84"
Worksurface Depths	24", 29", and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	250 lbs
Base Weight Without Top	66 lbs
Gauge of Steel	2mm for inner tube and 1.5mm for outer tube
Speed	2" per second
Standby Consumption	.2W
Consumption	Max 350W and Max 5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	500 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Merle, Burnished Bronze, and Brass
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

CLUVO 3-Stage Specifications

Handset	Up/down switch with lock or deluxe switch with LED
Safety	Obstruction detection technology
Foot Length in Inches	24" foot for 24"D top 30" foot for 29"D and 30"D tops
Legs	3 stage, available with T or C Leg
Leg Diameter	1.9" x 3.15"
Height Range (excluding top)	21.6"–47.7"
Height Range (including top)	22.6"–48.7"
Frame Width Expansion	Width extendable 46"–84" in 1mm increments
Worksurface Widths	46", 48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70", 72", 76", and 84"
Worksurface Depths	24", 29", and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	300 lbs
Base Weight Without Top	72 lbs
Gauge of Steel	2mm
Speed	2" per second
Standby Consumption	.2W
Consumption	Max 350W and Max 5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	650 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black, Merle, Burnished Bronze, and Brass
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

Cluvo

Tip: Illustration above shows desk with T-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Tip: 2 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (300 for 3 stage). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Platinum
  - White
- Foot: paint
- Power cord: 9'
- Laminate worksurface with radius corners
- Up/down switch
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Hand Set	Up/down	No cost
	Deluxe	+$95
Leg Sleeve Option	No Leg Sleeve	No cost
	With Leg Sleeve	+$95
Leg Sleeve Finish	Paint	No cost
Wire Tray	No Cable Baskets	No cost
	With Cable Baskets	+$150
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+$174

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width 46"W	48"W	52"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	76"W	84"W
Cluvo Desk, 2 Stage													
CLS2	24"	$1519	$1529	$1554	$1564	$1589	$1599	$1624	$1634	$1659	$1669	$1694	$1739
	29" or 30"	$1554	$1564	$1589	$1599	$1624	$1634	$1659	$1669	$1694	$1704	$1729	$1774
Cluvo Desk, 3 Stage													
CLS3	24"	$1677	$1687	$1712	$1722	$1747	$1757	$1782	$1792	$1817	$1827	$1852	$1897
	29" or 30"	$1712	$1722	$1747	$1757	$1782	$1792	$1817	$1827	$1852	$1862	$1887	$1932

Cluvo

Tip: Illustration above shows base with T-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bases.

Tip: 2 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (300 for 3 stage).

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Platinum
  - White
- Foot: paint
- Up/down switch
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Power cord: 9'
- Attachment hardware

Options

Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Hand Set	Up/down	No cost
	Deluxe	+$95
Leg Sleeve Option	No Leg Sleeve	No cost
	With Leg Sleeve	+$95
Leg Sleeve Finish	Paint	No cost
Wire Tray	No Cable Baskets	No cost
	With Cable Baskets	+$150
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+$174

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension Depth	Base Price
Cluvo Base, 2 Stage		
CLS2B	24"	$1260
	29" or 30"	$1260
Cluvo Base, 3 Stage		
CLS3B	24"	$1418
	29" or 30"	$1418

Cluvo

Standard Includes

- Set of two cable bases (F1 Platinum)
- Install hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Cable Basket, Set of 2	
CLCBASKET	$150

Standard Includes

- Castors: two locking, two non-locking

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Set of 4 Casters	
CLCASTERS	$174

AMOBI

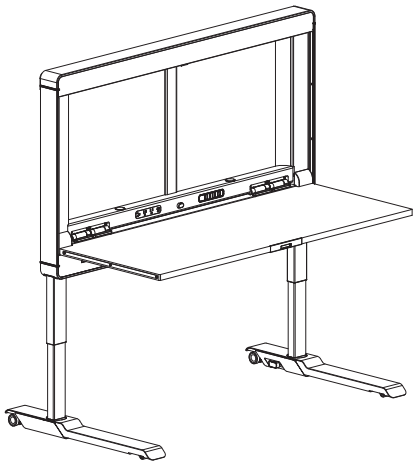
AMOBI

Understanding **90**

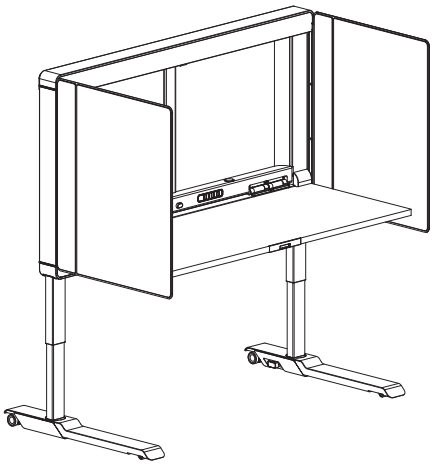
Specifying **97**

Statement of Line

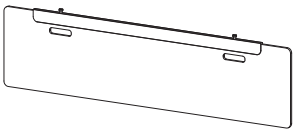
Desk



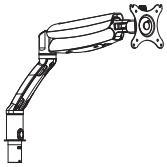
Amobi Desk/One



Amobi Desk/Focus



Modesty Panel

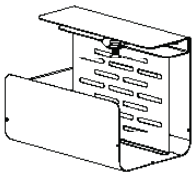


Monitor Arm

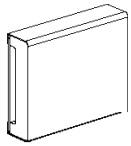
LED Light

Privacy Screen Connector

Magnetic Accessory Clips



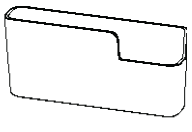
Undermount Cubby



Desktop Cable Organizer

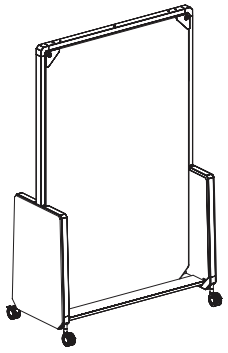
Magnetic Utility Holder

Magnetic Pencil Holder

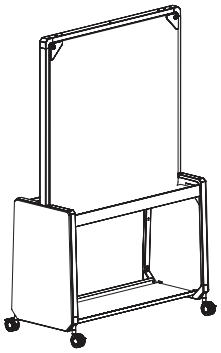


Magnetic File Holder

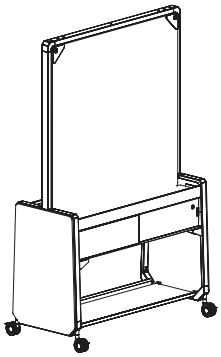
Team



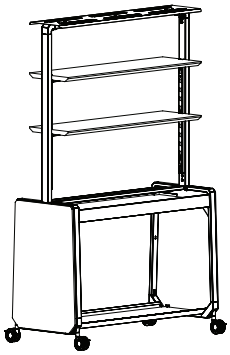
Amobi Team Wall



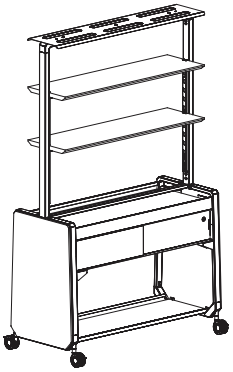
Amobi Team Half Wall



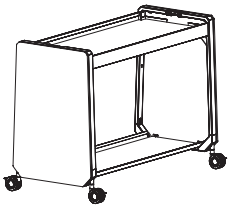
Amobi Team Half Wall with Storage



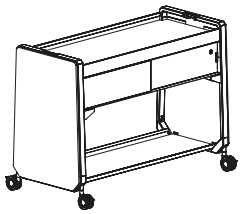
Amobi Team Display



Amobi Team Display with Storage



Amobi Team Cart

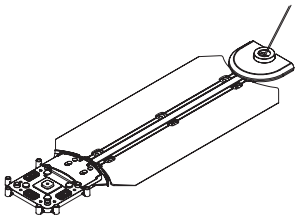


Amobi Team Cart with Storage

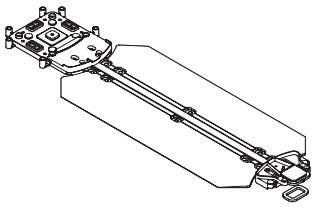
Storage Basket

Statement of Line

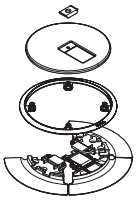
Power Distribution – Structured, Spine-Based



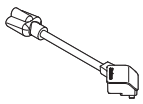
Thread Wall Infeed with Ramps - Dual Circuit



Thread Power Track with Ramps

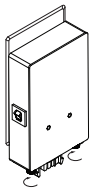


Thread Power Connector



Thread Low-Profile Adapter

Power Distribution – Dynamic, Grid-Based



JumperBox

Infeed Jumper

Power Connector

Amobi Desk Specifications

Product Overall Height Adjustment Range	39.9" - 78.8"
Worksurface Height Adjustment Range	9.9" - 48.8"
Front Handset	Push button with 2 programmable settings and LED Light Control
Rear Handset	Up/Down Push Button
Feature	Anti-Collision (Gyro Sensor)
Columns	3-Stage
Worksurface	High-Pressure Laminate with 2mm plastic edge
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Worksurface Width	54", 60"
Worksurface Depth	25"
Worksurface Maximum Capacity	176 lbs
Accoustic Panel	NRC Value .80
Magnetic Side Panels	NRC Value .45
Magnetic Side Panels Dimensions	33”H x 27”D
Whiteboard Surface	Painted Steel
Volts	120V AC
Input Amps	3A (Maximum 3.6A)
Watts	400W (Maximum)
Frequency	60Hz
Standby Consumption	0.2W
Active Consumption	0 - 280W (under 176 lbs maximum loading)
Overcurrent Protection	Yes
Output Receptacle	120V, 10A
USB-A Output	2.1A / 5V (10.5W)
USB-C Output	1.5A /12V (18W)
Speed	30mm/s
Total Stroke	38.9"
Decibel Rating	55db≤
Desk Weight	54": 182 lbs, 60": 192 lbs
Compliance	BIMFA X5.5-2021
UL	UL962 Listed
Environmental	SCS IAQ Gold
Flammability	UL723, TB117

Amobi Team Specifications

Frame Dimensions	44"W x 71.5"H x 20"D
Collaboration Board Dimensions - Full Size	42"W x 67"H
Collaboration Board Dimensions - Half Size	42"W x 42"H
Side Infill Dimensions	20"W x 28.75"H
Frame Weight	88 lbs
Lower Tray Dimensions	43.5"W x 1.5"H x 9"D
Lower Tray Weight Capacity	10 lbs
Full Size Whiteboard Weight	17 lbs
Half Size Whiteboard Weight	11 lbs
Whiteboard Type	PET G
Upper Tray Dimensions	44"W x 18.75"D x 2"H
Upper Tray Weight Capacity	16 lbs
Storage Dimensions	20"W x 15.75"D x 8"H
Storage Weight Capacity	41 lbs
Shelving Dimensions	42"W x 8"D x 1"H
Shelving Weight Capacity	14 lbs
Shelving Finishes	10 laminates
Laminate Material	LPL
Finishes	White, Platinum
Storage Locking Availability	Yes
Castors	4 locking
Storage Basket Dimensions	9.57"W x 12.88"D x 5.24"H
Certifications	SCS IAQ Gold

Amobi Finishes

Bases/Frames

F1 Platinum

F2 White

Worksurface

W3.1 True White

Edge Banding

W3.2 Dove Grey

Magnetic Side Panels Verve Collection

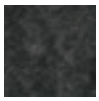
FB2 Shadow

FB4 Pearl

FB5 Celestial

FB10 Seafoam

Collaboration Boards / Modesty Panels / Infills / Inlays Verve Collection


FC1 Briquette

FC2 Shadow

FC3 Ash

FC4 Pearl

FC5 Celestial

FC6 Verde

FC7 Tuscan

FC8 Saffron

FC9 Sand

FC10 Seafoam

Whiteboard

Amobi Team Shelves

W2.1 Milk White

W2.2 Maple

W2.3 Teak

W2.4 Walnut

W2.5 Arctic White

W2.6 Seagull

W2.7 Ash Wenge

W2.8 Clay Wenge

W2.9 Acacia

W2.10 Graphite Walnut

Note Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric.
View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at www.amqsolutions.com

AMOBI

Desk

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
  - White
  - Platinum
- Laminate foldable worksurface
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9’
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard	No cost
	Whiteboard	+$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single	+$276
	Double	+$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+$451
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+$265
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+$64

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
AMOBI 54” Desk	
ADO54	$4028

AMOBI

Desk

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
  - White
  - Platinum
- Laminate foldable worksurface
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9’
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard	No cost
	Whiteboard	+$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single	+$276
	Double	+$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+$477
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+$292
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+$64

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
AMOBI 60” Desk	
ADO60	$4134

AMOBI

Desk

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
  - White
  - Platinum
- Laminate foldable worksurface
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9’
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard	No cost
	Whiteboard	+$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Privacy Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single	+$276
	Double	+$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+$451
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+$265
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+$64
Privacy Screen Connector	Set of 2	+$133

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
AMOBI 54” Focus	
ADF54	$4717

AMOBI

Desk

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
  - White
  - Platinum
- Laminate foldable worksurface
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9’
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard	No cost
	Whiteboard	+$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Privacy Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single	+$276
	Double	+$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+$477
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+$292
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+$64
Privacy Screen Connector	Set of 2	+$133

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
AMOBI 60” Focus	
ADF60	$4823

AMOBI

Desk

Standard Includes

• Tackable collaboration board

Options

Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI 54” Tackboard	
ADTB54	$265
AMOBI 60” Tackboard	
ADTB60	$297

Standard Includes

• Magnetic whiteboard

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI 54” Whiteboard	
ADWB54	$551
AMOBI 60” Whiteboard	
ADWB60	$583

Standard Includes

• Single monitor arm

Options

Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Monitor Arm	
ADSMA	$276

AMOBI

Desk

Standard Includes

• Dimmable LED task light

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI 54” LED	
ADLED54	$451
AMOBI 60” LED	
ADLED60	$477

Standard Includes

• Modesty panel: PET felt

Options

Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI 54” Modesty Panel	
ADMP54	$265
AMOBI 60” Modesty Panel	
ADMP60	$292

Standard Includes

• Set of five magnetic clips for cable management

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Clip	
ADCLIP	$64

Standard Includes

• Set of two privacy screen connectors

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Privacy Screen Connector	
ADPSC	$133

Standard Includes

• Magnetic cable organizer for AMOBI desk

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Desktop Cable Organizer	
ADDCBL	$140

Standard Includes

• Magnetic hanging storage cubby for AMOBI desk

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Undermount Cubby	
ADSCUB	$275

Standard Includes

• Set of 5 magnetic utility holders

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Magnetic Utility Holder (Set of 5)	
ADUCUP	$250

AMOBI

Desk

Standard Includes

• Set of 5 magnetic pencil holders

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Magnetic Pencil Holder (Set of 5)	
ADUBSKT	$300

Standard Includes

• Set of 5 magnetic file holders

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Magnetic File Holder (Set of 5)	
ADFORG	$350

AMOBI

Team

Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Full-size collaboration PET felt board: 18 mm
- Quick release board buttons: finish to match frame
- Board levers: white only
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- Lower open storage tray
- 4 locking castors

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
	1 Side Tackbrd 1 Side Whitebrd	+$350
	2 Sided Whiteboard	+$700
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
AMOBI Team Wall	
ATWALL	$1855

AMOBI

Team

Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Half-size collaboration PET felt board: 18 mm
- Quick release board buttons: finish to match frame
- Board levers: white only
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
	1 Side Tackbrd 1 Side Whitebrd	+$223
	2 Sided Whiteboard	+$445
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
AMOBI Team Half Wall	
ATHWL	$2067

AMOBI

Team

Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Half-size collaboration PET felt board: 18 mm
- Quick release board buttons: finish to match frame
- Board levers: white only
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
	1 Side Tackbrd 1 Side Whitebrd	+$223
	2 Sided Whiteboard	+$445
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
AMOBI Team Half Wall with Storage	
ATSTR	$2703

AMOBI

Team

Tip: Max monitor size is 55 inches (140 cm). The max rated load weight is 44 lbs (20 kg).

Tip: Technology not included.

Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Vesa mount assembly
- Half-size collaboration PET felt board: 9 mm
- Quick release board buttons: black
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- Four locking casters
- Two handle bars: paint to match frame

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost
Hood Option	No Hood	No cost
	With Hood	+$100

Specification Information

Style Number **Base Price**

AMOBI Team Digital Display with Storage

ATDIGITAL $3600

AMOBI

Team

Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Upper hood top: finish to match frame
- Two laminate display shelves
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Shelf Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Team Display	
ATDSP	$2279

AMOBI

Team

Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Upper hood top: finish to match frame
- Two laminate display shelves
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Shelf Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Team Display with Storage	
ATDST	$2915

Standard Includes

- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Team Cart	
ATTC	$1166

AMOBI

Team

Standard Includes

- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Team Cart with Storage	
ATSC	$1802

Standard Includes

- PET felt tackboard panel

Options

Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Team Tackboards	
Half Size	
ATTBHS	$286
Full Size	
ATTBFL	$339

AMOBI

Team

Standard Includes

• Laminate whiteboard panel

Specification Information

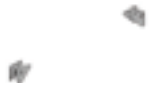
Style Number	Price
AMOBI Team Whiteboards	
Half Size	
ATWBHS	$509
Full Size	
ATWBFL	$689

Standard Includes

• Set of two PET felt baskets

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Team Storage Basket (Set of 2)	
ATBSK	$265



Standard Includes

• Set of two button assemblies

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Quick Release Assembly	
ATQUICKRELEASE	$382

Standard Includes

- Sliding steel storage: paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Storage Assembly	
ATSTGASSEMBLY	$636

Standard Includes

- Set of two laminate shelves
- Attachment hardware

Options

Shelf Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Laminate Shelves	
ATSHELF	$382

AMOBI

Power

Standard Includes

• Thread power track infeed

Options

Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

AMOBI 72” Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit

THDIF72	$750

Standard Includes

• Thread power track infeed

Options

Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

AMOBI 96” Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit

THDIF96	$870

Standard Includes

• Thread power track infeed

Options

Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

AMOBI 120” Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit

THDIF120	$996

Standard Includes

• Thread power track

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI 60” Thread Power Track with Ramps	
THDPT60	$528

Standard Includes

• Thread power track infeed

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI 72” Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps	
THDPT72	$581

Standard Includes

• Thread power track

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI 84” Thread Power Track with Ramps	
THDPT84	$633

Standard Includes

• Thread power track infeed

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI 96” Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps	
THDPT96	$682

AMOBI

Power

Standard Includes

• Thread power track infeed

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

AMOBI 120” Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps

THDPT120	$790

Standard Includes

• Power connector

Options

Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
Connector Cover Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

AMOBI Thread Power Connector, Blank Low Profile

THDBLK	$278

Standard Includes

• Power connector

Options

Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
Connector Cover Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

AMOBI Thread Power Connector, One Door Low Profile

THD1DR	$326

Standard Includes

• Power connector

Options

Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
Connector Cover Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

AMOBI Thread Power Connector, Two Door Low Profile

THD2DR	$371

Standard Includes

• Power connector

Options

Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

AMOBI Thread Power Connector, NEMA Monument with Tamper Resistant Receptacles

THDNEMA	$438

Standard Includes

• Plug adapter

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

AMOBI Low Profile Plug Adapter

THDADPTR	$87

AMOBI

Power

Tip: Illustration above does not show mounting plate which is included in the base price.

Standard Includes

• Wall converter

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Jumper Box Wall Converter and Mounting Plate	
JBWC	$413

Standard Includes

• Power infeed

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI 72” Jumper Box Corded Infeed with Black Mesh	
JBIF72	$191

Standard Includes

• Power infeed

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI 120” Jumper Box Corded Infeed with Black Mesh	
JBIF120	$265

Standard Includes

• Power connector

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Jumper Box Power Connector Kit for 54” Desk	
JBCNT54	$519

Standard Includes

• Power connector

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AMOBI Jumper Box Power Connector Kit for 60” Desk	
JBCNT60	$572

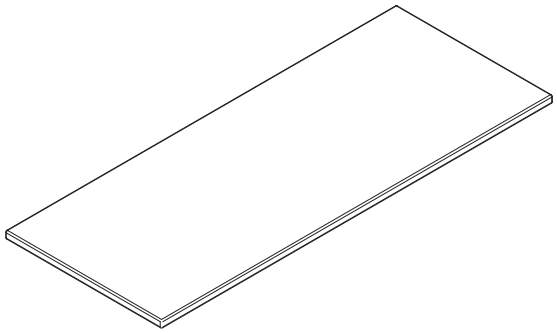
CONCUR

CONCUR

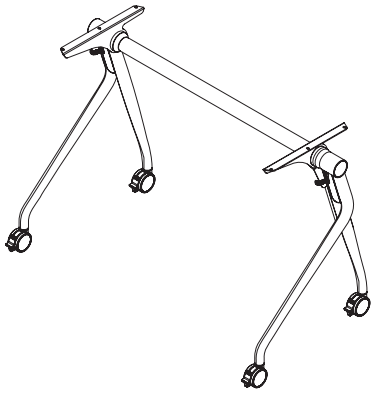
Understanding **122**

Specifying **124**

Statement of Line

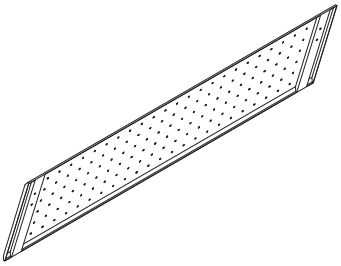


Worksurface

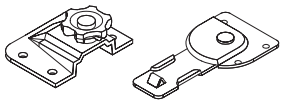


Frame Assembly

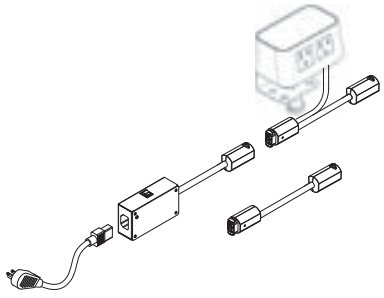
Optional



Modesty Panel



Ganging Kit



Power

Concur Specifications

Frame width	47.25”, 59.05” and 70.85”
Width between front legs	44.5”, 56.25” and 68.1”
Width between rear legs	40.75”, 52.5” and 64.35”
Leg Depth	21”
Cantilever Depth	13.75”
Height (excluding top)	28.5”
Worksurface widths	48", 60" and 72"
Worksurface depths	24" and 30"
Worksurface thickness	1”
Modesty Panel	Steel
Modesty Panel Width	39.5”, 51.25” and 63.1”
Modesty Panel Height	14”
Clearance between Modesty Panel and Floor	12”
Castors	Soft, Height Adjustable, Locking
Weight Capacity	200 lbs
Frame weight without top	27 lbs
Power in-feed length	72"
Power Box	2 electrical outlets with worksurface clamp
Certifications	BIFMAX5.5-2014
Electrical Compliance	ETL Listed, UL Recognized

CONCUR

CONCUR

Standard Includes

- Table: 1” top, laminate
- Square edge: 3mm plastic edge band
- Steel legs with locking casters

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	48”W: +$255 60”W: +$281 72”W: +$306

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width 48”W	60”W	72”W
CONCUR Table				
CNCRTABLE	**24”**	$1201	$1309	$1420
	30”	$1251	$1339	$1456

Standard Includes

- Frame: steel leg with locking casters

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Prices Width 48”W	60”W	72”W
CONCUR Frame				
CNCRFRAME		$917	$956	$993

Tip: Bundle includes two TIZU nest chairs.

Tip: Black frame only available with chrome base and soft, black castors or glides.

Tip: White frame only available with white or platinum base and soft, 2-tone grey castors or glides.

Tip: Armless option not available with plastic back.

Standard Includes

- Frame: steel leg with locking casters
- Set of two TIZU nest chairs

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$36
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$74
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$136
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$186
Castors or Glides	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	No cost
	Soft, Black	No cost
	Glides, Black	+$122

►**Product Information continued on next page**

CONCUR

CONCUR

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices Table Width 60”W	72”W
CONCUR Frame and 2 TIZU Nest Chairs Bundle			
Bundle with Black Frame, Mesh Back, Armless, Chrome Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		$2010	$2045
Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Armless, Platinum Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		$2045	$2080
Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Armless, White Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		$2070	$2105
Bundle with Black Frame, Plastic Back, Fixed Arms, Chrome Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		$2046	$2082
Bundle with White Frame, Plastic Back, Fixed Arms, Platinum Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		$2083	$2118
Bundle with White Frame, Plastic Back, Fixed Arms, White Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		$2108	$2144
Bundle with Black Frame, Mesh Back, Fixed Arms, Chrome Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		$2092	$2127
Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Fixed Arms, Platinum Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		$2130	$2160
Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Fixed Arms, White Base Chairs			
CNCRTIZUBNDL		$2157	$2188

Standard Includes

• Power infeed

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
CONCUR Power Base In-Feed with Control Box and 72” Cord	
CONCUR-EE-CB	$509

Standard Includes

• Power link

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
CONCUR 60” Power Link for Concur Training Table	
CONCUR-EE-CNT	$337

Standard Includes

• Power jumper

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
CONCUR 24” Power Jumper for Concur Training Table	
CONCUR-EE-JMP	$121

Standard Includes

• Ganging kit and hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
CONCUR Ganging Kit	
CONCUR-GK	$46

CONCUR

CONCUR

Standard Includes

• Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices Width 48”W	60”W	72”W
CONCUR Worksurface				
CNCRWORKSURFACE	**24”**	$284	$353	$427
	30”	$334	$383	$463

Standard Includes

• Steel modesty panel with attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices Width 48”W	60”W	72”W
CONCUR Modesty Panel			
CNCRMODESTY	$255	$281	$306

3F

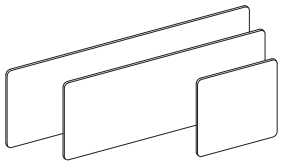
3F

Understanding **130**

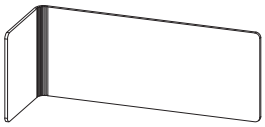
Specifying **137**

Statement of Line

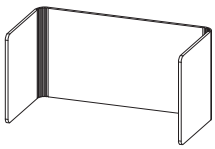
3F Screens



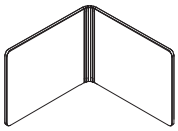
Linear



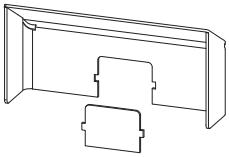
L-Shape



U-Shape

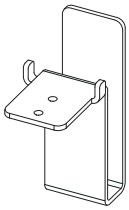


Half Desk

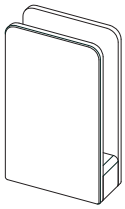


Hooded

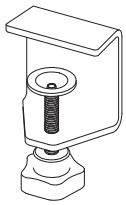
Brackets



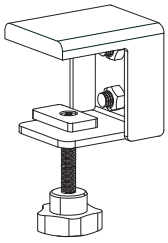
Sleeve Bracket



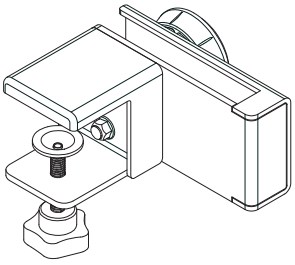
Top Mounted Bracket



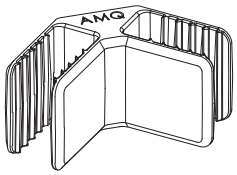
Top Mounted Bracket Clamp



Fixed Privacy Modesty Bracket

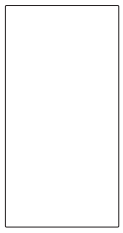


Height Adjustable Bracket

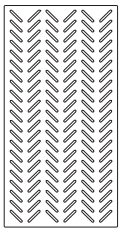


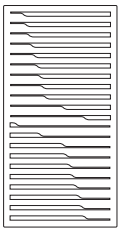
Screen Corner Connector

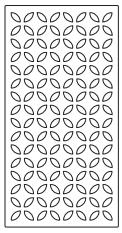
3F Hanging Panels

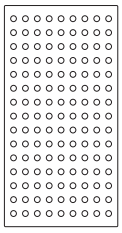

Solid

Skyline


Array

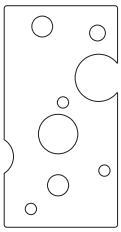

Stairstep

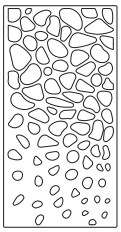

Clover

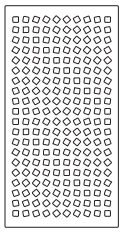

Polka

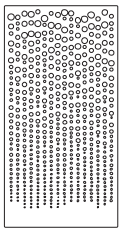
Palm

Botanica


Bubbles


Pebbles

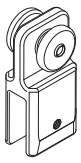

Cubes

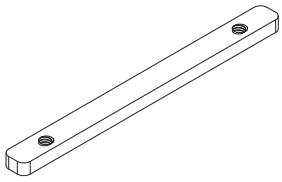

Shimmer

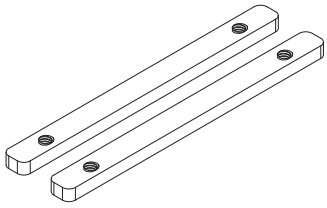
Panel Suspension Kits

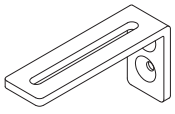
Ceiling Suspension Kit

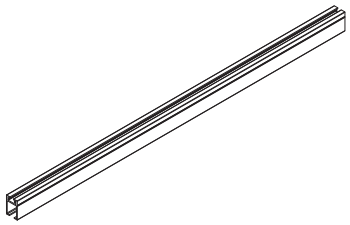
Rail Suspension Kit

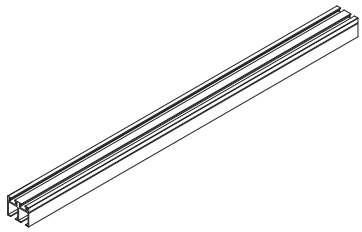

Rail Sliding Kit


Single Rail Bridge Extension Kit


Double Rail Bridge Extension Kit


Rail Wall Mounting Kit


50" Single Rail

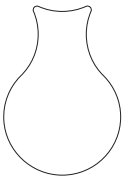

50" Double Rail

Statement of Line

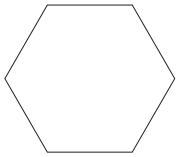
3F Wall Tiles

Trapezoid

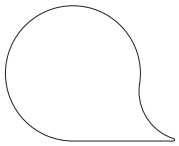
Stripe



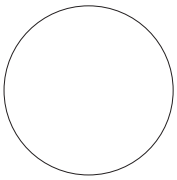
Drop



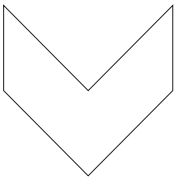
Hexagon



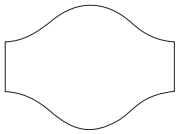
Balloon



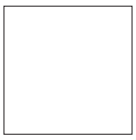
Circle



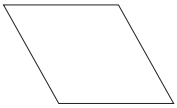
Chevron



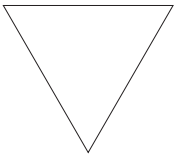
Belt



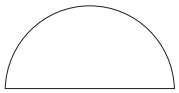
Square



Rhombus



Triangle



Dome

3F Screens Specifications

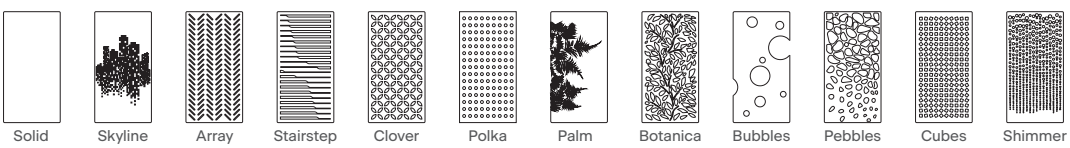
Standard Widths	23", 28", 30", 36", 44", 46", 50", 52", 56", 58", 62", 64", 68", 70"
Standard Heights	18", 23" and 28"
Thickness	.7" / 18mm
Applications	Linear, L-Shape, U-Shape and Half Desk
Mounting Options	3F Worksurface Brackets, ILINE Clips or KINEX Clips
Density	3kg/m2
Composition	100% Polyester (min. 50% recycled PET fiber)
Sound Absorption	NRC Value .85
Environmental	Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified, VOC free
Recyclability	100% Recyclable
Bracket Compliance	BIFMA X5.6-2016

3F Hooded Screens Specifications

Standard Widths	48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
Standard Heights	30"
Roof Angle	30°
Mounting Options	3F Top Mounted Bracket/Clamp

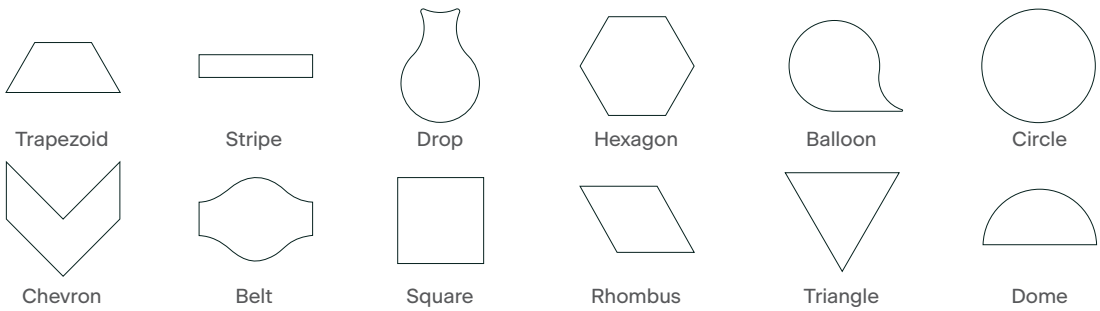
3F Hanging Panels Specifications

Standard Widths	28”, 38”, 48”
Standard Heights	94”
Thickness	9mm / .35”
Density	1.9kg/m2
Composition	100% Polyester (min. 50% recycled PET fiber)
Sound Absorption	NRC Value .60
Mounting Options	Ceiling Suspension, Rail Suspension, Sliding Track
Environmental	Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified, VOC free
Recyclability	100% Recyclable
Flammability	ATSM E-84 Class A



3F Wall Tiles Specifications

Standard Widths	11.5”
Thickness	9mm / .35”
Density	1.9kg/m2
Composition	100% Polyester (min. 50% recycled PET fiber)
Sound Absorption	NRC Rating: 0.3
Mounting Options	Industrial Tape (approx. 1 roll per 60 tiles)
Environmental	Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified, VOC free
Recyclability	100% Recyclable
Flammability	ATSM E-84 Class A



Finishes

Verve Collection

Specify at the end of product SKU

Briquette FC1

Shadow FC2

Ash FC3

Pearl FC4

Celestial FC5

Verde FC6

Tuscan FC7

Saffron FC8

Sand FC9

Seafoam FC10

3F

Standard Includes

• 94”L hanging panel: PET felt

Options

Pattern	Array	No cost
	Botanica	No cost
	Bubbles	No cost
	Clover	No cost
	Cubes	No cost
	Palm	No cost
	Pebbles	No cost
	Polka	No cost
	Shimmer	No cost
	Skyline	No cost
	Solid	No cost
	Stairstep	No cost
Panel Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices		
	Width		
	28”W	38”W	48”W
3F Hanging Panel			
3FHPHANGINGPNL	$664	$866	$1067

3F

Wall Tile

Standard Includes

• PET felt wall tile

Options

Tile Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices											
	Balloon	Belt	Chevron	Circle	Dome	Drop	Hexagon	Rhombus	Square	Stripe	Trapezoid	Triangle
3F Wall Tile												
3FWTTILE	$44	$44	$44	$44	$31	$44	$44	$44	$44	$31	$31	$44

Standard Includes

• Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Screen Finish	Verve	No cost

Tip: Compatible with any bracket.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices Width													
		23”W	28”W	30”W	36”W	44”W	46”W	50”W	52”W	56”W	58”W	62”W	64”W	68”W	70”W
3F Linear Screen															
3FSNLINEAR	18”	$141	$166	$185	$217	$242	$254	$280	$294	$319	$332	$357	$370	$396	$408
	23”	$153	$179	$198	$230	$254	$268	$294	$306	$332	$345	$370	$382	$408	$420
	28”	$179	$204	$224	$254	$280	$294	$319	$332	$357	$370	$396	$408	$435	$445

Standard Includes

• Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Screen Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices Width				
		46”W	52”W	58”W	64”W	70”W
3F Full Desk L Screen						
3FSNLSCREEN	18”	$415	$452	$496	$536	$574
	23”	$440	$485	$522	$561	$606
	28”	$478	$522	$561	$599	$644

Tip: Compatible with any bracket other than height adjustable bracket.

Tip: Full desk L screens have a 23” side depth.

3F

Screens

Tip: Half desk L screens are non-handed. Two half-desk L screens are required to wrap a full worksurface.

Tip: Half desk L screens have a 30” side depth. For worksurfaces <30” deep, half desk L screens can overhang the front of the worksurface to provide additional privacy.

Tip: Top mount is compatible with top mounted brackets.

Tip: Half desk L screens are designed to work with 48”, 60”, and 72” wide worksurfaces. Mounting a pair of screens on a different size worksurface will create a gap between screens.

Tip: Outer wrapped is compatible with sleeve brackets and fixed privacy modesty brackets.

Standard Includes

- Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Mount Type	Outer Wrapped	No cost
	Top Mount	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices Width 24”W	30”W	36”W
3F Half Desk L Screen				
3FSNHALFDESK	18”	$325	$396	$452
	23”	$350	$420	$478
	28”	$389	$459	$516

Tip: Top mount is compatible with top mounted brackets.

Tip: Outer wrapped is compatible with sleeve brackets and fixed privacy modesty brackets.

Tip: Depth dimensions may vary depending on bracket mount type.

Standard Includes

• Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Mount Type	Outer Wrapped	No cost
	Top Mount	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices Width/Depth 46”W/20”D	48”W/20”D	52”W/20”D	54”W/20”D	58”W/18”D
3F U Screen						
3FSNUSCREEN	18”	$547	$561	$586	$606	$631
	23”	$586	$606	$631	$644	$670
	28”	$637	$656	$683	$694	$720

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices Width/Depth 60”W/17”D	64”W/15”D	66”W/14”D	70”W/12”D	72”W/11”D
3FSNUSCREEN	18”	$644	$670	$683	$708	$732
	23”	$683	$708	$720	$746	$758
	28”	$732	$758	$770	$796	$811

3F

Screens

Tip: Hooded screens only compatible with top mount bracket.

Tip: The removable monitor arm cut-out ships with the hooded screen and is designed to accomodate applications with or without monitor arms.

Tip: The cut-out can be removed to clamp monitor arms or can be plugged into the opening if monitor arms are not being used.

Standard Includes

• Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Screen Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices Width 48”W	54”W	60”W	66”W	72”W
3F Hooded Screen					
3FSNHOODED	$709	$757	$804	$854	$902

Tip: When ordering a 3F rail, you must also order a rail suspension mount, a rail sliding mount, or a wall mount.

Standard Includes

- Mounting rail beam: paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

Extension Kit	With Extension	Single Rail: +$13 Double Rail: +$26
Wall Mount	With Wall Mount	+$33

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices	
	50” Single Rail	50” Double Rail
3F Rail		
3FHPRAILKIT	$161	$228

Standard Includes

- Suspension mount: set of two 5’L steel cables
- Sliding mount: sliding glider bracket
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices	
	Rail Suspension Mount	Rail Sliding Mount
3F Rail Mount Kit		
3FHPMOUNTKIT	$54	$140

Standard Includes

- Set of two 5’L steel cables
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
3F Ceiling Kit	
X-3F-SUSPENSION	$121

Tip: Rails can be positioned adjacent to each other to build a multi-rail system.

3F

Screen Accessories

Standard Includes

• Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
3F Corner Connector (2 per set)	
3FSNCORNERCNCT	$57

Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of worksurface to cantilever.

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

• Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
3F Sleeve Bracket (2 per set)	
3FSNSLEEVEBKT	$71

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

• Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
3F Top Mount Bracket (2 per set)	
3FSNTOPMOUNTBKT	$76

Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of worksurface to cantilever.

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

• Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

3F Top Mount Bracket and Clamp Set (2 per set)

3FSNTOPMNTCLAMPBKT	$115

Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of worksurface to cantilever.

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

• Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

3F Fixed Modesty Screen Bracket (2 per set)

3FSNFIXEDPRVCYBKT	$102

3F

Screen Accessories

Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of worksurface to cantilever.

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
3F Height Adjustable Bracket (2 per set)	
3FSNHEIGHTADJBKT	$141

Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
3F Kinex Screen Clip - Double Run (2 per set)	
3FSNKINEXCLIP	$157

Tip: One roll of tape is recommended per 30 wall tiles.

Standard Includes

- Industrial strength double sided tape for 3F wall tiles

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
3F Tape Roll - 1"W, 54 ft.	
X-3F-TAPE	$111

AMQ 3F Screens ILINE Screen Mount Clip

Style Number	List Price
3FSNILINEMOUNT	**$149**

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost

REVI

REVI

Understanding **150**

Specifying **152**

Revi Pedestal Specifications

Housing Dimensions	13"w x 23.5"d x 22.75"h
Drawers	Push-to-open (no pulls or handles)
Drawer Depth	20"
Drawer Width	12.5"
Single/Dual Drawer Height	6"
File Drawer Height	12.25"
Maximum Drawer Extension	15.75"
Bag Drop Height	14"
Bag Drop Extension Range	.25" - 6.5"
Personal Locker Door Rotation	95°
Magnetic Cushion Thickness	.85"
Castors	2 locking, 2 non-locking
Bag Drop Castors	2 non-locking
Seated Weight Capacity	220 lbs
Bag Drop Weight Capacity	45 lbs
Lock Availability	Dual Drawer, Drawer + File, Personal Locker
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2019

Revi Undermount Specifications

Housing Dimensions	10”W x 15”D x 18.5”H
Top Shelf Dimensions	10”W x 7.75”D x 2.5”H
Inside Clearance	10”W x 15”D x 15.5”H
Housing Finish Color	Platinum, White and Black
Personal Storage Bin Net Weight	15 lbs
Personal Storage Console Net Weight	18 lbs
Shelf Clearance below	6”
Shelf Clearance above	9”
Laptop Divider Clearance	3”W x 15”D x 15.5”H
Short Shelf Clearance	6.75”W x 15”D x 9”H
Bag Hook	1”W x 1”D x 2”H
File Pocket	1.25”W x 13”D x 5.5”H
Undermount Weight Capacity	80 lbs
Bag Hook Weight Capacity	15 lbs
File Pocket Weight Capacity	5 lbs
Door Rotation	135°
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2019

REVI

REVI

Tip: Swing door is only available if locker storage is selected.

Standard Includes

- Pedestal
- Steel top
- Push-to-open (no pulls or handles)
- Castors: 2 locking, 2 non-locking

Options

Storage Finish	Paint	No cost
Swing Door Finish	Paint	No cost
Expandable Bag Drop	With Expandable Bag Drop	+$228
Bag Drop Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Cushion Option	With Magnetic Seat Cushion	+$215
Seat Cushion Finish	Verve	No cost
Pencil Tray	With Pencil Tray	+$21

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices				
	Bookcase	Single Drawer	Locker	Dual Drawer	Drawer/File
REVI Pedestal					
REVIPEDESTAL	$501	$555	$582	$629	$669

Standard Includes

- Steel storage
- Hardware package

Options

Storage Finish	Paint	No cost
Door Type	Left Hinged	+$94
	Right Hinged	+$94
Swing Door Finish	Paint	No cost
Shelf Option	With Shelf	+$40
	Laptop Divider and Short Shelf	+$107
Shelf Finish	Paint	No cost
Bag Hook	1 Bag Hook	+$26
	2 Bag Hooks	+$52
File Pocket	1 File Pocket	+$47
	2 File Pockets	+$94
	3 File Pockets	+$141

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
REVI Undermount	
REVIUNDERMOUNT	$348

Standard Includes

• Fabric cushion

Options

Seat Cushion Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
REVI Cushion	
REVICUSHION	$215

Standard Includes

• Plastic pencil tray

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
REVI Pencil Tray	
REVI-PNCLTRY	$21

Standard Includes

• Metal shelf

Options

Shelf Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
REVI Undermount Shelf	
REVISHELF	$40

REVI

REVI

Standard Includes

• Laptop shelf and divider

Options

Shelf Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
REVI Laptop Shelf	
REVILAPTOPSHELF	$40

Standard Includes

• Bag hook

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
REVI Bag Hook	
REVI-BH	$26

Tip: Revi bag hook also works on Amobi undermount cubby **ADSCUB.**

Standard Includes

• File pocket

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
REVI File Pocket	
REVI-FP	$47

S-SERIES

S-SERIES

Understanding **156**

Specifying **157**

S-Series Storage Specifications

Powder coated
22 gauge steel
Pedestal has locking castors and 220 lb. seated capacity
Lateral and Book Shelf have 65 lb. storage weight capacity
Lateral and Book Shelf have glides, with 16mm Castors also available
Seat cushions for Slim Pedestal in 10 colors

Standard Includes

- Steel storage pedestal with casters
- Includes pencil tray, box drawer divider, file hanger, anti-tip counterweight, locking castors, full extension ball bearing glides, and removable lock core

Options

Width	12”	Prices below
	15”	Prices below
Storage Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Cushion Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	Prices
S-SERIES Pedestal				
SSRSPEDESTAL	23”	12”	19 7/10”	$478
	23”	15”	21”	$555
S-SERIES Pedestal with Cushion				
SSRSPEDESTAL	23”	12”	19 7/10”	$677
	23”	15”	21”	$767

Tip: Illustration above shows lateral file with drawers.

Standard Includes

- Steel storage pedestal with casters

Options

Storage Finish	Paint	No cost
Castors or Glides	With Castors	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	Prices Bookcase	Lateral File with Drawers
S-SERIES Storage					
SSRSSTORAGE	18”	30”	21 1/4”	$662	$872

S-SERIES

S-SERIES

Standard Includes

• Fabric cushion

Options

Seat Cushion Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices	
	12”W	15”W
S-SERIES Pedestal Cushion		
SSRSCUSHION	$199	$212

WORK TOOLS

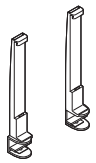
WORK TOOLS

Understanding **160**

Specifying **181**

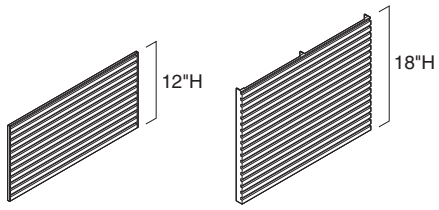
Statement of Line

Slatwall



Understanding
▶Page 172
Specifying
▶Page 187

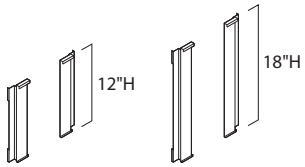
Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions



Understanding
▶Page 172
Specifying
▶Page 188

Slatwall Tiles

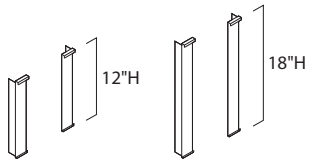
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	60"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 172
Specifying
▶Page 189

Slatwall Panel-Mount Brackets

12 1/3"H	18"H
●	●

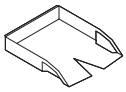


Understanding
▶Page 172
Specifying
▶Page 189

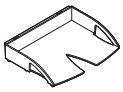
Slatwall Wall-Mount Brackets

12 1/3"H	18"H
●	●

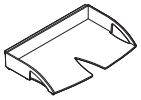
Freestanding Worktools



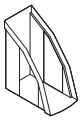
10" Portrait Letter Tray
Understanding
▶Page 174
Specifying
▶Page 190



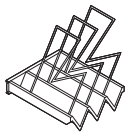
12" Landscape Letter Tray
Understanding
▶Page 174
Specifying
▶Page 190



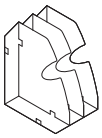
15" Landscape Legal Tray
Understanding
▶Page 174
Specifying
▶Page 190



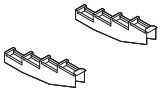
Binder Holder
Understanding
▶Page 174
Specifying
▶Page 191



PaperFlo Manager
Understanding
▶Page 174
Specifying
▶Page 191



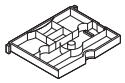
Universal Shelves
Understanding
▶Page 175
Specifying
▶Page 191



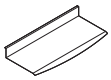
Hanging Brackets
Understanding
▶Page 175
Specifying
▶Page 192

Pen/Pencil Cup
Understanding
▶Page 175
Specifying
▶Page 192

Double Square Dish
Understanding
▶Page 176
Specifying
▶Page 192



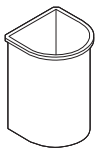
Office in a File
Understanding
▶Page 176
Specifying
▶Page 193



Personal Shelf
Understanding
▶Page 176
Specifying
▶Page 193

Telephone Caddy
Understanding
▶Page 176
Specifying
▶Page 193

Tackstrip
Understanding
▶Page 177
Specifying
▶Page 194



Wastebasket
Understanding
▶Page 177
Specifying
▶Page 194

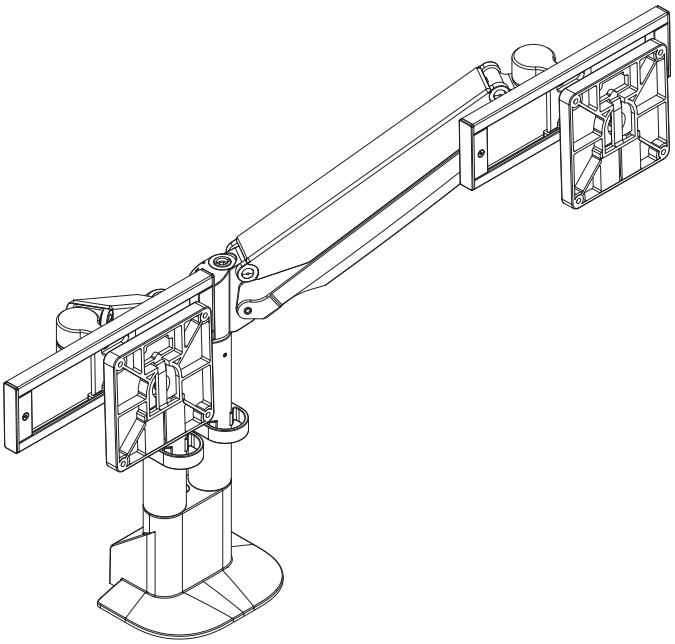
Coat Hook
Understanding
▶Page 177
Specifying
▶Page 194

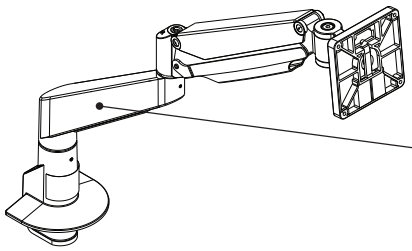
Monitor Arms Specifications

Monitor Support	Up to 30”
Monitor Weight	4.5 – 20 lbs
Monitor Tilt Range	-85° – 15°
Height Adjustment Range	12”
Arm Extension	20”
Arm Retraction	6”
VESA hole sizes	75×75mm / 100×100mm

Intro Monitor Arms

Intro display supports are available in single and dual assembly with universal slider bar tilt heads.





Intro monitor arm supports one or two monitors. Quick release tilt head standard.

Cable management is included.
Tip: Monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Product Details

Intro monitor arms are standard with 100 VESA plate and tilt head.

Intro monitor arms allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

Monitor arm assemblies include mounting bracket options of C-clamp and through-mount.

Intro single and dual arm brackets can be C-clamped or through mounted.

Brackets are available in desk C-clamp and through-mount.

All monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

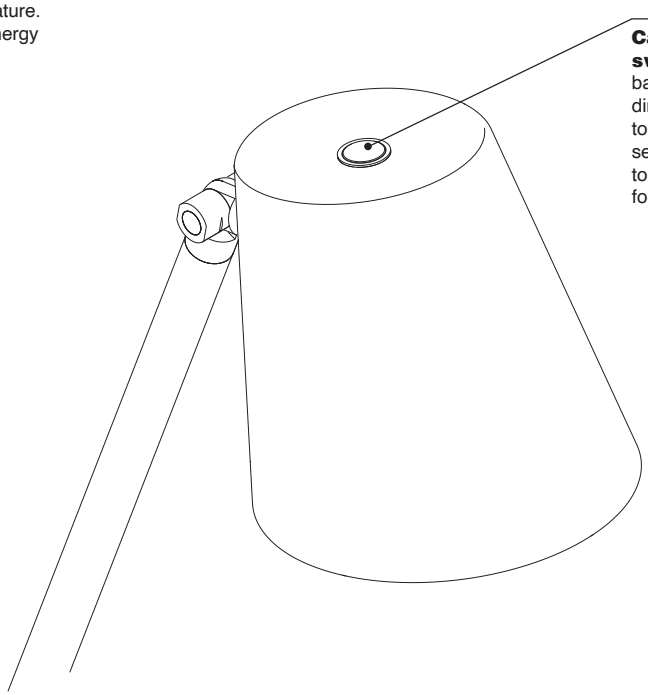
Monitor Arm Assemblies and Supports Dimensions

Features	Intro Single (AMQCFINTRO)	Intro Dual with Sliders (AMQCFINTRODLIDE)
Display Supports		
Maximum Monitor Weight	2.2–20 lb	2.2–20 lb per monitor
Maximum Monitor Width (measured left to right)	32"	27"
Maximum Monitor Height	18"	18"
Functional Focal Length*	23.7"	16"
Vertical Adjustment Range	13.2"	13"
Tilt Forward/backward	200°	180°
Lower Arm Rotation	200°	180°
Upper Arm Rotation	360°	360°
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes
VESA Plate	100 mm	100 mm
VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	180°	180°
Vertical Adjustment Pole Range	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.
**Focal length decreases with larger monitor size.*
Tip: All monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

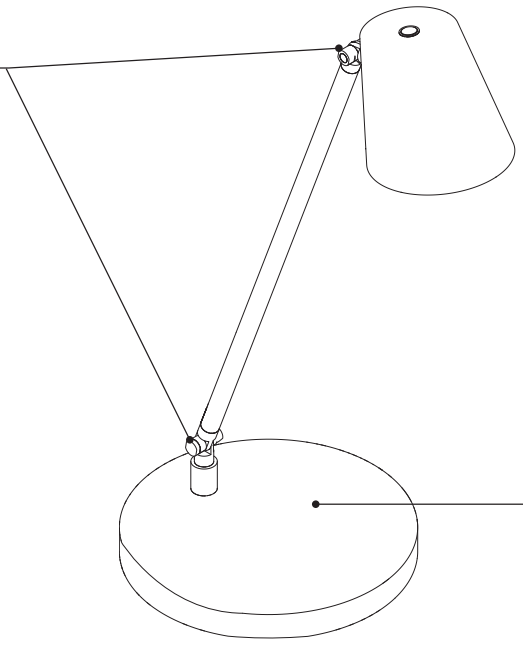
LED Intro Task Lights

LED intro task lights provides ease of user adjustments to direct light where needed, plus a three-step dimming feature. LED light source for energy efficiency.



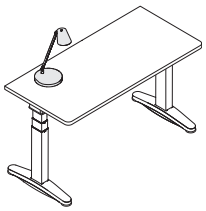
Capacitive touch switch is located on the back of the light source with dimming control. The first touch is 10% illumination, second touch is 50%, third touch is 100%, and the fourth touch turns off.

Light source knuckle and base knuckle provide articulation points for ease of adjustments to where the light is needed.

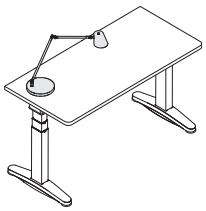


Freestanding base is ideal for placing on desk or table tops. Painted to match the entire light fixture and weighted to prevent tipping.

Product Details



LED intro single-arm lights are for use with worksurfaces 58"W or smaller.



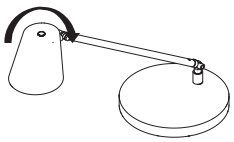
LED intro double-arm lights are for use with worksurfaces 60"W or larger.

LED light performance with 3000K color temperature and a 90 color rendering index rating.

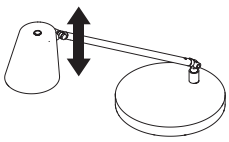
Adjustability at the light source and base directs light where needed.

Examples

- Light head swivels 350° (side to side)



- Light head pivots up and down 180° (up/down)



Capacitive touch on/off switch and dimming feature comes standard with three levels: 10%, 50%, and 100%.

Color temperature of LED is 3000K.

Color rendering index (CRI) is 90.

Connections

Freestanding base

Wiring & Cabling

Light comes standard with single touch on /10%–50%–100% / off.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, cord length 75".

Surface Materials

Paint

- 4135 Black Matte
- 4142 Platinum Gloss
- 4143 White Matte

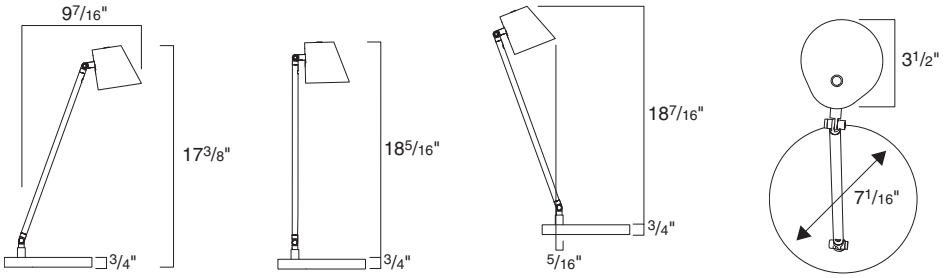
Application Topics

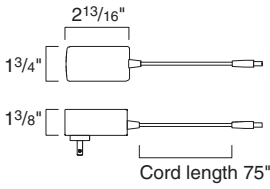
Power cord length is 75". Consider distance from light to power receptacle, and if surface or under the work-surface power receptacle may be needed.

▶Pages 169–170

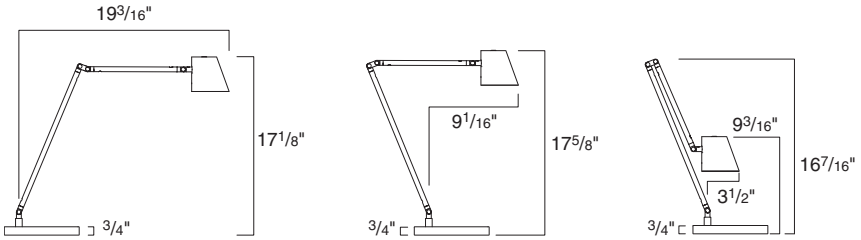
Actual Dimensions

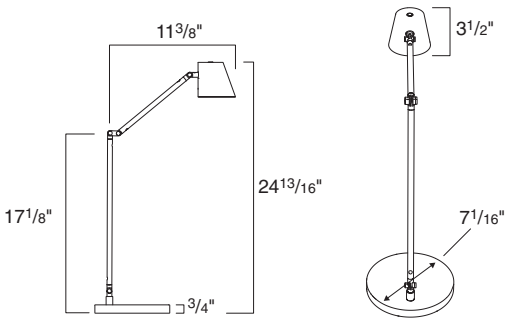
Single Arm

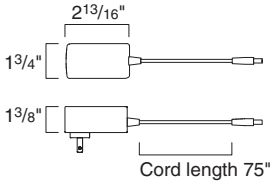




Double Arm

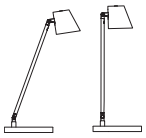
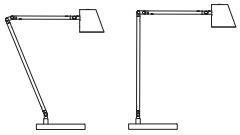




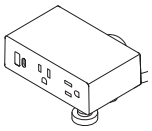


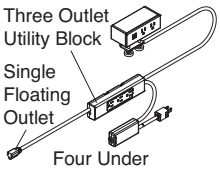
Task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work setting.

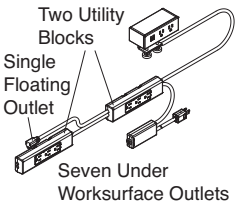
LED Lights

	LED Intro Task Light Single Arm	LED Intro Task Light Double Arm
		
Mounting Options	• Freestanding Base	
	Specifying ▶ Page 184	Specifying ▶ Page 184
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	7 Watts/400 Lumens/62 Efficacy	7 Watts/400 Lumens/62 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	90	90
Color Temperature	3000K	3000K
Horizontal Arm Range	0"–9⅖"	3"-19¼"
Vertical Height Adjustment	17⅖"–18⁹⁄₂₀"	9⅕"-24⅘"
Tilt/Swivel	• Light head pivot – 180° up/down • Swivel – 350°	• Light head pivot – 180° up/down • Swivel – 350°
Replacement Lamp/Bulb	• Not available	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.
Finish Options	• Paint: Black Matte (4135), Platinum Gloss (4142), or White Matte (4143)	• Paint: Black Matte (4135), Platinum Gloss (4142), or White Matte (4143)
Electronic Dimmer	• Three-step: 10%–50%–100%	• Three-step: 10%–50%–100%
Occupancy Sensor	• Not available	• Not available
Warranty	• 3 year warranty	• 3 year warranty
Power Supply Wattage	• 12 watts	• 12 watts
Power Supply Voltage	• volts	• 24 volts
Cord length	• 75" (6¼')	• 75" (6¼')
Cord material	• Black plastic only	• Black plastic only

Powerstrip Intro







▶Specifying, page 184

Product Details

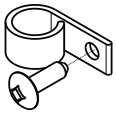
Powerstrip intro offers two power, one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W with a C-clamp mount for the desktop.

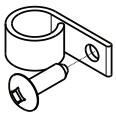
Desktop power configuration options and specifications include:
- Two power, one USB-A and one USB-C 20W
- Power outlet is 15A, 120V, 60Hz
- Tamper resistant power outlets

Meets spill test criteria.

Two power with 20 watt intelligent USB A+C (3 port):
- If only USB-C in use: delivers what the device needs up to 20 watts
- If only USB-A in use, up to 10 watts
- If both USB A+C in use, USB-A delivers up to 10 watts and 10 watts to USB-C. If USB-A device needs less than 10W, the remainder up to 20 watts goes to the USB-C device
- USB-A watt/amp output (2 port) is 10W/2A per port with dedicated charging ports

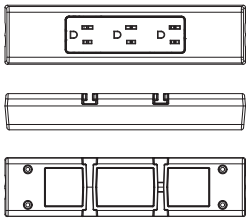
Under worksurface optional utility powerblocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware.

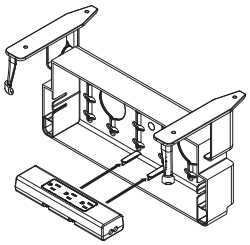




Cable management kit comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power





The bottom of each utility powerstrip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

Universal cable management tray—small tray holds four outlets and large tray holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.

Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker prevents one powerstrip intro assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip intro configurations with more than four outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

Powerstrip intro includes a 6-foot standard smooth cord with a diameter of 3⁄8".

Powerstrip intro includes a standard straight 3-prong plug. An overcurrent protection (OCP) 90-degree plug is also an option. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required.

Overcurrent protection (OCP) includes a circuit breaker rated for 15 amps.

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1½" thick.

Powerstrip intro USB ports are recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices. Not recommended for devices needing higher output, more than 20-watts, like compact laptops. *See* Powerstrip Plus for higher output USB options.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6009 Arctic White

Tip: Arctic white housing will have white cord.

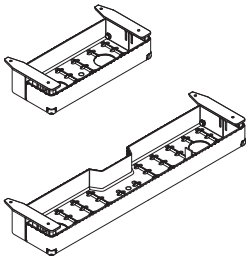
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 7⁄16"
Width	4 11⁄16"
Height	1 5⁄8"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Certifications include:
- cULus

Universal Cable Management Kit



▶ Specifying, page 185

Product Details

Universal cable management kit provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and power blocks under a workstation.

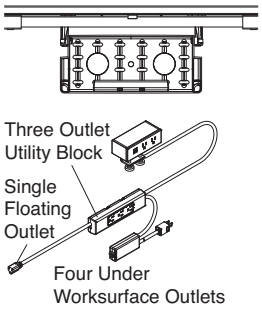
Optional smart straps allow for easy management of cables and cords in the cable management tray. Straps are 5 3/4" long.

Cable management tray is designed to fit behind the stretcher bar and understructure of most height-adjustable tables.

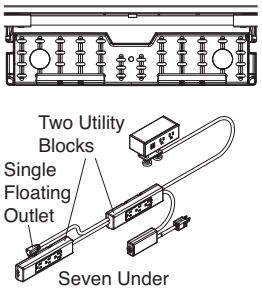
Cable management tray provides tool-free and hardware-free mounting of under worksurface utility power.

Cable management tray allows for a 4/5" gap around all four sides between the tray and the worksurface when mounted to allow for cable egress.

The small 15 1/2" cable management tray is designed to hold one, 4 outlet, utility powerstrip. The tray does not have the capacity to hold more than one utility powerstrip.



The large 30" cable management tray holds two utility powerstrips in the raised bars section. There is capacity to add three utility powerstrips, two in the raised bar area and one more in the tray, strapped down.

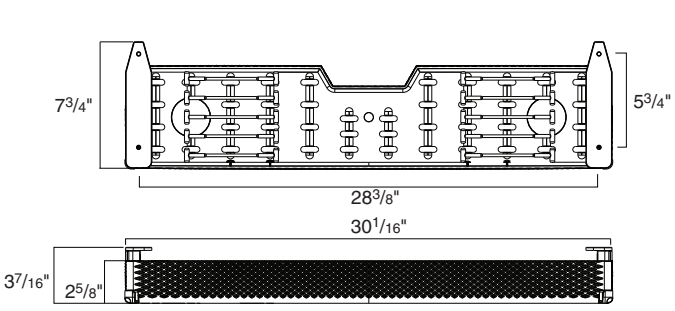


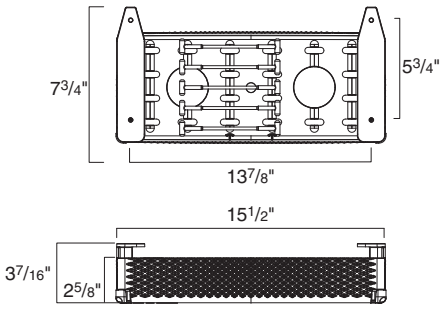
Surface Materials

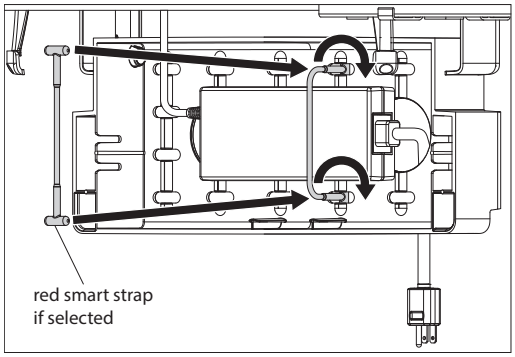
Cable tray
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 5/16" (7 4/5" with bracket)
Width	15 1/2", 30"
Height	2 5/8" (3 1/2" when installed)







SOTO WORK TOOLS

SOTO Tool Box

▶Specifying, page 186

Product Details

SOTO tool box accommodates pens, pencils, Post-it® notes, and other small office tools.

SOTO tool box is standard with a translucent removable dividing insert to keep items separate.

SOTO tool box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

Surface Materials

SOTO tool box
- 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3½"
Width	3¼"
Height	3½"
Weight	0.3 lb

SOTO Utility Box

▶Specifying, page 186

Product Details

SOTO utility box is for use on 3" shelf, inside personal box, or on worksurface.

SOTO utility box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

Surface Materials

SOTO utility box
- 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3⅞"
Width	9"
Height	1¼
Weight	0.3 lb

SOTO Personal Box

▶Specifying, page 186

Product Details

SOTO personal box provides user controlled area for small business or personal items.

SOTO personal boxes may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

SOTO personal boxes may be used individually or stacked horizontal. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

SOTO storage box set of three fits neatly inside personal box.

SOTO personal box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

Surface Materials

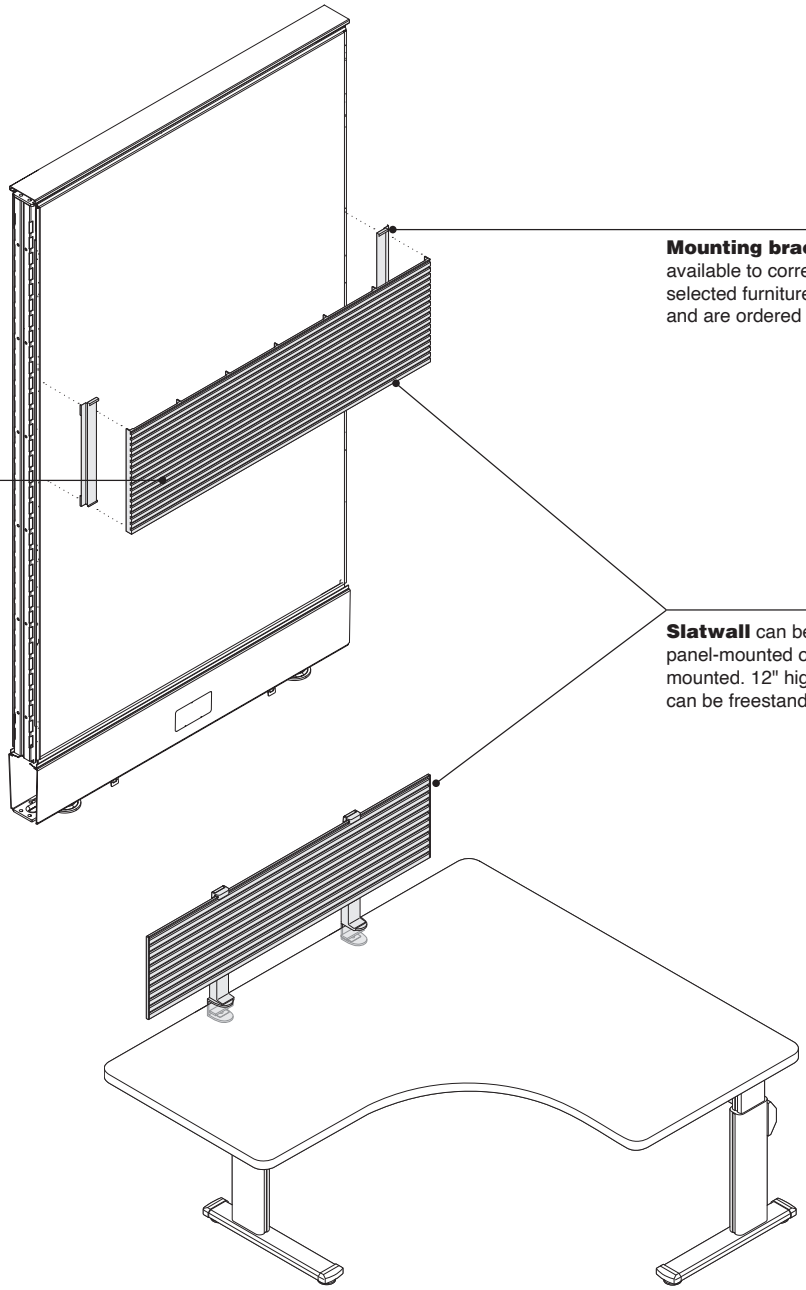
SOTO personal box
- 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9"
Width	9"
Height	2"
Weight	0.3 lb

Slatwall

Slatwall allows for vertical stacking anywhere on the tile.
▶Specifying, page 187



Mounting brackets are available to correspond with selected furniture system and are ordered separately.

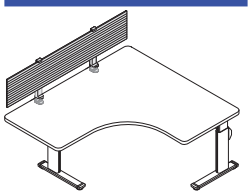
Slatwall tiles are standard in 12" or 18" heights and seven different widths.

Slatwall can be panel-mounted or wall-mounted. 12" high Slatwall can be freestanding.

Actual Dimensions

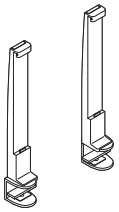
	Freestanding slatwall stanchions	Slatwall tiles	Slatwall brackets
Depth	3"	½"	N.A.
Width	3½"	24", 30", 36", 42", 45", 48", or 60"	2"
Height	16"	12" or 18"	12⅓" or 18"

Product Details

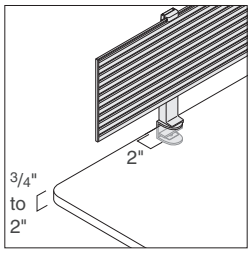


Slatwall tiles are available for straight mounting applications only.

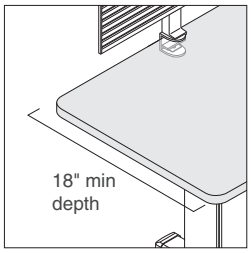
Slatwall tiles support a maximum of 60 lb.



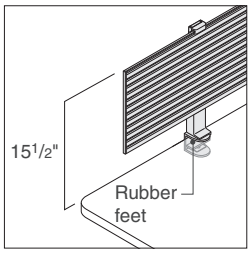
Freestanding Slatwall stanchions are for use with 12"H Slatwall tiles only. Stanchions and Slatwall tiles must be ordered separately.



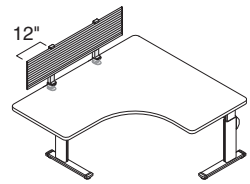
Freestanding Slatwall stanchions clamp to worksurfaces ¾" to 2" thick and uses a 2" footprint on the worksurface.

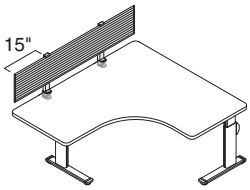


Worksurface must be a minimum depth of 18" and able to support a maximum weight of 60 lb when using freestanding Slatwall stanchions.

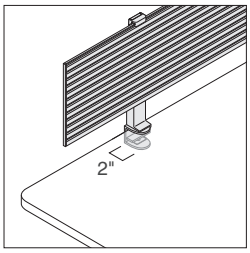


In freestanding application, top of Slatwall is 15½" above mounting surface and is a fixed height. Rubber feet under stanchions ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.

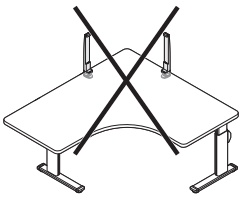




Slatwall can overhang freestanding stanchions by 12" for tiles 48"W or less and 15" for 60"W tiles.

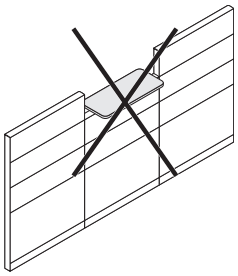


When using freestanding Slatwall stanchions, a 2" clearance is required below worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.

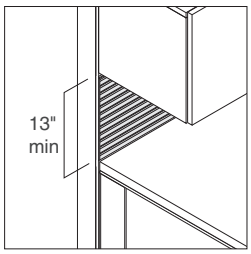


Freestanding Slatwall stanchions cannot work in a corner application.

Freestanding Slatwall stanchions are not for use with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.



Panel mount Slatwall brackets cannot be used with transaction top worksurfaces.



Panel or wall-mount applications require a minimum of 13" vertical space between worksurface and overhead bins or shelves.

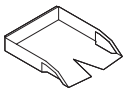
Wall mount brackets must be installed in a wall stud.

Surface Materials

Slatwall tiles, stanchions, and brackets
- 4799 Platinum

Freestanding Worktools

Trays



▶ Specifying, page 190

Product Details

Trays are available to accommodate letter, legal, and A4 filing.

Trays may be used with Slatwall or freestanding applications.

Trays are 2½"H and stackable.

Tray holds a maximum weight of 7 lb per tray.

Trays stack four high on 12"H Slatwall and six high on 18" Slatwall.

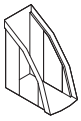
Surface Materials

Tray
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Letter tray	
Depth	12½"
Width	10 3/16"
Height	2½"
Weight	1.5 lb
Landscape letter tray	
Depth	10"
Width	12½"
Height	2½"
Weight	1.5 lb
Landscape legal tray	
Depth	10"
Width	15½"
Height	2½"
Weight	1.75 lb

Binder Holder



Tip: Binder holder requires 9½" of clearance under overhead bins and shelves.

▶ Specifying, page 191

Product Details

Binder holder may be used with Slatwall, or free-standing applications.

Binder holder mounts in tall orientation for most materials or short orientation for large binders.

Binder holder holds a maximum weight of 10 lb and holds up to 4" of materials.

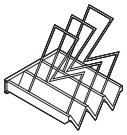
Surface Materials

Binder holder
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9 1/8"
Width	4¾"
Height	11⅜"
Weight	1.2 lb

PaperFlo Manager



Tip: PaperFlo Manager requires 11" of clearance under overhead bins and shelves.

▶ Specifying, page 191

Product Details

PaperFlo Manager may be used with Slatwall or freestanding applications.

PaperFlo Manager is standard with three sloped slots with non-handed wire dividers and sturdy base.

Blank identification tags are included.

PaperFlo Manager holds a maximum weight of 15 lb.

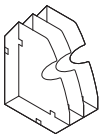
Surface Materials

PaperFlo Manager
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth	12"
Width	9¾"
Height	9¾"
Weight	2 lb

Universal Shelves



▶Specifying, page 191

Product Details

Universal shelves are sloped for storing 2¾" of materials.

Universal shelves may be positioned vertically for letter-size material or horizontally for legal-size material.

Universal shelves are available in either a single pack or three pack.

Universal shelf holds a maximum weight of 7 lb per shelf.

Surface Materials

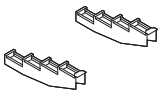
Universal shelves
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9½"
Width	2¾"
Height	12"
Weight	0.5 lb

Slatwall Width	Maximum Number of Shelves
24"W	6
30"W	9
36"W	11
42"W	13
45"W	14
48"W	15
60"W	19

Hanging Brackets



Tip: Hanging brackets are recommended for use in pairs only. Brackets should not be shared with mounting multiple brackets side by side.

▶Specifying, page 192

Product Details

Hanging brackets are solid and four stepped for displaying hanging files.

Hanging brackets require 6" clearance from top step of bracket to access files under bin and 9" clearance from the bottom step to allow files to hang freely.

Surface Materials

Hanging brackets
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9¾"
Width	1½"
Height	1¼"
Weight	1 lb

Pen/Pencil Cup

▶Specifying, page 192

Product Details

Pen/Pencil cup is 2⅜" in diameter.

Surface Materials

Pen/Pencil cup
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4"
Width	3¼"
Height	3⅝"
Weight	0.5 lb

Double Square Dish

▶ Specifying, page 192

Product Details

Double square dish may be used with Slatwall or freestanding applications.

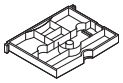
Surface Materials

Double square dish
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Small square	
Depth	2⅞"
Width	2⅝"
Large square	
Depth	2⅞"
Width	5⅝"
Outside dimensions	
Depth	4"
Width	9¾"
Height	1½"
Weight	0.5 lb

Office in a File



▶ Specifying, page 193

Product Details

Office in a File may be used with Slatwall, hanging brackets, or freestanding applications.

Office in a File is portable and standard with seven compartments and translucent cover.

Office in a File is standard with built-in tape dispenser.

Translucent cover may be used as a writing surface.

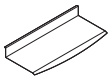
Surface Materials

Office in a File
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9⅝"
Width	12¼"
Height	1⅜"
Weight	1.5 lb

Personal Shelf



▶ Specifying, page 193

Product Details

Personal shelf is standard with raised front edge to prevent items from falling.

Surface Materials

Personal shelf
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth	7⅛"
Height	13½"
Weight	3 lb

Telephone Caddy

Tip: Telephone caddy is not compatible with Cisco phones.

▶ Specifying, page 193

Product Details

Telephone caddy mounts off desktop at an optimal angle to view numbers and dialing.

Telephone caddy is standard with vertical channel for managing telephone cable.

4¾" clearance required to mount on Slatwall.

Surface Materials

Telephone caddy
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2"
Width	8"
Height	11"
Weight	6 lb

Tackstrip

▶ Specifying, page 194

Product Details

Tackstrip is a slim tackable surface for posting reminders or photos.

Tackstrip surface is self-filling, reducing the sight of holes from frequent use.

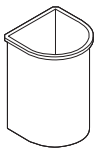
Surface Materials

Tackstrip
- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5⁄16"
Width	15"
Height	3⅛"
Weight	0.5 lb

Wastebasket



▶ Specifying, page 194

Product Details

Wastebasket design allows wastebasket to hug wall and provide greater foot room underneath worksurface.

Wastebasket is made of recycled materials.

Capacity of wastebasket is four gallons.

Recycling labels are available at no charge and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Wastebasket
- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10"
Width	10"
Height	15"
Weight	5 lb

Coat Hook

Tip: Coat hook is not recommended for use at end of panel run configurations.

▶ Specifying, page 194

Product Details

Coat hook is one piece, solid steel and for use with Tektis.

Surface Materials

Coat hook
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

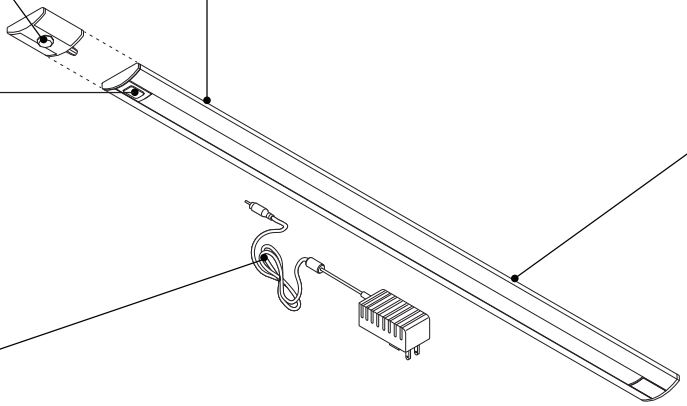
Depth	⅞"
Width	2½"
Height	2¼"
Weight	0.15 lb

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.
▶ Specifying, page 195

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

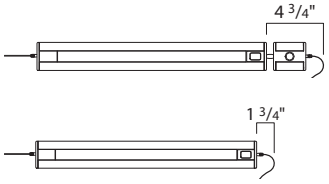


Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Light widths available in 17", 31", and 44".

Cord exits from either end of the light. When needed, allow 1¾" cord bend clearance. With optional occupancy sensor, allow additional 4¾" clearance from the light fixture.



Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", or 44"	2 3/10"
Height	½"	7/10"

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature of LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 92.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/– 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins or shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins.

Light width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output	System Wattage Standard Output
17"	24	9.1
31"	48	17.6
44"	72	25.9

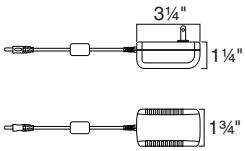
Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

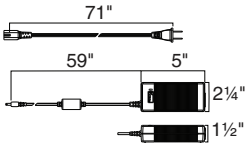
LED Linear Shelf Light Power Supply Dimensions



Tip: Cord length is 9'.

Power supply for 31", 44", or 17" starter light; 65 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

LED Linear Shelf Light Power Supply Dimensions



Tip: Applies to 31", 44", and daisy chained.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 65 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixture. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

▶See page 180.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear — *Measured from 18" above worksurface*

12"	10	18	27	31	27	18	11
6"	15	30	49	59	49	30	15
CL	18	38	64	79	65	38	19
8"	16	32	54	65	64	33	17
12"	12	21	31	37	31	21	12
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	25	38	49	53	50	39	26
6"	41	67	88	95	87	67	42
CL	50	86	114	125	115	87	52
8"	43	73	96	104	97	74	45
12"	29	45	57	62	58	46	30
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	42	54	61	63	61	54	42
6"	73	95	106	109	104	93	72
CL	94	124	138	141	137	122	94
8"	80	105	117	121	117	104	80
12"	50	64	72	75	72	64	50
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

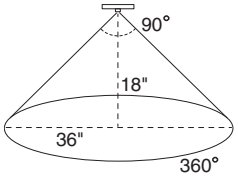
Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	**Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light**										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2

- A 65 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 65 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

Standard Includes

- Power box with 2 electrical outlets
- Edge mounting clamp
- 78” cord
- White

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ACTIV Eco Power Box	
X-E-PB4	$179

Standard Includes

- Power box with 2 electrical outlets
- Micro-suction direct surface mount
- 108” cord
- 1 USB A and 1 USB C

Options

Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ACTIV Boost Power	
BOOSTPOWER	$382

Standard Includes

- Felt cable manager with zipper and attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ACTIV Cable Management	
X-FCMT	$147

Work Tools

Standard Includes

• Metal tray: paint

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Wire Tray	Wire Tray W/ Cable Management	+$135

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
ILINE Wire Tray	
ILNEWIRETRAY	$129

Standard Includes

• 36”W metal tray: paint
• Attachment hardware

Options

Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ACTIV Wire Tray	
ACTVWIRETRAY	$121

Standard Includes

• Single monitor arm with VESA plate

Options

Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Single Monitor Arm	
MONITORARM	$286

Tip: **AMQCFINTRO** *supports 2.2-20 lbs. per monitor.*

Tip: Standard tilt head is standard with quick release.

Tip: Intro monitor arms come standard with C-clamp and through mount bracket types.

Standard Includes

- Monitor arm: paint
- Standard tilt head with 100x100 VESA plate

Options

Arm Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Tilt Head Option	Intro Standard Tilt Head	No cost

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	Price
Intro Single		
7.6 lbs	**AMQCFINTRO**	$399

Tip: **AMQCFINTRODSLIDE** *is not recommended for corner applications.*

Tip: **AMQCFINTRODSLIDE** *is standard with two Universal slider bar tilt heads.*

Tip: **AMQCFINTRODSLIDE** *supports 2.2-20 lbs. per monitor.*

Tip: Intro monitor arms come standard with C-clamp and through mount bracket types.

Standard Includes

- Monitor arm: paint
- Standard tilt head with 100x100 VESA plate

Options

Arm Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	Price
Intro Dual Assembly with Universal Slider Bar Tilt Heads		
13.65 lbs	**AMQCFINTRODSLIDE**	$769

Work Tools

Tip: Power cord length is 75". Consider distance from light to power receptacle, and if surface or under the the worksurface power receptacle may be needed. Applies to both single-arm and double-arm lights.

Standard Includes

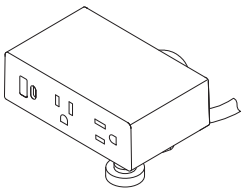
- Task light and freestanding base: paint price group 01
- 75" cord two-prong power supply
- LED light source
- Capacitive switch
- Three-step dimming
- 7W LED 3000K

Options

Light Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Price
LED Intro Single-Arm Task Light				
7"	7"	18 3/10"	**AMQLSCTSKLIGHT1**	$321
LED Intro Double-Arm Task Light				
7"	7"	17 3/4"	**AMQLSCTSKLIGHT2**	$459



Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Tip: Each USB port can provide up to 10 watts (2 amps).

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.

Standard Includes

- Powerstrip intro: plastic
- Straight 3-prong plug
- C-clamp mount

Options

Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Power Mount	C-Clamp	No cost
Power Configuration	2pwr 1usba 1usbc 20w	No cost
Utility Power	1utility+1female Plug+tray Mnt 2utility+1female Plug+tray Mnt	No cost +$145
Power Cord	6' Standard Cord	No cost
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
PVC	With PVC	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Price
Powerstrip Intro				
3"	3"	3 1/8"	**AMQDSPINTRO**	$519

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Work Tools

▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

Tip: USB A+C 20W for charging cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

Tip: Optional under worksurface utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. Designed to be used with the universal cable management kits.

Tip: The weight limit of the 15 1/2" tray is five pounds, while the weight limit of the 30" tray is 10 pounds.

Tip: Tray attachment hardware accommodates worksurfaces more than 3/4" in thickness. Screws may pop through thinner worksurfaces.

Tip: When installed, tray provides 4/5" of clearance on all sides to allow for cable egress between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the tray.

Standard Includes

- Cable management tray: 6527 Merle
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Price
Small Cable Management Kit				
6 5/16"	15 1/2"	3 1/2"	**AMQDSTRAYSM**	$110
Large Cable Management Kit				
6 5/16"	30"	3 1/2"	**AMQDSTRAYLG**	$147

Work Tools

Standard Includes

- 100 red rubber: smart straps
- 5 4/5” in length

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Smart Straps Bulk Pack - For Use with Universal Cable Management Kit	
AMQDSBULKSTRP	$147

Tip: SOTO intro bundle contains a tool box, personal box, and personal hook.

Standard Includes

- SOTO tool box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO personal box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO personal hook: 6009 Arctic White

Options

Tool Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Personal Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Personal Hook Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
SOTO Intro Bundle	
AMQPCDB1	$124

Tip: SOTO box bundle contains a tool box, utility box, and personal box.

Standard Includes

- SOTO tool box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO utility box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO personal box: 6009 Arctic White

Options

Tool Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Personal Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Utility Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
SOTO Box Bundle	
AMQPCDB3	$147

Standard Includes

- LED task lamp
- Power cord

Options

Color	Walnut	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Linear Wood LED Task Lamp	
AMQWEM61	$374

Standard Includes

- Pair of Slatwall stanchions: 4799 Platinum
- Non-marring rubber feet

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions					
3”	3 1/2”	16”	3.5 lb	**SWALLFS**	$248

Tip: Position top of Slatwall a fixed height of 15 1/2” above mounting surface.

Tip: Slatwall can overhang stanchions up to 12”.

Tip: For use on worksurfaces 3/4” to 2” thick.

Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 60 lb.

Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.

Tip: Requires 18”D worksurface and uses 2” surface footprint.

Tip: Freestanding Slatwall stanchion is for use with 12”H tiles only.

Work Tools

Tip: Total dimensions of worktools specified should not exceed slatwall dimensions.

Tip: Slatwall is not dedicated to the exact panel width; a 12” overhang is acceptable.

Tip: Two slatwall tiles cannot be used in a corner application.

Tip: Tiles require a minimum worksurface depth of 18” for stability.

Tip: A clearance of 2” is required under worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.

Tip: Tiles cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Tip: Supports up to 140 lb.

Tip: Slatwall is 1/8” shorter than stated without end caps installed.

Standard Includes

- Slatwall tile: 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
12”H Slatwall Tiles					
1/2”	24”	12”	4.5 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$197
1/2”	30”	12”	5.7 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$222
1/2”	36”	12”	6.8 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$248
1/2”	42”	12”	8 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$289
1/2”	45”	12”	8.5 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$307
1/2”	48”	12”	9.1 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$330
1/2”	60”	12”	11.4 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$410

18”H Slatwall Tiles					
1 1/8”	24”	18”	4.04 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$416
1 1/8”	30”	18”	11.5 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$477
1 1/8”	36”	18”	13.16 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$534
1 1/8”	42”	18”	15.62 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$587
1 1/8”	45”	18”	16.5 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$646
1 1/8”	48”	18”	17.28 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$706
1 1/8”	60”	18”	19 lb	**SWALLTILE**	$764

Tip: Brackets for use with 42”H panels cannot be used with transaction top worksurfaces.

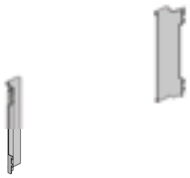
Tip: SWALLPM42 positions the slatwall tile in the top position on the panel. Use this bracket with Tektis 42”H panels.

Standard Includes

• Pair of slatwall brackets: 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Dimensions Width	Height	Weight	Style Number	Price
12”H Panel-Mount Brackets				
For Use with Tektis				
2”	12 1/3”	2 lb	**SWALLPM**	$63
For Use with Tektis 42”H Panels				
2”	12 1/3”	2 lb	**SWALLPM42**	$122
18”H Panel-Mount Brackets				
For Use with Tektis				
2”	18”	3.5 lb	**SWALLPM**	$178



Tip: Wall-mount brackets must be mounted to a wall stud.

Standard Includes

• Pair of slatwall brackets: 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Dimensions Width	Height	Weight	Style Number	Price
12”H Wall-Mount Brackets				
2”	12 1/3”	2 lb	**SWALLWM**	$59
18”H Wall-Mount Brackets				
2”	18”	3.5 lb	**SWALLWM**	$178

Work Tools

Tip: Trays do not interlock when installed on slatwall.

Standard Includes

• Tray: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost

Specification Information

Portrait Letter Tray

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
12 1/2”	10 3/16”	2 1/2”	1.5 lb	**SWALLTRAY**	$63

Lanscape Letter Tray

10”	12 1/2”	2 1/2”	1.5 lb	**SWALLTRAY**	$63

Landscape Legal Tray

10”	15 1/2”	2 1/2”	1.75 lb	**SWALLTRAY**	$63

Work Tools

Tip: Binder holder requires 9 1/2"H clearance under bins or shelves.

Standard Includes

• Binder holder: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost

Specification Information

Binder Holder

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
9 1/8"	4 3/4"	11 3/8"	1.2 lb	**SWALLBH**	$63

Tip: PaperFlo manager requires 11" clearance under bins.

Standard Includes

• PaperFlo manager: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost

Specification Information

PaperFlo Manager

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
12"	9 3/4"	9 3/4"	2 lb	**SWALLPF**	$153

Tip: Shelves do not interlock when installed on Slatwall.

Standard Includes

• Shelf: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost

Specification Information

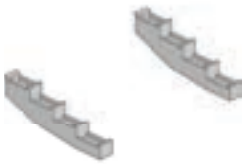
Universal Shelves - Single Pack

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
9 1/2"	2 3/4"	12"	0.5 lb	**SWALLUS**	$37

Universal Shelves - Three Pack

9 1/2"	2 3/4"	12"	1.5 lb	**SWALLUS3**	$110

Work Tools



Tip: Hanging brackets require 6" clearance from top step of bracket to access files under bin and a 9" clearance from the bottom step to the top of worksurface to allow files to hang freely.

Tip: Hanging brackets are recommended using in pairs only. Brackets should not be shared when mounting multiple brackets side by side.

Standard Includes

- Hanging brackets: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Hanging Brackets					
9 3/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 lb	**SWALLHB**	$63

Standard Includes

- Pen/pencil cup: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Pen/Pencil Cup					
4"	3 1/4"	3 5/8"	0.5 lb	**SWALLCUP**	$63

Standard Includes

- Hanging brackets: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost
- Attachment bracket

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Double Square Dish					
4"	9 3/4"	1 1/2"	0.5 lb	**SWALLDISH**	$63

Work Tools

Standard Includes

- Storage file: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost
- Built-in tape dispenser
- Translucent cover

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Office in a File					
9 5/8”	12 1/4”	1 3/8”	1.5 lb	**SWALLOF**	$63

Standard Includes

- Personal shelf: 7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions		Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width			
Personal Shelf				
7 1/8”	13 1/2”	3 lb	**SWALLPS**	$70

Standard Includes

- Telephone caddy: 7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Telephone Caddy					
2”	8”	11”	6 lb	**SWALLTC**	$154

Tip: Telephone caddy is not compatible with Cisco phones.

Tip: 4 3/4” clearance required to install on Slatwall.

Work Tools

Standard Includes

• Tackstrip: 6000 Black

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Tackstrip					
5/16”	15”	3 1/8”	0.5 lb	**SWALLTACK**	$73

Standard Includes

• Wastebasket: 6000 Black

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Wastebasket					
10”	10”	15”	5 lb	**SWALLWB**	$70

Standard Includes

• Coat hook: 7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Coat Hook					
7/8”	2 1/2”	2 1/4”	0.15 lb	**SWALLHOOK**	$28

Tip: Coat hook not recommended for use at end of panel run configurations.

Tip: Maximum weight for coat hook is 10 lb.

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt transformer. The power supply for the 31" or 44" starter light uses a 11' 65 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Tip: Cord exists on ends of light fixture. Allow 1 3/4" cord bend radius. With optional occupancy sensor, add 4 3/4".

Standard Includes

- Task light and mounting bracket: paint price group 01
- Standard output
- Power supply with cord: black
- Soft touch switch
- Magnetic and wood mounting brackets
- Continuous range dimmer
- Automatic turn off program
- Color temperature: 3500K

Options

Light Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$16
Occupancy Sensor Option	No Occupancy Sensor	No cost
	With Occupancy Sensor	+$162

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
Depth	Width	Height		
LED Linear 17" Stand Alone Shelf Light				
2"	17"	7/10"	**UBLIGHT17**	$333
LED Linear 31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Shelf Light				
2"	31"	7/10"	**UBLIGHT31**	$538
LED Linear 44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Shelf Light				
2"	44"	7/10"	**UBLIGHT44**	$714

TEKTIS

Statement of Line **198**

TEKTIS

Understanding **206**

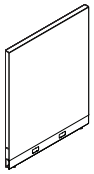
Specifying **249**

Surface Materials **277**

Resources **375**

Statement of Line

Monolithic Panels

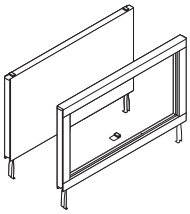


Understanding
▶ Page 206
Specifying
▶ Page 249

Monolithic Panels

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Panel Stackers



Understanding
▶ Page 210
Specifying
▶ Pages 250–251

Panel Stackers

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Panel Trim

Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 252

Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 253

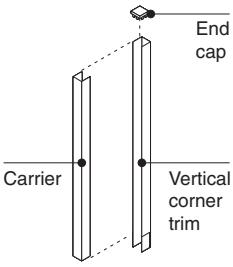
Vertical End-of-Run Trim

	42"H	48"H	54"H	60"H	66"H	72"H	78"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

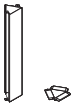
Change-of-Height Trim

	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H	36"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●

Panel Trim, continued



Understanding
▶Page 212
Specifying
▶Page 254



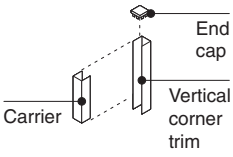
Understanding
▶Page 212
Specifying
▶Page 255

Vertical Corner Trims

	42"H	48"H	54"H	66"H
Standard	●	●	●	●

120° Vertical Corner Trims

	42"H	48"H	54"H	66"H
Standard	●	●	●	●

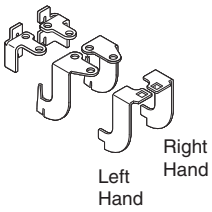


Understanding
▶Page 212
Specifying
▶Page 256

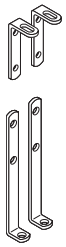
Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims

	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H
Standard	●	●	●	●

Panel Connectors



Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package
Understanding
▶Page 214
Specifying
▶Page 257

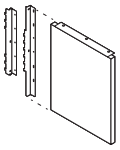


Wall Start Connector Package
Understanding
▶Page 214
Specifying
▶Page 257

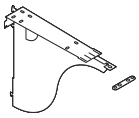
120° Connectors
Understanding
▶Page 214
Specifying
▶Page 257

Worksurface Legs and Supports

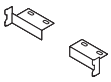
Post Leg
Understanding
▶Page 242
Specifying
▶Page 258



On-Module End Panel
Understanding
▶Page 242
Specifying
▶Page 258

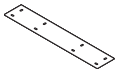


Cantilever with Tie Plate
Understanding
▶Page 242
Specifying
▶Page 258

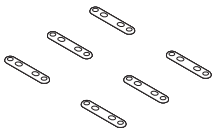


Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel
Understanding
▶Page 242
Specifying
▶Page 258

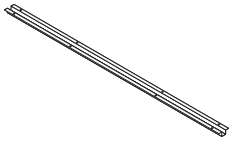
TEKTIS and EMBANK Shared Accessories



In-Line Support Plates
Understanding
▶Page 242
Specifying
▶Page 374

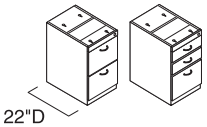


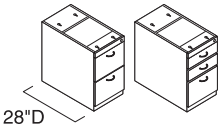
Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces
Understanding
▶Page 242
Specifying
▶Page 374



Reinforcing Channels
Understanding
▶Page 242
Specifying
▶Page 374

Fixed Pedestals



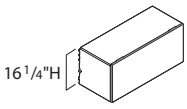


Understanding
▶Page 244
Specifying
▶Page 259

Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
27"H	●

Bins

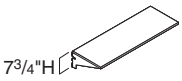


Understanding
▶Page 246
Specifying
▶Page 260

Bins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Laminate Common Shelves



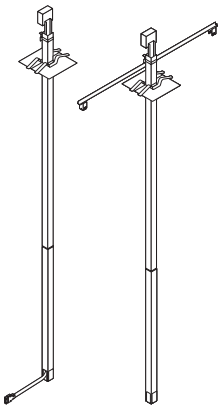
Understanding
▶Page 248
Specifying
▶Page 261

Laminate Common Shelves

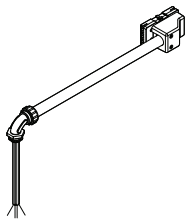
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●

Panel Wiring and Cabling

Receptacles
Understanding
▶Page 228
Specifying
▶Page 262



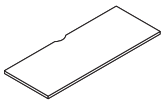
2" x 2" Power and Cable Poles
Understanding
▶Page 230
Specifying
▶Page 263



Base Power-Ins
Understanding
▶Page 232
Specifying
▶Page 265

Grommet Package
Understanding
▶Page 238
Specifying
▶Page 266

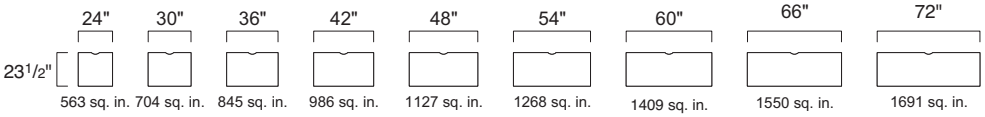
Worksurfaces

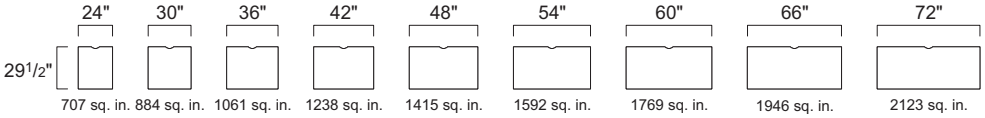


Understanding
▶Page 240
Specifying
▶Page 267

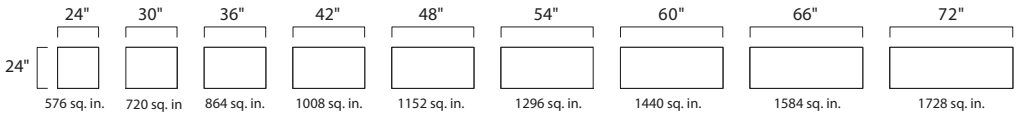
Straight Worksurfaces

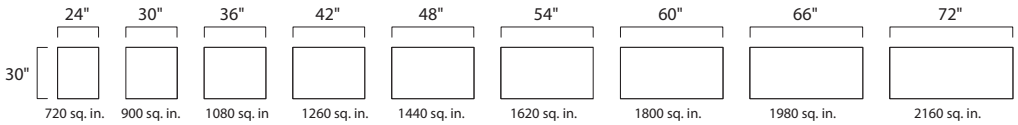
With ½" Cord Drop



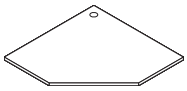


With Full Depth



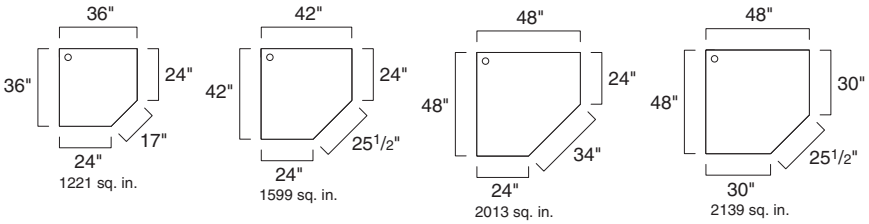


Understanding
▶Page 240
Specifying
▶Page 269

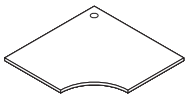


Understanding
▶Page 240
Specifying
▶Page 270

Straight Corner Worksurfaces

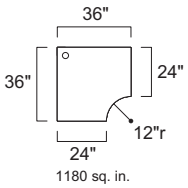


Worksurfaces, continued

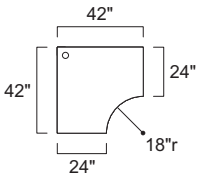


Understanding
▶Page 240
Specifying
▶Page 271

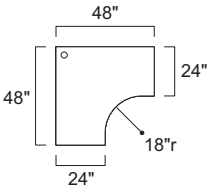
Curved Corner Worksurfaces



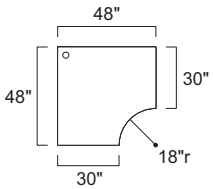
1180 sq. in.



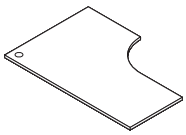
1506 sq. in.



1794 sq. in.

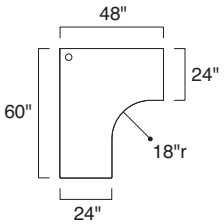


2046 sq. in.

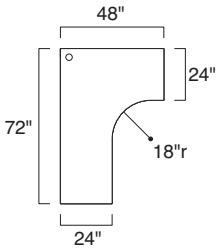


Understanding
▶Page 240
Specifying
▶Pages 272–273

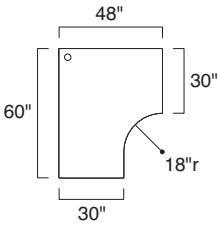
Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces*



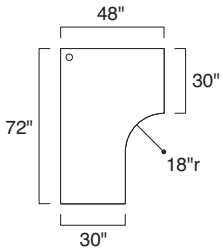
2082 sq. in.



2370 sq. in.



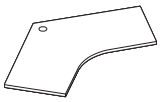
2406 sq. in.



2766 sq. in.

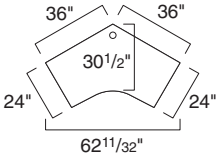
* Left-hand is shown. Right-hand is also available.

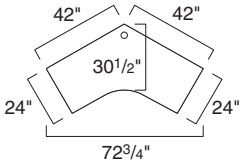
Worksurfaces, continued

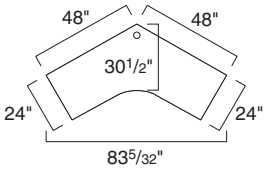


Understanding
▶Page 240
Specifying
▶Page 274

120° Corner Worksurfaces

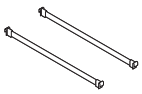




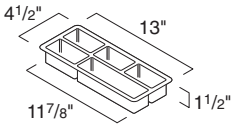


Fixed Pedestals Accessories

Pedestal Filler
Understanding
▶Page 244
Specifying
▶Page 275

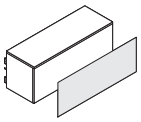


Rails
Understanding
▶Page 244
Specifying
▶Page 275



Pencil Tray
Understanding
▶Page 244
Specifying
▶Page 275

Flexible Markerboard Surface



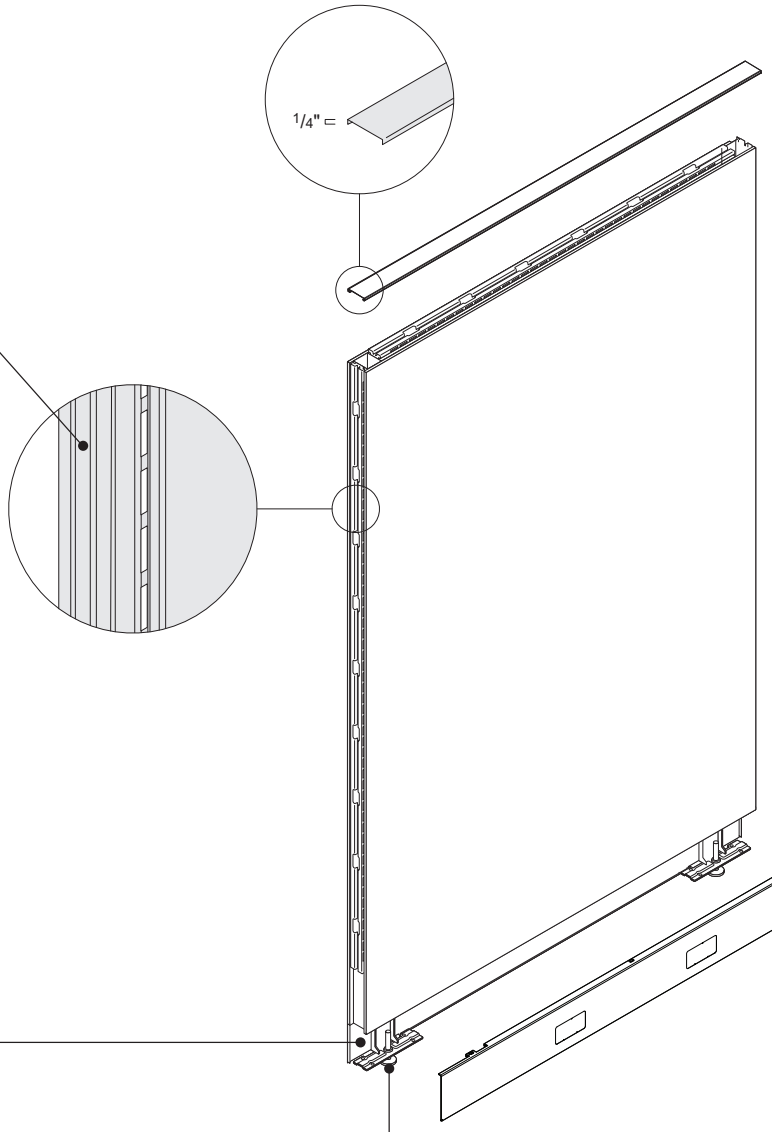
Specifying
▶Page 276

Flexible Markerboard Surface

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
16¼"H	●	●	●	●

Monolithic Panels

Panels are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled. Remember to order trim separately.



Vertical slots in panel accommodate hang-on components, overhead storage bins, shelves, worksurface supports, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.

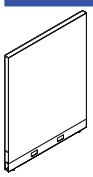
Removable base cover has receptacle knockouts. Base covers have a receptacle opening on the left and right side of the base cover. *Exception: 24"W base covers have a receptacle opening in the center of the base trim.*

Base cavity accepts a factory-installed powerway
▶See *Powerways,* page 226.

Leveling glides adjust 1½" to install panels on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions	
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Thickness	2"
Base Raceway Height	3⅝"
Glides	1½" adjustment

Product Details



Tackable acoustical has a skin on each side, covered with horizontal surface fabric.

Wiring & Cabling

Panel frames have hollow interior to allow routing cables from top cap through to base raceway.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Surface Materials

Base cover, top cap, and border
- Paint

Panel surface
- Fabric

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen. Fabric must be of the same fabric group and color on both sides.

Monolithic Panels and Stacker Options

TEKTIS allows a wide variety of panel arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs.

Stacking Guidelines

Stackers are available in 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H in tackable acoustical or glass.

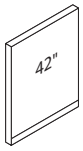
Maximum height is 78".

Maximum number of tackable acoustical stackers is three.

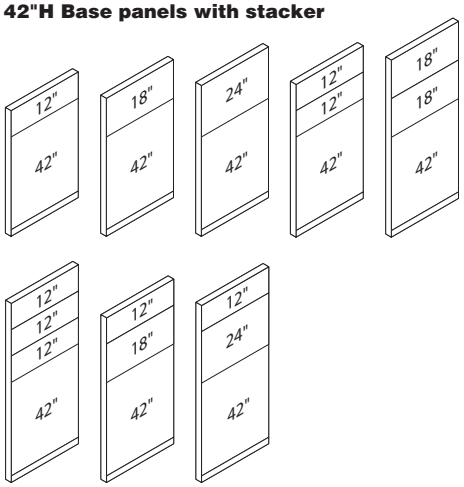
Maximum number of glass stackers is one.

Any height base panel can be used with stackers.

42"H Base panels

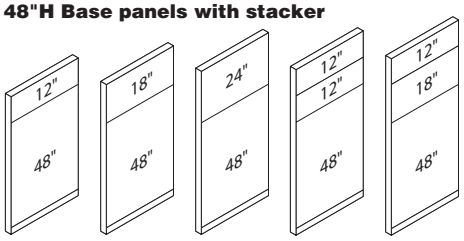


42"H Base panels with stacker

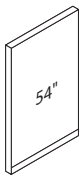


48"H Base panels

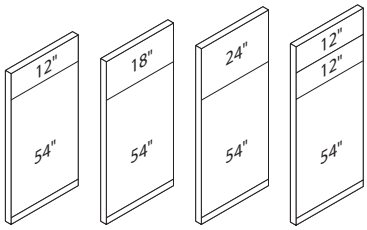
48"H Base panels with stacker



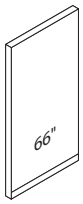
54"H Base panels



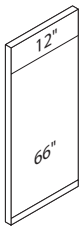
54"H Base panels with stacker



66"H Base panels



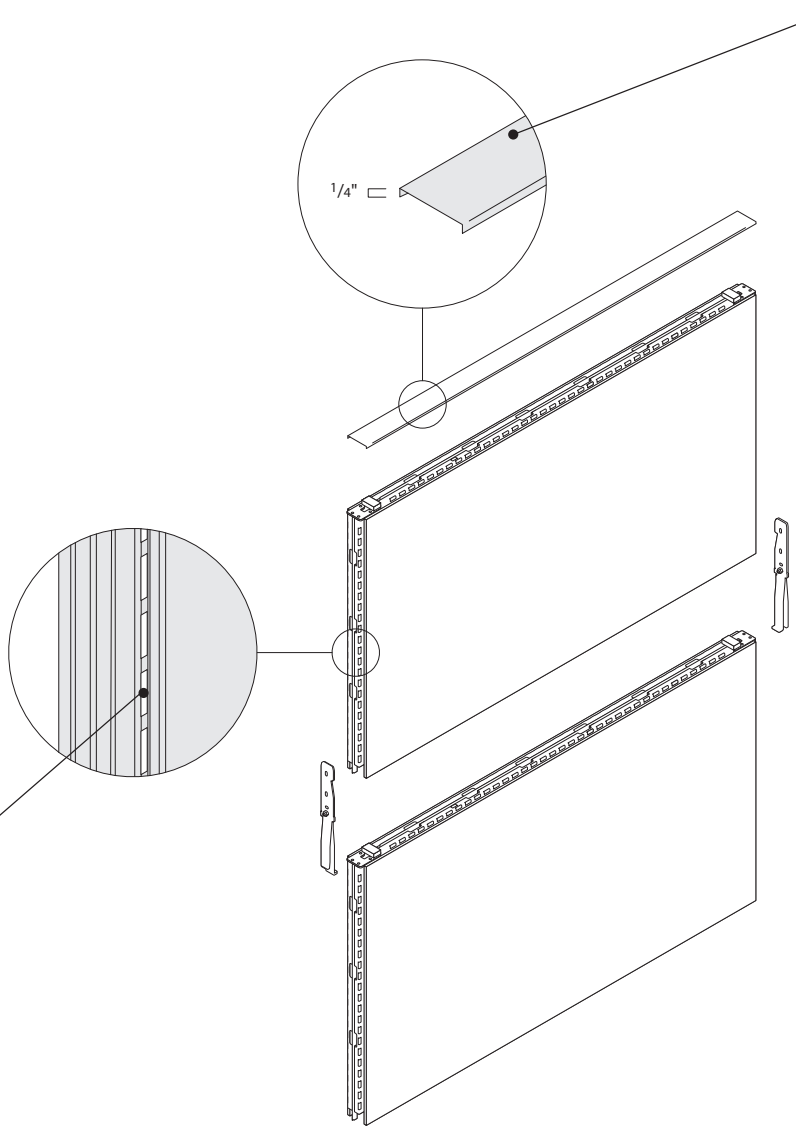
66"H Base panels with stacker



Panel Stackers

Stackers are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled.

Top cap and top cap aligner from base panel are used to trim the top of stacker.



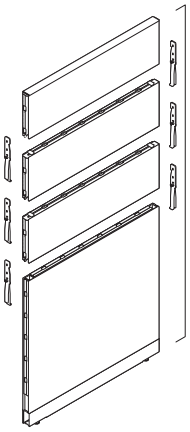
Vertical slots in stackers, identical to slots in base panel, accommodate overhead storage, laminate common shelves, and connector brackets.

Actual Dimensions	
Height	12", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	2"

Product Details

All existing base panels accept stackers.

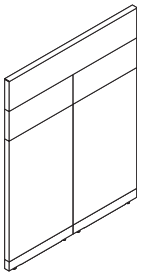
Stackers do not include vertical trim, must be specified separately.



Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can only accept one glass stacker. All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.
▶See page 208.

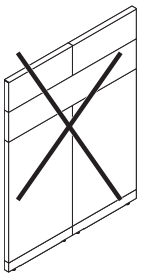
Two fork connectors are included with every stacker.

Attaching stackers to panels will not cause disruption to existing panel connections.



Spanning stackers are available in 48", 60", or 72" widths.

Stacker can span over an in-line connection between two base panels or two stackers. Width of stacker must equal total width of two base panels.



Two smaller stackers cannot be attached to the top of a larger stacker or panel.

Stackers are available in two surface options.

Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with horizontal surface fabric.

Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border.
Tip: Fabric and glass stackers cannot be combined on the same panel.

Application Topics

Maximum height with base panel and stackers cannot exceed 78".

Maximum number of stackers is three.

Any base panel can accept stackers.

Bins and shelves can hang from first or second, stacker, not above 66" in height.

When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Contact *orders@amqsolutions.com* to order service parts for special connections.

Panel stackers cannot be used in a V- or Y-configuration.

Surface Materials

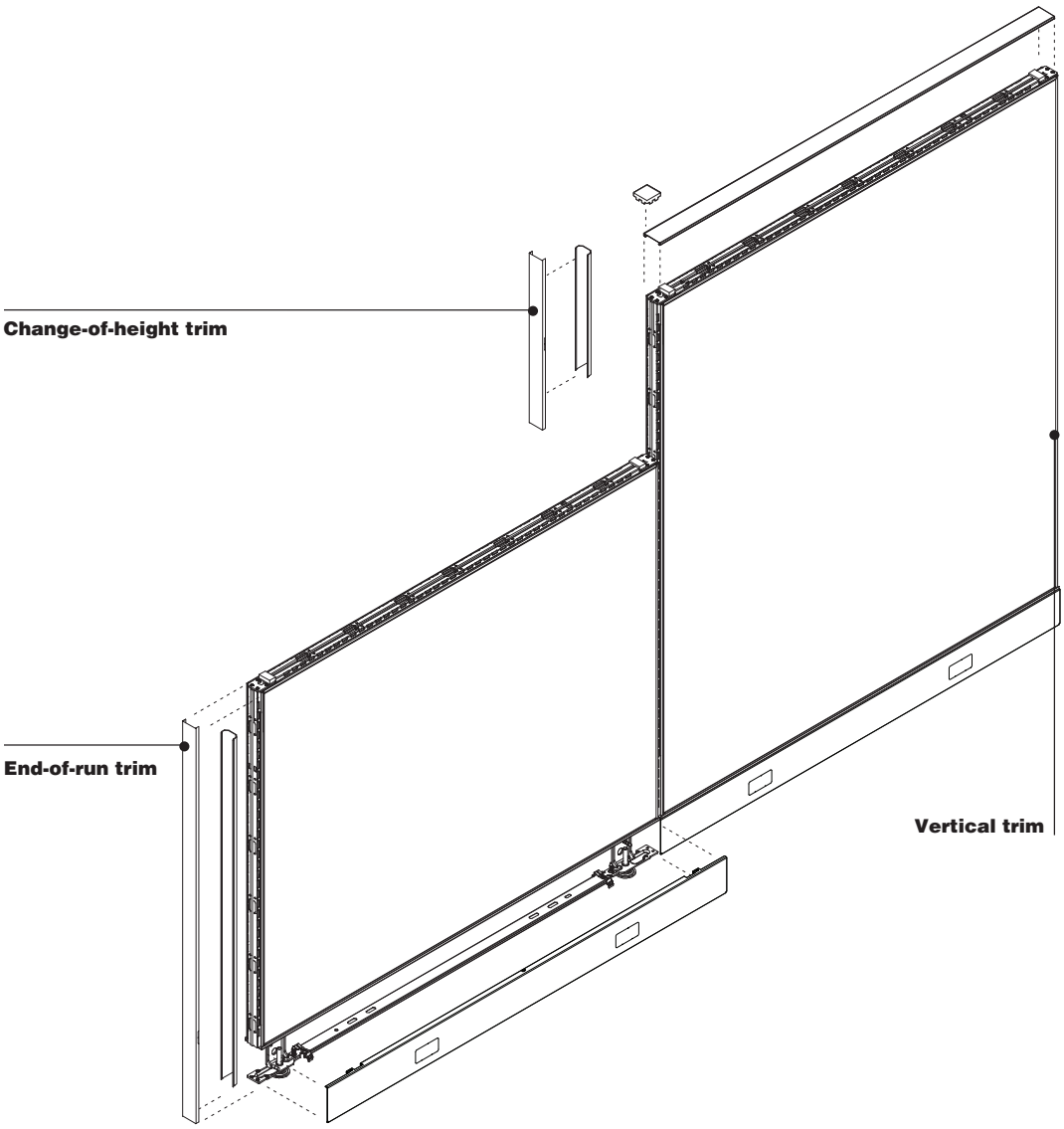
Border
- Paint

Panel surface
- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen. Fabric must be of the same fabric group and color on both sides.

Panel Trim

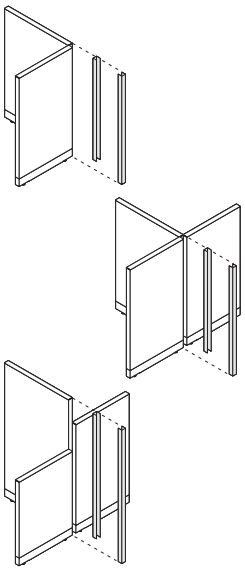
Steel top caps are standard in low height.



Actual Dimensions

	Vertical Corner Trim	End-of-Run Trim	Change-of-Height Trim
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	6", 12", 18", 24", or 36"
Standard Thickness	¼"	¼"	¼"

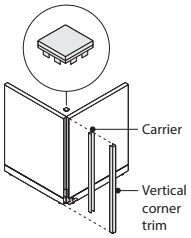
Product Details



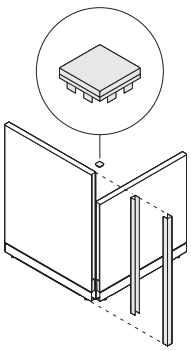
Vertical corner trim allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place and can be removed for cable access. Corner trim is required for L-, T-, and X-configurations.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest panel.

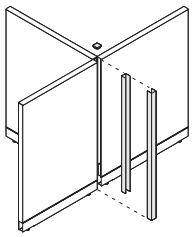
L-configurations:



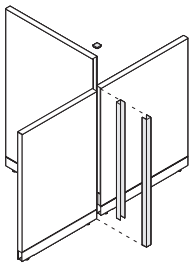
Low universal end cap



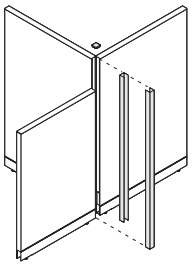
T-configurations:



Low universal end cap

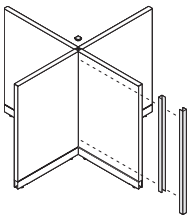


Low universal end cap



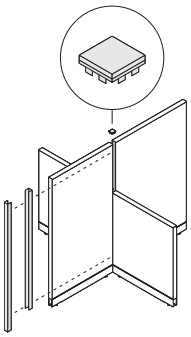
Low universal end cap

X-configurations:

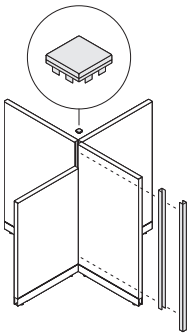


Low universal end cap

Tip: In an X-configuration, carrier and vertical corner trim must be attached to one panel prior to installation of last panel.



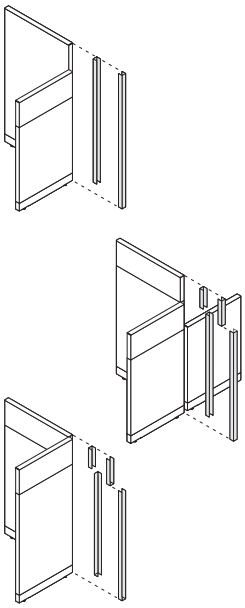
Low universal end cap



Low universal end cap

End caps:

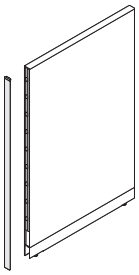
Low universal end cap



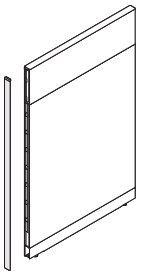
Vertical corner trim and corner change-of-height trim are required in combination for L-, T-, and X-configurations when stackers are used. All corner trims include a low trim end cap.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest base panel. Specify vertical corner change-of-height trim to cover the ends of stackers.

Vertical end-of-run trim covers the exposed end of panels and includes a low trim end cap.

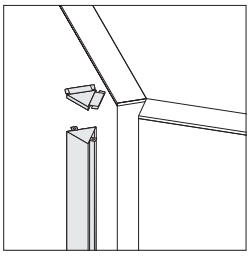


Vertical end-of-run trim must match height of base panel.



Vertical end-of-run trim must match combined height of base panel and stacker.

Vertical in-line change-of-height trim is available 6"H, 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, and 36"H. Trim covers the exposed section of the taller panel when panels of different heights are joined.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.
▶ Page 243

Application Topics

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as tallest panel.

When specifying a base panel and a stacker, specify corner trim to match base panel and change-of-height trim piece to cover the ends of stacker.

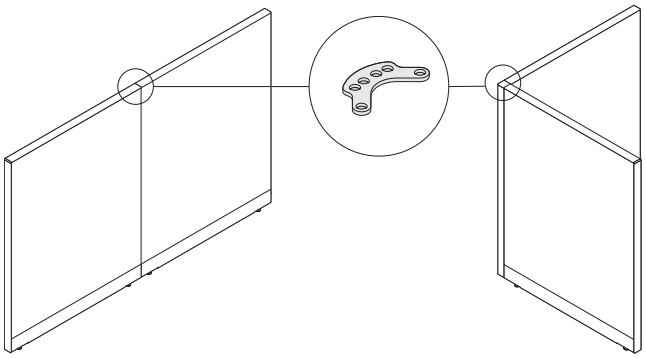
When base panel and stacker are specified in end-of-run trim must match total overall height.

Surface Materials

Trim
- Paint

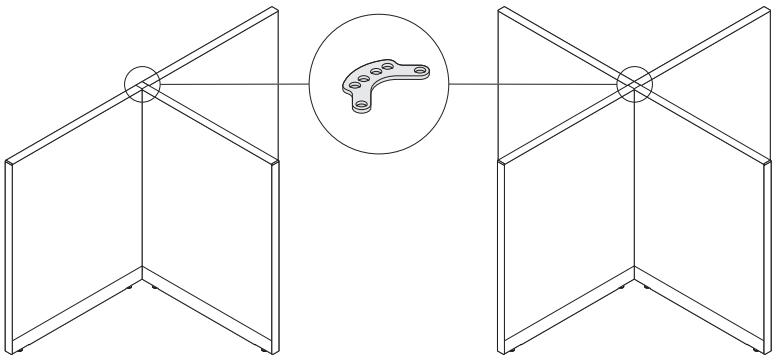
Panel Connectors

Universal connector package joins panels of the same height in a straight line or in L-, T-, or X-configurations. The package, included with panels, contains two universal connectors—one for the top and one for the bottom connection.



Same connector is used at both the top and bottom of panel.

Different slots are used to create in-line, L-, T-, or X-conditions.



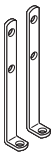
Left Hand

Right Hand

Change-of-Height Connector

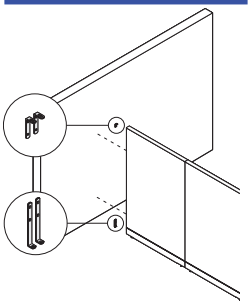
Universal Connector

120° Connector

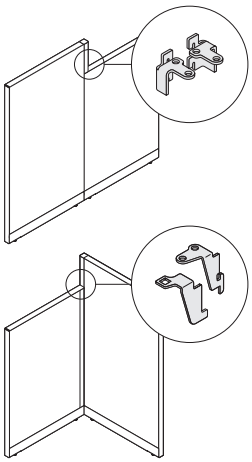


Wall Start

Product Details



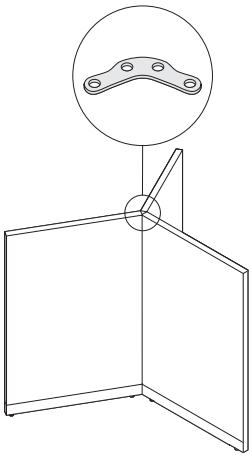
Wall start connector package is used to anchor a panel run to a perpendicular wall. Mounting screws that connect the brackets to the panel are included in each package.
Tip: Vertical end-of-run trim is not required at the end of panel that is attached to the wall.



Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connector package is used to join panels at varying heights in a straight line or at 90° angles. Package contains left and right connectors for both in-line and corner configurations.
Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

Left and right in-line connectors are required to connect panels in a straight line.

One-handed corner connector is required for connecting panels at 90°.



To connect panels in a 120° application, a 120° panel connector is required. A two-panel connection requires one 120° connector package. A three-panel connection requires three 120° connector packages.
Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.
▶Page 245

120° connectors are for the same height panels only.

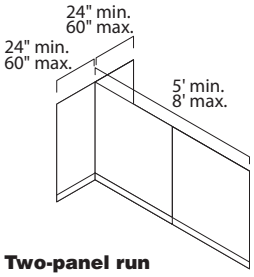
120° and 90° connections can occur within the same workstation.

Surface Materials

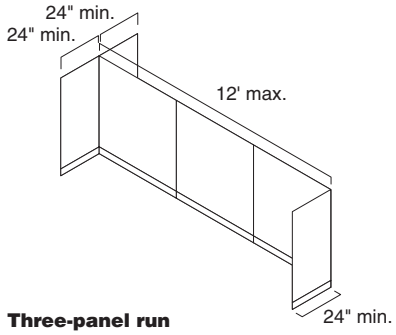
Universal and 120° connector
- 0835 Black

Stability Guidelines

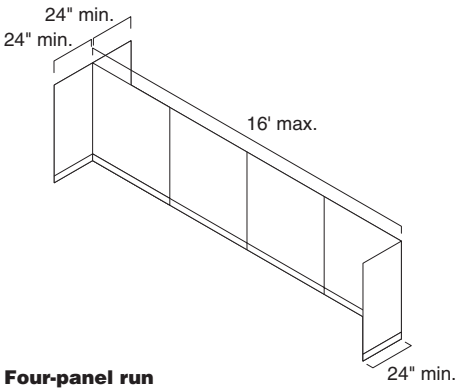
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components



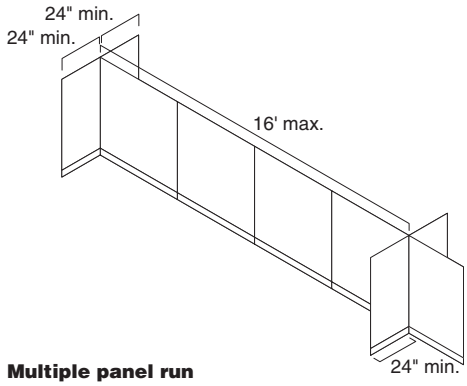
Two-panel run



Three-panel run



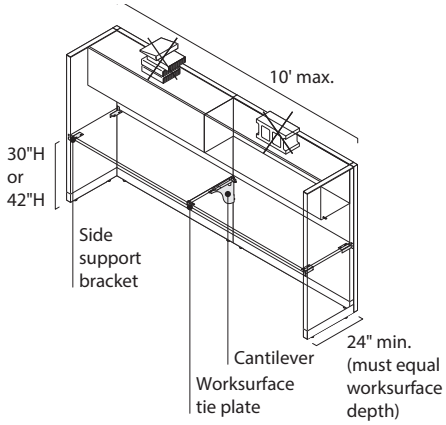
Four-panel run

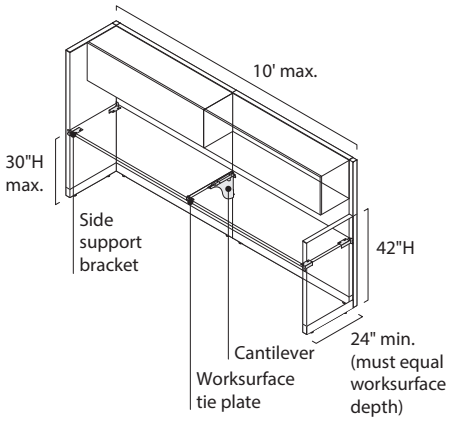


Multiple panel run

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Two-Panel Run with Supported Components





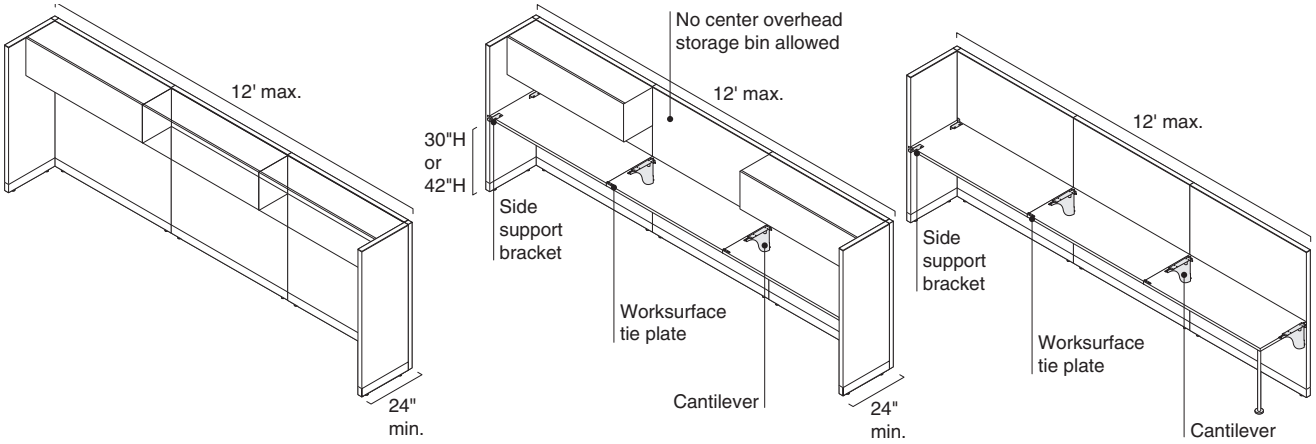
Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

Tip: Overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Tackable Acoustical Panels, continued

Three-Panel Run with Supported Components



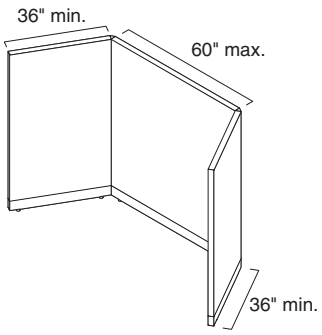
Optional worksurface supports at 30"H:

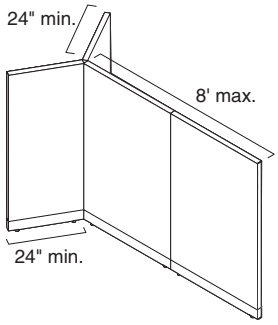
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel

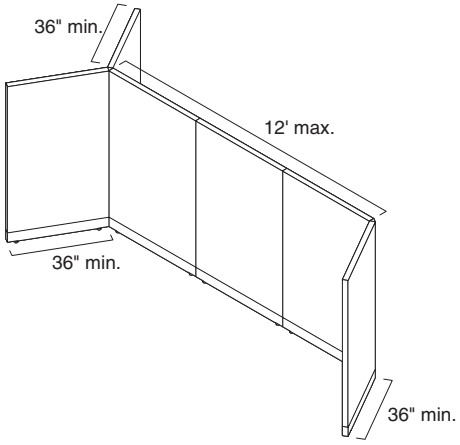
Tip: Overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components

120° Connection

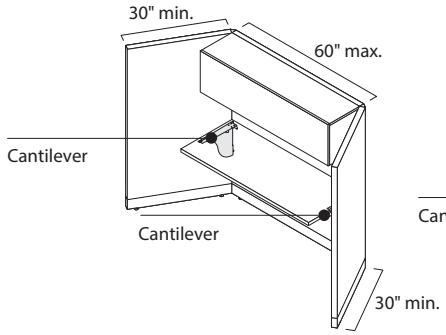


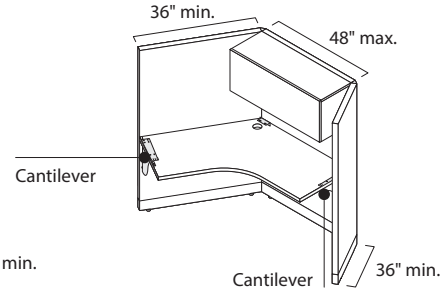


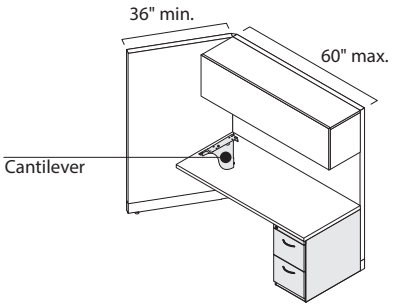


Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components

One Panel—120° Connection





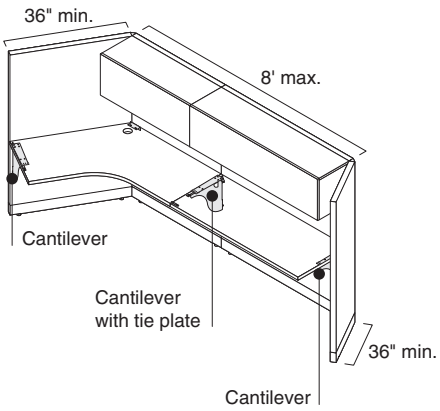


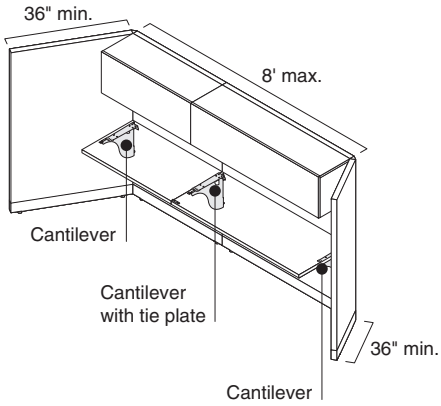
Optional worksurface supports:
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- End panel

Optional worksurface supports:
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth

Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components, continued

Two-Panel Run—120° Connection

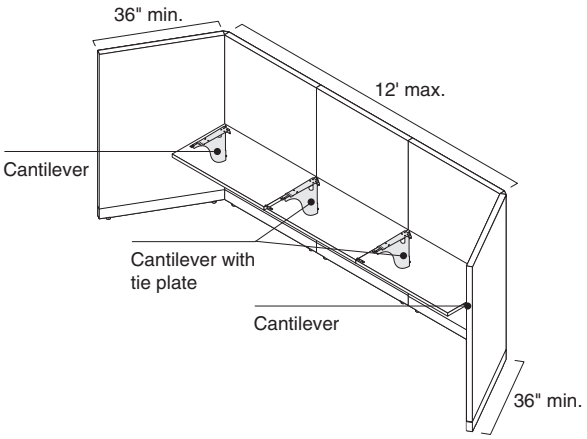


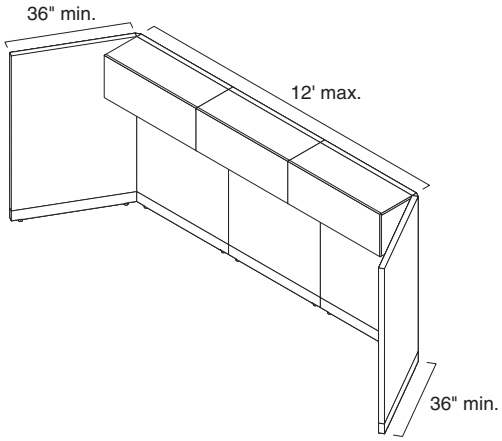


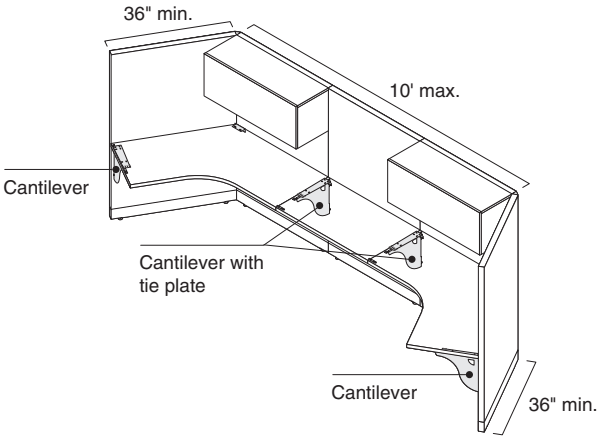
Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth

Three-Panel Run—120° Connection





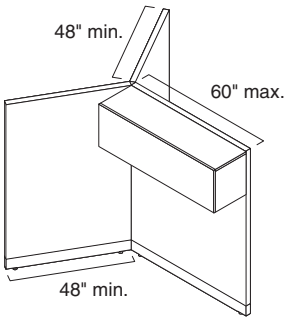


Tip: Same rule applies if using 120° worksurfaces in place of straight worksurfaces.

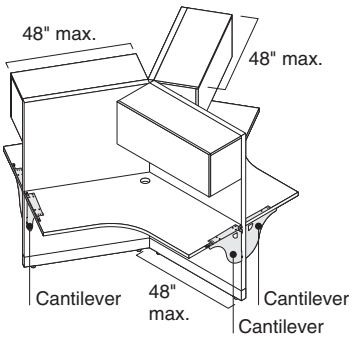
TEKTIS

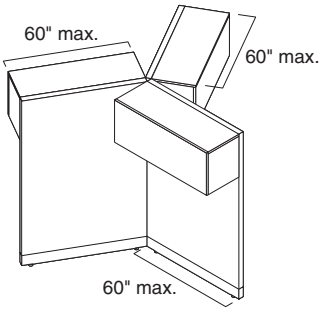
Tackable Acoustical Panels—Three-Way 120° Connection

Three Panel 120° Connection with One Supported Component

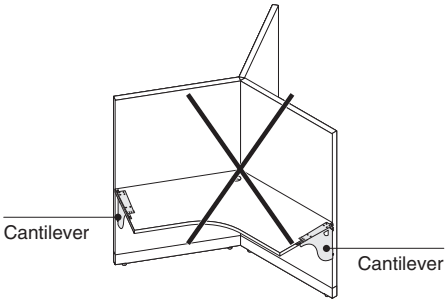


Three Panel 120° Connection with 120° Worksurface and up to One Additional Component





Tip: Loads must be counterbalanced in this application.

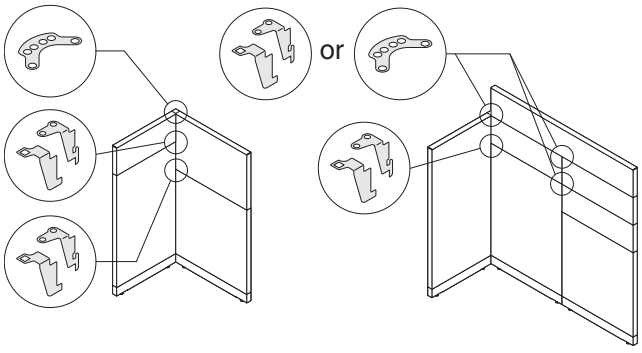


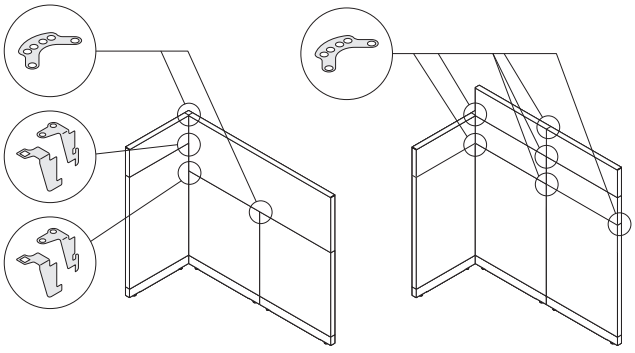
Tip: Worksurface needs to be supported to floor or application needs to be counterbalanced.

Panels and Panel Stackers

Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can accept only one glass stacker. See below for additional rules and exceptions.

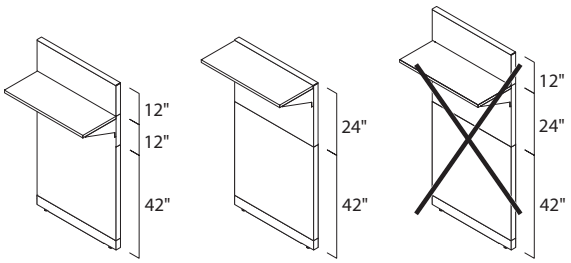
Universal or change-of-height connectors must be used at top of base panel and each stacker wherever possible to increase stability.





Panels and Panel Stackers, continued

All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.



Circuit Specifications

Detailed Information for the Electrical Engineer

Five wiring schematics are available for TEKTIS—two 3-circuit systems and three 4-circuit systems.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. The components (power poles, base power-ins, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

Color coding

For power components manufactured before June 19, 2023:

- 3 circuits shared = Black
- 3 circuits separate = White
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Tan
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Grey

For power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023:

- 3 circuits shared = Blue
- 3 circuits separate = Rust
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Black
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Brown

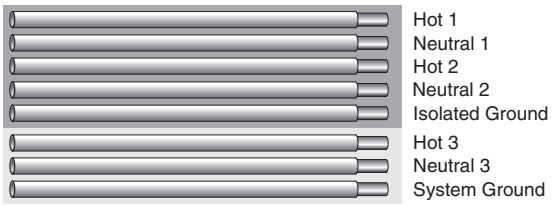
Overview

Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground.

3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires

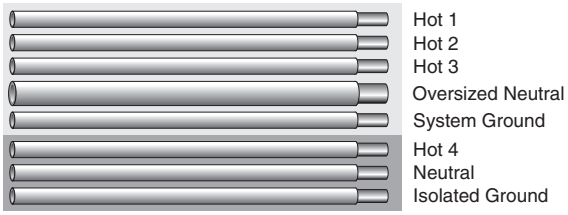
Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires



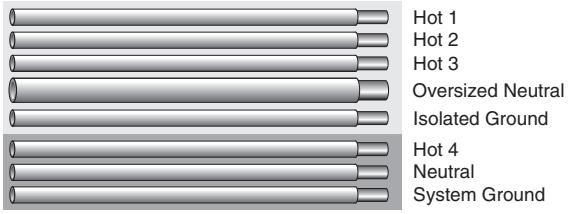
Four-circuit 3+D are standard with 8 wires to provide four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground.

4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires



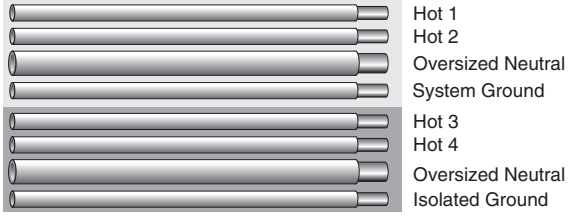
Four-circuit, 3I+1 again have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

4 Circuit 3I+1, 8 Wires



Four-circuit 2+2 also have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires



How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance: The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Special Requirements for Chicago

	Chicago Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
Panel Requirements **Chicago code** requires hardwiring of all electrical components.	**Panel** must be hardwired in the field. **Electrician hardwires** all receptacle boxes and conduits into panel bases in the field. *Tip: Panel depth prohibits use of standard device boxes for back-to-back receptacles in Chicago.*	• **Order panels** with factory-installed power base covers with receptacle knockouts where you intend to install receptacles. *Tip: Chicago code doesn't require a special base cover with different receptacle locations.* • **Receptacles** in Chicago are supplied by electrician. Contact *orders@amqsolutions.com* to order service parts for special connections. *Tip: Because receptacles in Chicago cannot be installed back-to-back, you may want to avoid powered panels that are 30"W or less. These panels only have one receptacle location on each side, so these panels can only accommodate one duplex-size receptacle.* • **Order corner fillers** for L-, T-, and X-configurations separately to conceal electrical conduits.	• Connection to building power supply • Wires • Fittings • Duplex receptacle (Leviton 5325-Decora style) • Electrical components

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this tabled are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity.
Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

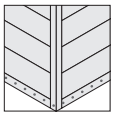
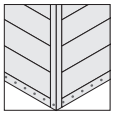
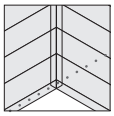
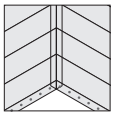
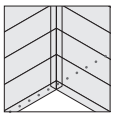
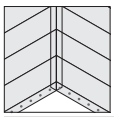
Cables Tested

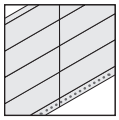
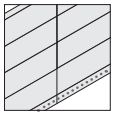
Ⓐ **CommScope Systimax Gigaspeed 1071E Series Category 6 Cable**
OD=0.23"

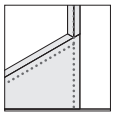
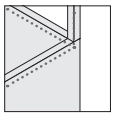
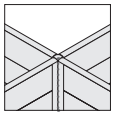
Ⓑ **CommScope Systimax X10D 1091B Series Category 6A Cable**
OD=0.285"

Powerways reduce cable capacity. An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per powerway used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing		
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **with** power in L, T, or V configuration	9	5
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **without** power in L, T, or V configuration	32	21
 Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel **with** power in X or Y configuration	9	5
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **with** power in X or Y configuration	9	5
 Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel **without** power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	21
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **without** power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	21

	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
Straight Horizontal Routing		
 Lay-in cable routing at base of panel **with** power	8	5
 Lay-in cable routing at base of panel **without** power or with powerway routed above	32	21

	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
Straight Vertical Routing		
 Vertical cable routing inside power pole (used on an end, L or T configuration an end)	28 Hi	18 Hi
 Vertical cable routing inside power pole	28 Hi	18 Hi
 Through center of X	24	16

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

TEKTIS

Powerways

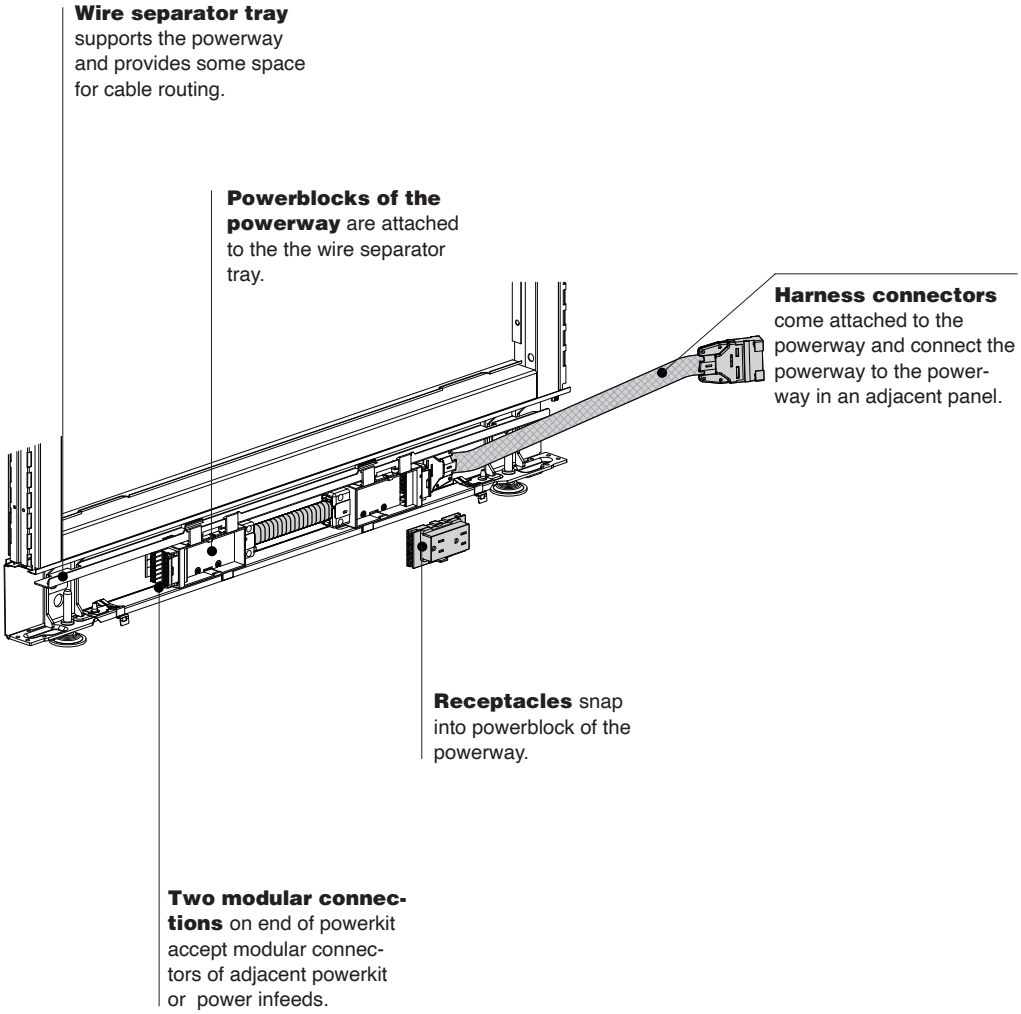
Powerways that are installed in the panel base cavity allow power to be distributed wherever panels go. They are concealed when properly installed.

On June 19, 2023, TEKTIS power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.
▶ See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 234.

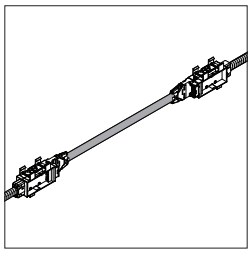
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

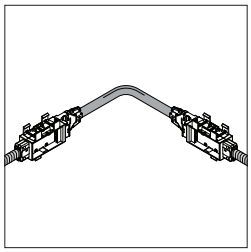
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.



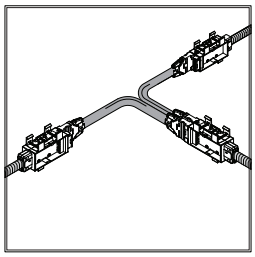
Product Details



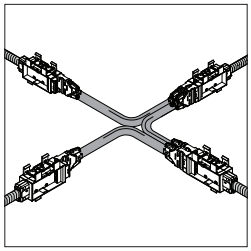
Straight connection is formed when a harness connector from one powerway attaches to the powerblock of the adjacent powerway.



L-connection is formed when a powerway connector harness turns to the left or right and connects to the powerblock of the adjacent panel.



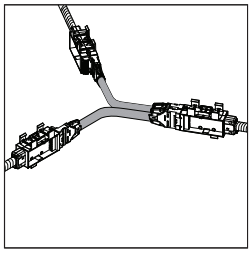
T-connection is formed by two powerway connector harnesses each turning in the same direction.



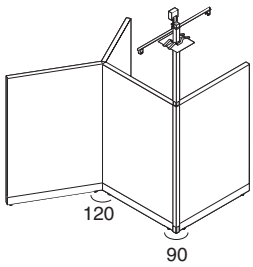
X-connection is formed by three powerway connector harnesses, each turning in the same direction.

The powerway connector harness comes attached to each powerway and can be removed in the field.

Removing the powerway connector harness and adding it to the opposite end of the powerway powerblock can be used to correct planning and installation oversights.



Power can be routed through the base of panels in a two- and three-panel, 120° connection.



(inside measurement)

2" x 2" power and cable poles can bring building power and data from the ceiling to a 120° panel application at the end of a run or 90° connection only.

Application Topics

Factory included powerway for field installation replaces need to order separate powerways.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

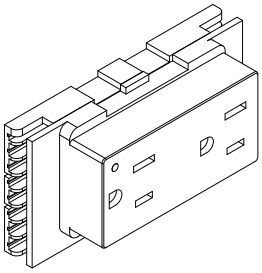
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Receptacle

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field in the base cover knockout opening. Receptacles snap into the powerblock in the field. Receptacles are designed to link to a specific circuit.

On June 19, 2023, TEKTIS power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.
▶ See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 234.

All receptacles are duplex (two outlets) and are available in 15-amp.



Product Details

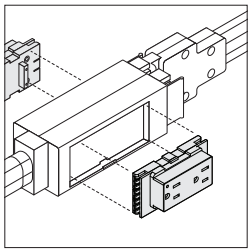
Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

With the 3-circuit separate neutral system, these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

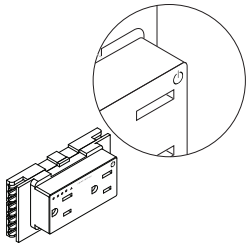
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Available in 6000 Black plastic only.

Receptacles come in packages of six receptacles.

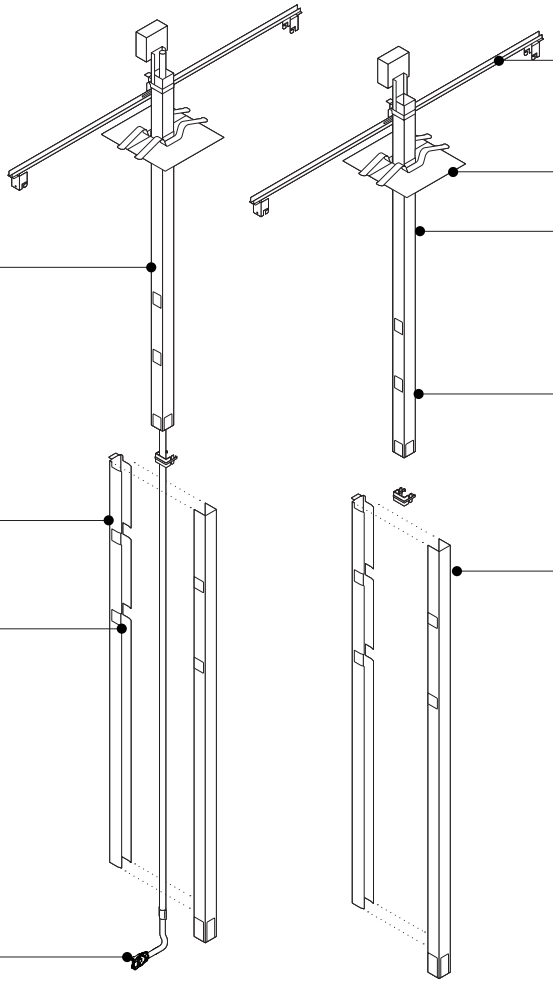


Receptacles snap into both faces of the powerblock in the field.



Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

2" x 2" Power and Cable Pole



Power poles bring building power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity. All five wiring schematics are available.

Trim conceals powerway and cables routed to the base of the panel.

Knockout

The power pole harness attaches to either end of a powerway.

Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Ceiling trim plate

Cable poles provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the high top cap or base cavity of a panel.

Knockouts allow data distribution in change-of-height conditions.

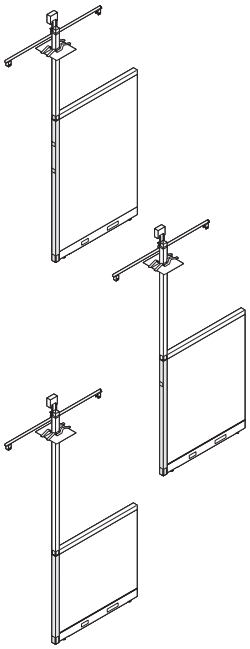
Retainer attaches to the end of a panel with screws that attach below the top cap. Panel remains undamaged so power and cable pole can be removed and relocated later.

On June 19, 2023, TEKTIS power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.
▶See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 234.

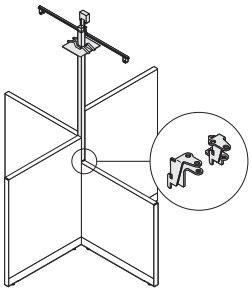
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematics. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Product Details

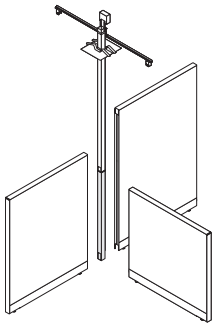
Power and cable poles accommodate ceiling heights up to 10'4"H.



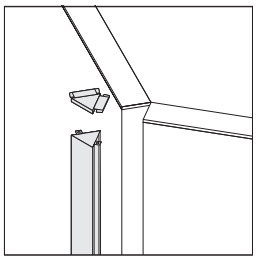
Height of the pole must correspond with the height of the panel it is attached to so that the pole will connect under the top cap. Adjacent panels can be lower. Ceiling heights up to 10'4" can be accommodated.



Power and cable pole pack- ages ship with one left-hand and one right-hand corner change-of-height connector. A separate change-of-height package may be required in certain X configurations.



In T configurations, height of power and cable pole must correspond to the height of the center panel.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.
▶Page 243

Surface Materials

Power pole
- Paint

Ceiling trim plate
- 4790 Sodium paint

Base Power-In

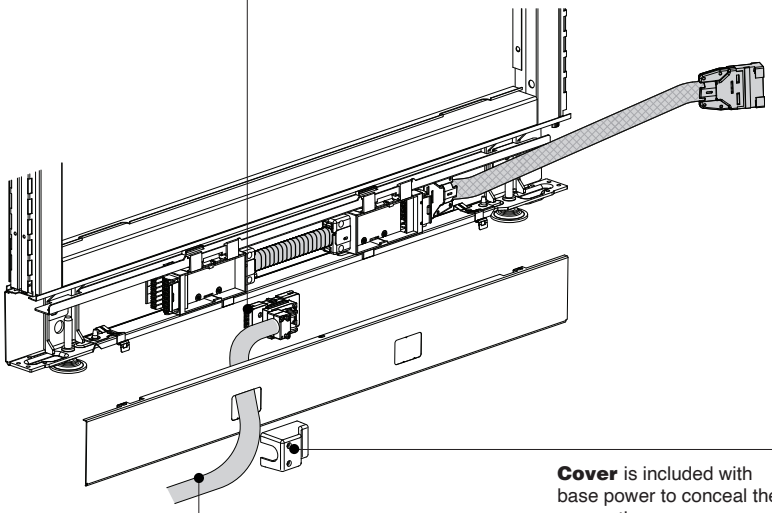
Base power-ins are field installed and connect the panel electrical system to the building power source.

Power-ins are UL listed and CSA certified. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

On June 19, 2023, TEKTIS power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.
▶ See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 234.

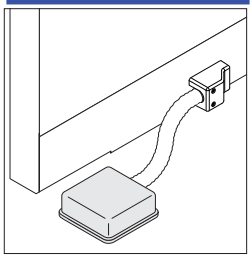
Connector on end of base power infeed harness occupies one receptacle location in powerblock.



Cover is included with base power to conceal the connection.

Flexible harness secures hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be back fed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.

Product Details



Power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location on either end of the powerway. Power-ins fit standard-size receptacle openings if the green end of the powerway is located behind the receptacle opening.

Paint color is required for base power-in for use in New York.

Special requirements are needed for San Francisco.
▶ See page 17

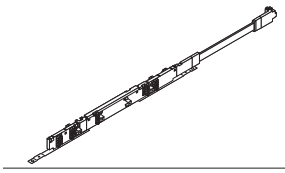
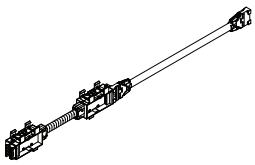
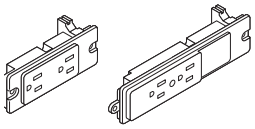
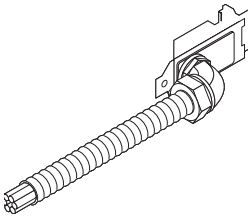
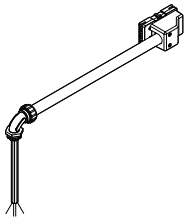
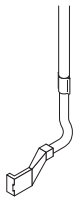
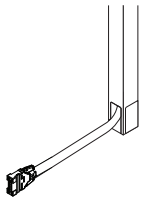
Power Components Transition Details

On June 19, 2023, TEKTIS power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatiable with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

The style numbers of power component have changed. The panel style numbers have not changed. Any panel segment ordered with power after June 19, 2023 will include the new power component design.

How power is specified remains unchanged. Power can be optioned on to the panel segment. Powerways can be specified as installed in the factory or installed in the field.

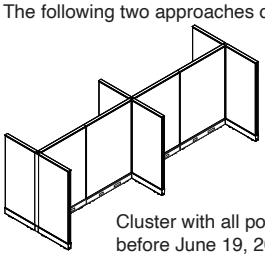
Components included in the design change are powerways, receptacles, base power-ins, and the harness included in the power pole.

Power before June 19, 2023	Power after June 19, 2023
Powerways	
	
Receptacles	
 Standard Larger	
Base Power-Ins	
	
Power Harness in Power Pole	
	

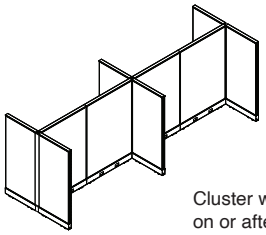
Difference between power components		
What is different	**Power before June 19, 2023**	**Power after June 19, 2023**
Connector flag/harness	Mesh connector flag is not removable from the powerway.	Mesh connector flag is removable from the powerway.
Power access in 24" and 30" wide panel segments	24"W and 30"W base covers have a standard-size opening on one side of the panel and larger size opening on the reverse side.	24"W and 30"W base covers have standard-size openings on both sides of the panel.
Receptacle size	Receptacles were available in two sizes– standard and larger.	All receptacles are standard size.
Receptacle cutout locations on base covers	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under *Receptacle Location Change*. Page 237	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under *Receptacle Location Change*. Page 237
Base power-in	Connection at receptacle location does not include an aesthetic cover.	Connection at receptacle location includes an aesthetic cover.
Receptacle connection to powerway	Receptacle connect to powerway with screws.	Receptacle snaps into the powerway without any screws.
Wiring schematics	All five wiring schematics available. Color-coding and keying have changed.	All five wiring schematics available. Color coding and keying have changed.

Planning with power components manufactured before and after June 19, 2023.

Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can still be used but do not connect to power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023. The following two approaches can be used when both power systems are used:

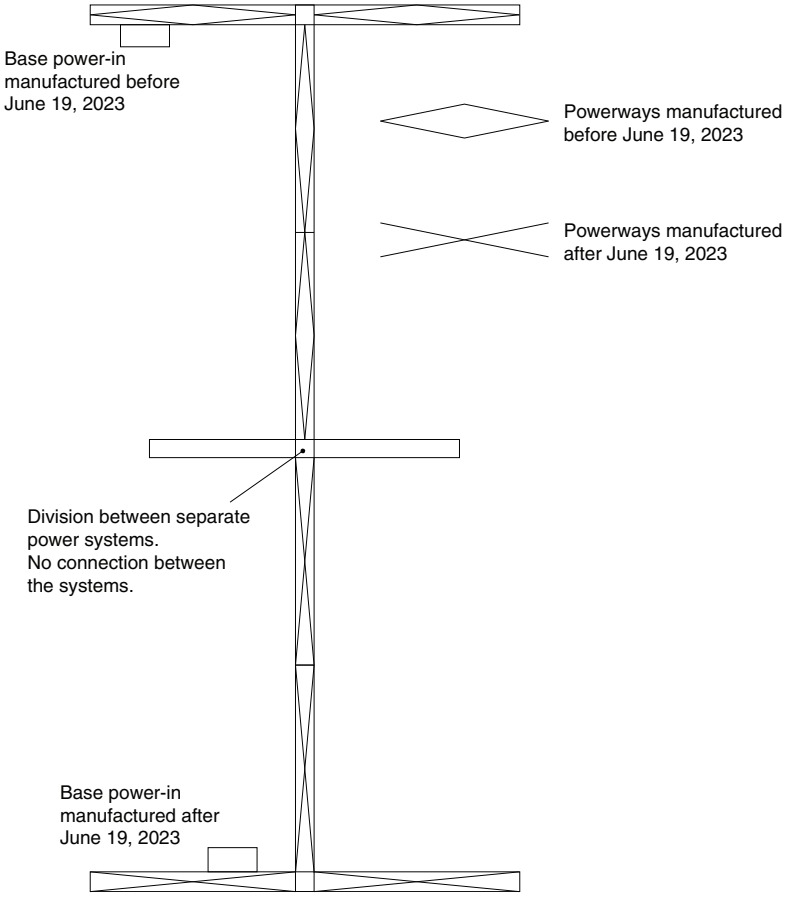


Cluster with all power components manufactured before June 19, 2023.



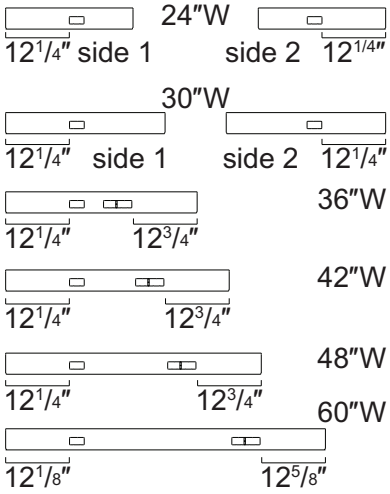
Cluster with all power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.

Organize by cluster: Power systems can be organized by workstation cluster. Some clusters can use power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 and other clusters can utilizer power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.

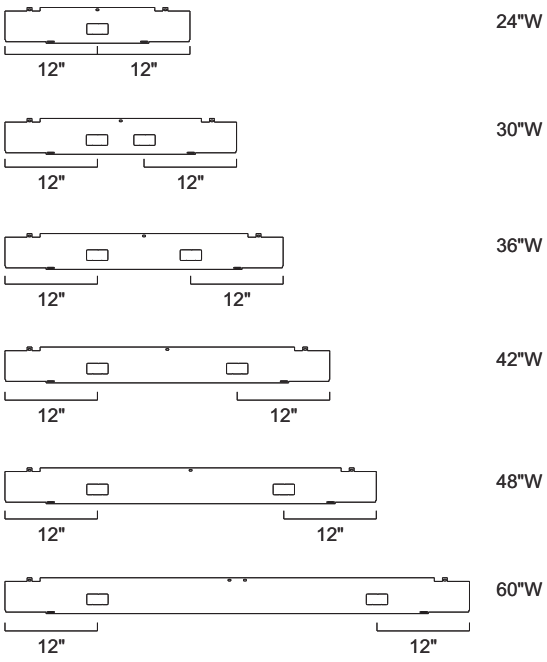


Utilize multiple infeeds in a single cluster: A single workstation cluster can use both power systems by utilizing multiple infeeds. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed and power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed. Each power system covers part of the workstation and the two systems do not connect to one another.

Receptacle location change



Receptacle location for base Trims manufactured before June 19, 2023



Receptacle locations for base trims manufactured after June 19, 2023

Status of power components manufactured before June 19, 2023

Powerways, panel connectors, receptacles, base power-ins and harnesses included in the power pole manufactured before June 19, 2023 are no longer supported.

Basecovers with receptacle cutouts for the receptacle locations of the pre-June 19, 2023 powerways are supported as service parts.

Receptacle knockout fillers for both the pre-June 19, 2023 and post-June 19, 2023 are available as a service part.

The pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator, which supports the powerway in the panel, is available as a service part.

How to convert a TEKTIS panel manufactured before June 19, 2023 with post June 19, 2023 power components.

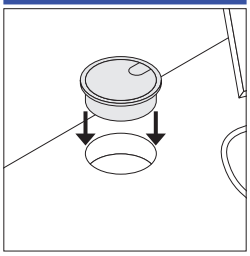
1. Remove all pre-June 19, 2023 power components and the pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator.
2. Order from service parts a post June 19, 2023 wire separator, a post June 19, 2023 powerway and a post June 19, 2023 set of base covers of the appropriate width. Powerways, wire separators, and base covers are not available as style numbers.
3. Add post June 19, 2023 components to base area of the panel frame manufactured before June 19, 2023.

Worksurface-Height Grommet

Power can be accessed at or near worksurface height by using a grommet.

Grommet

Product Details



Grommets are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing.

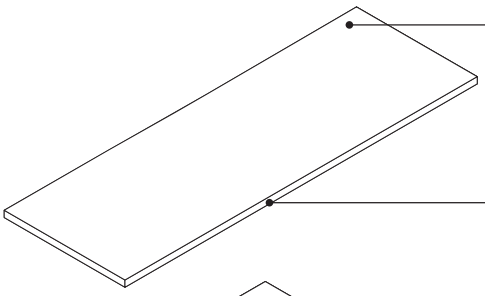
Grommets are available in black plastic only.

Worksurfaces

Worksurface has a wood core with laminate top and plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates are available. Plastic edge band color is selectable.

Systems worksurfaces —with ½" cord drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.

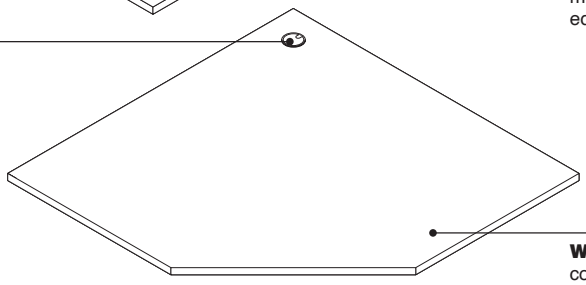
Systems worksurfaces —full depth feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels.

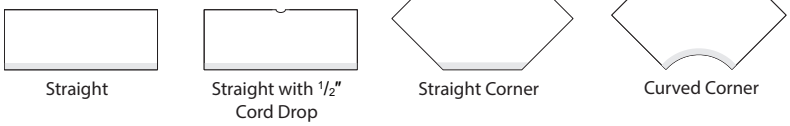
Front (user's) edge is a plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces only. Field-installed grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

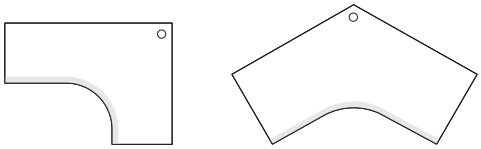


Worksurface has a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Edge Profiles



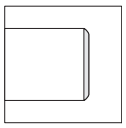
Straight | Straight with ½" Cord Drop | Straight Corner | Curved Corner



Extended Curved Corner | 120° Corner

Edge Profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

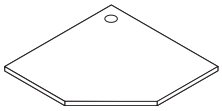
Product Details



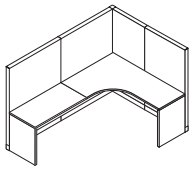
3 mm edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶Page 000

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



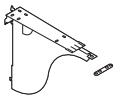
Corner bracket is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.



30"D straight cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Connections

Post leg

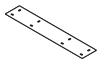


Cantilever with tie plate

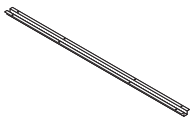
Universal Cantilever with tie plate

Side support brackets

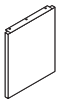
Tie plates



In-line support plate



Reinforcing channel

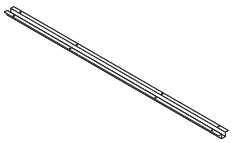


End panels—standard height

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with worksurfaces:

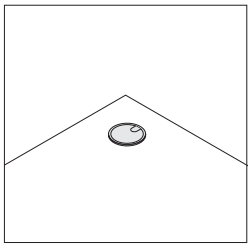
- Post leg
- Cantilever with tie plate
- Universal cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets
- Tie plates
- In-line support plate
- Reinforcing channel
- On-module end panel

Cantilever with tie plate works in left-hand, right-hand, or shared applications.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Specifying, page 374

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

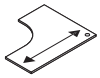
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Straight

Straight corner

Curved corner

Left-hand extended curved corner



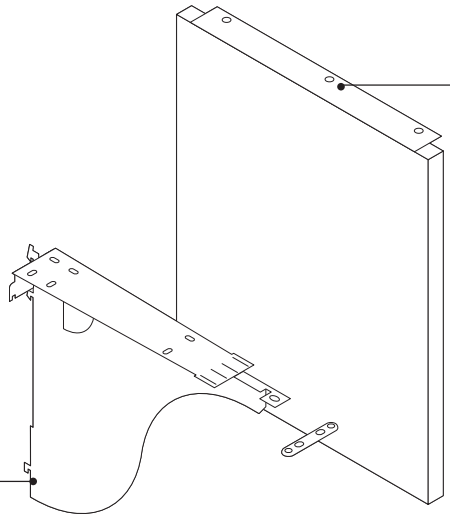
Right-hand extended curved corner

120° Corner

Worksurfaces are available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.

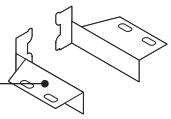
Worksurface Legs and Supports

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

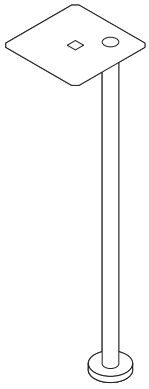


End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface at seated height.

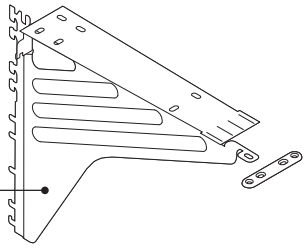
Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.



Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.



Post Leg



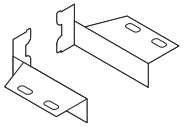
Universal cantilever features alignment tab used to set a depth for straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.

Actual Dimensions

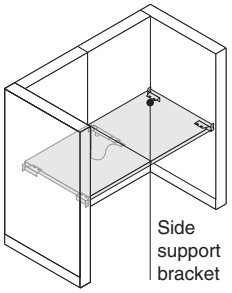
	Universal cantilever	Cantilever	End panel	Post leg
Height	12¼"	13"	28½"	28½"
Depth	15½"	16"	23¾" or 29¾"	N.A.
Glide Range	N.A.	N.A.	1¼"	2"

Product Details

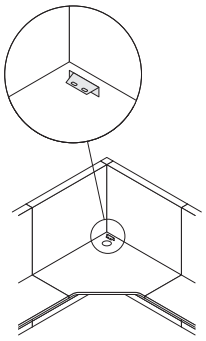
On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of panels.



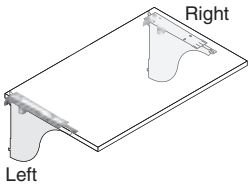
Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

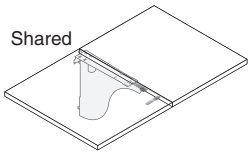


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

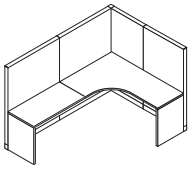


Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. It is standard with these corner worksurfaces.

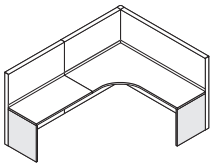




Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



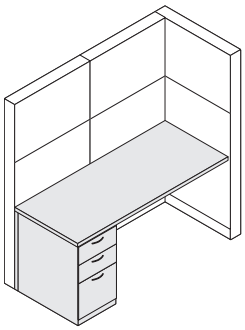
30"D straight, cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



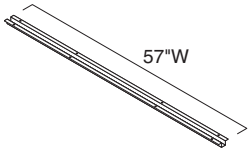
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.
▶See page 216

End panels are available in seated height, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Specifying, page 374

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

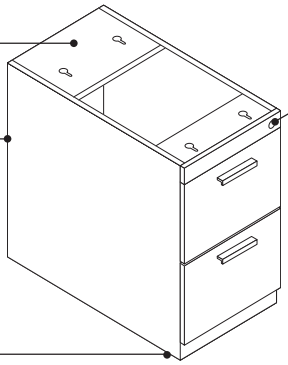
Cantilever, post leg, and end panel
- Paint

Pedestals

Pedestals provide fixed storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.

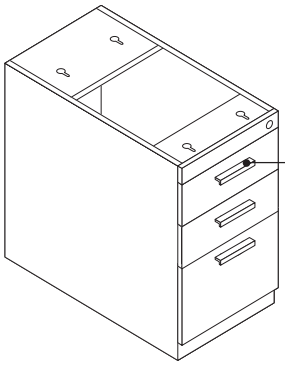
Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.



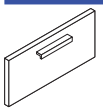
Locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.

Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".



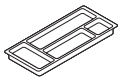
Ledge pulls are available on drawers.

Product Details

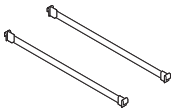


Ledge pull

Ledge pulls are available on drawers.



Pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are included and available as an option.



To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, rails are included with pedestals and available as an option.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability in freestanding applications and must be added. Counterweights are available as Steelcase Service Parts **(1444111001SR)**.

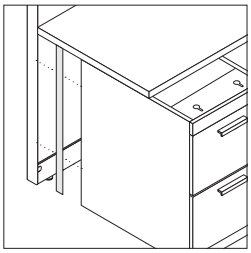
Actual Dimensions

Fixed Pedestals

Depth	21 3/16", 27 13/16"
Width	15"
Height	27"

Connections

Fixed pedestals are intended for use under a panel-mounted or freestanding worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. Pedestal filler works with panels only.
▶Page 259

Additional supports are required if worksurface overhang is 7" or larger.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestals

Case
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Ledge pull (default)
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Case
- 7207 Black

Ledge pull (default)
- 7207 Black

Case
- 7243 Seagull

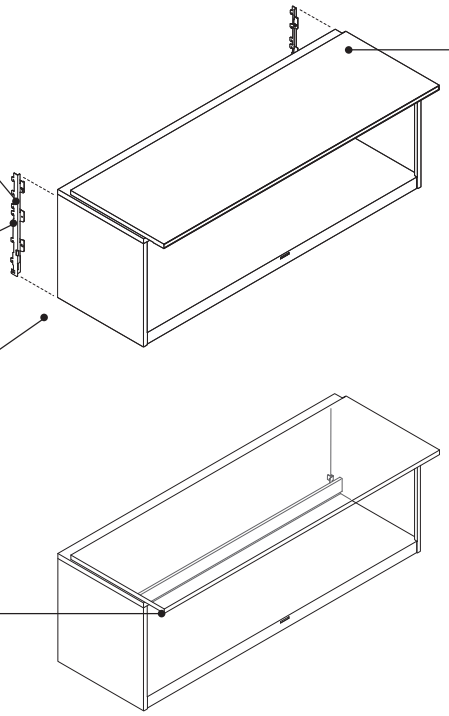
Ledge pull (default)
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Bins

Bins can be attached to TEKTIS with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.



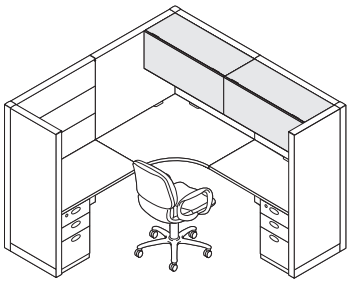
Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

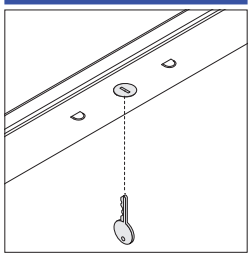
Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.



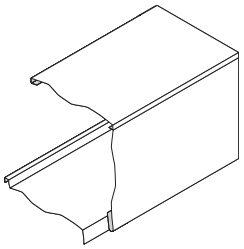
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	16¼"

Product Details



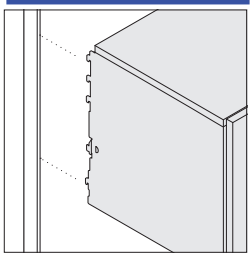
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Field-installed locks are standard with random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 376



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

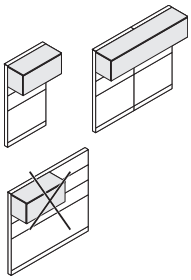
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

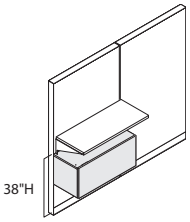


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to TEKTIS panels.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.



Bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

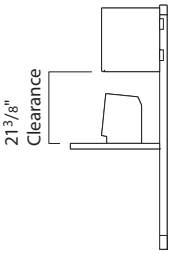
Bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Surface Materials

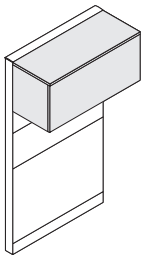
Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

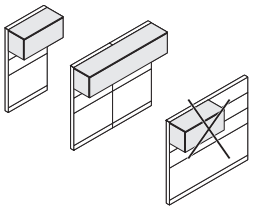


Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.



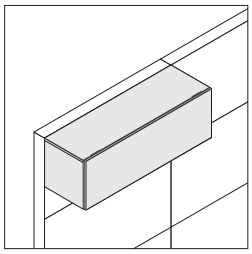
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and common shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Common shelves can attach on-module to panels.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

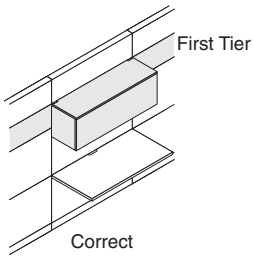


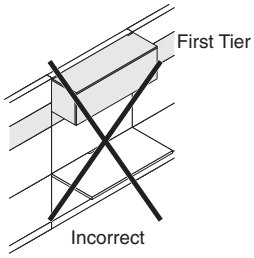
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Stability Guidelines

▶ Page

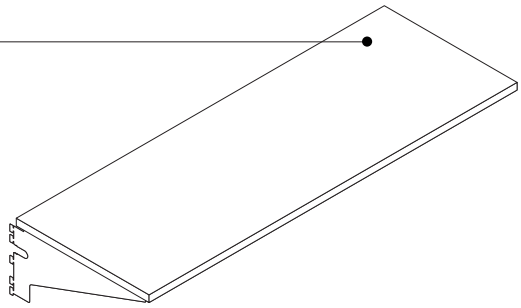




Bins and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Laminate Common Shelves

Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.
*Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (**AMQTSATRC**) can be used.*
▶page 261

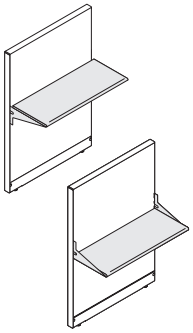


Laminate common shelf

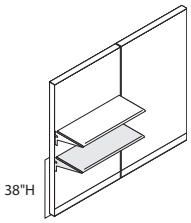
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7¾"

Product Details



Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



Shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Surface Materials

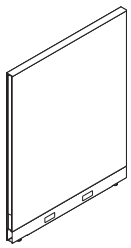
Shelf
- Laminate

Edge
- Plastic

Supports
- Paint

Tektis

Monolithic Panels



Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Factory-installed wire separator is only an option on panels without power. A wire separator is included with the powerway in panels specified with power.

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces: fabric price group 01
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 01
- Low top cap: paint price group 01
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.

Options

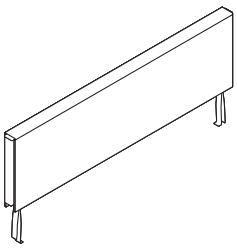
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$13
Fabric Direction	Horizontal	No cost
Power Installation	Factory Installation	No cost
	Field Installation	No cost
Powerway Option	No Powerway	No cost
	Shared Powerway	+$172
	4 Circuit 3+D	+$202
	Separate Neutral Powerway	+$213
	4 Circuit 2+2	+$253
	4 Circuit 3I+1	+$253

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices Width					
		24”	30”	36”	42”	48”	60”
Tackable Acoustical Panels							
AMQTSAPF	42”	$492	$511	$560	$620	$660	$757
	48”	$511	$559	$598	$679	$728	$802
	54”	$515	$572	$608	$695	$741	$808
	66”	$525	$598	$636	$717	$790	$896

Tektis

Panel Stackers



Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Contact orders@amqsolutions.com to order service parts for special connections.

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical stacker: fabric price group 01
- Frame: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.
- Universal connector package
- Two stacking fork connectors

Options

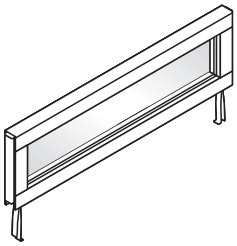
Fabric Direction	Horizontal	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices Width						
		24”	30”	36”	42”	48”	60”	72”
Tackable Acoustical Panel Stackers								
AMQTSAPS	12”	$378	$392	$425	$476	$505	$577	$587
	18”	$435	$463	$510	$568	$599	$688	$695
	24”	$454	$487	$537	$595	$626	$717	$728

Tektis

Panel Stackers



Tip: Only one glass stacker per panel is allowed.

Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Standard Includes

- Glass stacker: 6500 Clear glass
- Border: paint price group 01
- Frame: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.
- Universal connector package
- Two stacking fork connectors

Options

Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices Width						
		24”	30”	36”	42”	48”	60”	72”
Glass Panel Stackers								
AMQTSAPSG	12”	$622	$650	$708	$794	$842	$961	$971
	18”	$742	$774	$848	$947	$1000	$1149	$1162
	24”	$780	$810	$888	$990	$1047	$1204	$1217

Tektis

Panel Trim

Standard Includes

- End-of-run trim: paint price group 01
- One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint

Options

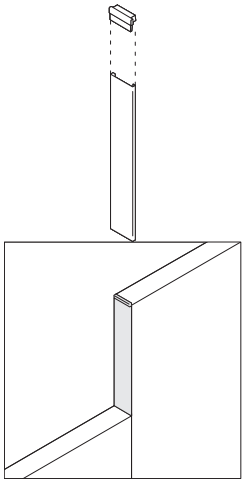
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Corresponding Panel Height	Base Prices
Vertical End-of-Run Trim		
AMQTSAPTE	42”	$69
	48”	$69
	54”	$69
	60”	$69
	66”	$69
	72”	$69
	78”	$69

Tektis

Panel Trim



Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

Standard Includes

- Change-of-height trim: paint price group 01
- One plastic low trim end cap to match paint

Options

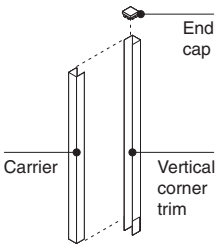
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Base Prices
Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim		
AMQTSAPTXS	6”	$69
	12”	$69
	18”	$69
	24”	$69
	36”	$69

Tektis

Panel Trim



Standard Includes

- Vertical corner trim: paint price group 01
- One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint
- Carrier: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.

Options

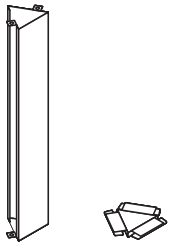
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Trim Height	Carrier Height	Base Prices
Vertical Corner Trim			
AMQTSAPTC	42”	42”	$99
	48”	48”	$99
	54”	54”	$99
	66”	66”	$99

Tektis

Panel Trim



Standard Includes

- Corner trim: paint price group 01
- Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint

Options

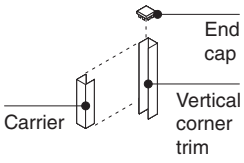
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Base Prices
120° Vertical Corner Trims		
AMQTSAPTCY	42”	$130
	48”	$130
	54”	$130
	66”	$130

Tektis

Panel Trim



Tip: Vertical corner change-of-height trims can be used with panel stackers.

Standard Includes

- Vertical corner trim: paint price group 01
- One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint
- Carrier: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.

Options

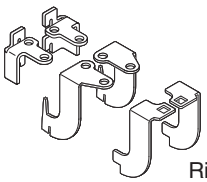
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Trim Height	Base Prices
Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims		
AMQTSAPTXC	6”	$69
	12”	$69
	18”	$69
	24”	$69

Tektis

Panel Connectors



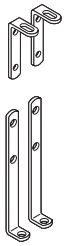
Tip: Change-of-height connections must be used at top of base panel and each stacker whenever possible to increase stability.

Standard Includes

- Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package	
AMQTSAPBCOH	$41



Standard Includes

- Wall start connector package: black paint

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Wall Start Connector Package	
AMQTSAPBWS66	$41

Standard Includes

- 120° connectors: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.
- Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
120° Connectors	
AMQTSAPB120	$41

Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.

Tip: 120° connector does not allow change-of-height connections.

Tektis

Worksurface Legs and Supports

Standard Includes

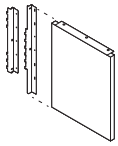
- Post leg, end panel, and cantilever: paint price group 01
- Worksurface supports and channels: black paint
- 2 3/4" adjustable glides on legs
- Attachment hardware

Options

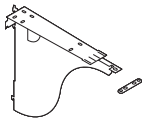
End Panel Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$37
Leg Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$16

Specification Information

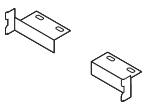
Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices
Post Leg		
AMQTSATP27	27"H	$160



On-Module End Panel			
AMQTSATEP	24"D	27"H	$486
	30"D	27"H	$555



Cantilever with Tie Plate			
AMQTSATCANT	16"D	13"H	$117



Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel	
AMQTSATSIDE	$48

Tektis

Fixed Pedestals

Tip: Fixed pedestals are intended for use under a panel mounted or freestanding worksurfaces.

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability in freestanding applications and must be added. Counterweights are available in Steelcase Service Parts (1444111001SR).

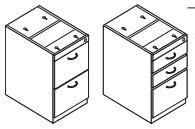
Standard Includes

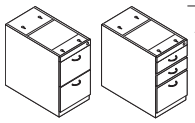
- Pedestal: paint price group 01
- Ledge pull: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 0835 Black
- Attachment hardware
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- Package of two rails: black
- Pencil tray: black only
- Adjustable glides: black

Options

Case Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$10
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$6
Pencil Tray	With Pencil Tray	+$21
Drawer Rail Option	With Drawer Rail	+$21
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37

Specification Information

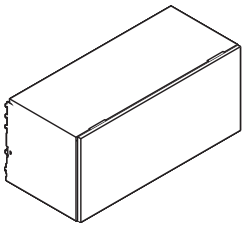




Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Width	Height	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Base Price
Fixed Pedestals						
AMQTS2PFFU	22”	15”	27”	File, File	Not required	$535
AMQTS2PBBFU	22”	15”	27”	Box, Box, File	Not required	$564
AMQTS2PFFU	28”	15”	27”	File, File	Not required	$581
AMQTS2PBBFU	28”	15”	27”	Box, Box, File	Not required	$613

Tektis

Bins



Tip: Tektis bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 01
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment hooks with safety catch
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 0835 Black
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed

Options

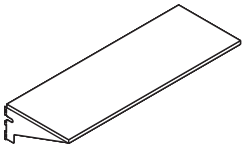
Case Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$10

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Number of Doors	Base Prices
	Depth	Width	Height		
Bins with Flat Fronts					
AMQTSASUBL	15 3/4”	24”	16 1/4”	1	$572
	15 3/4”	30”	16 1/4”	1	$598
	15 3/4”	36”	16 1/4”	1	$622
	15 3/4”	42”	16 1/4”	1	$648
	15 3/4”	48”	16 1/4”	1	$681
	15 3/4”	60”	16 1/4”	2	$1053
	15 3/4”	72”	16 1/4”	2	$1159

Tektis

Laminate Common Shelves



*Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42"W and 48"W laminate common shelves, a 39"W field-installed reinforcing channel (**AMQTSATRC**) can be used.*

Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Support brackets: paint price group 01

Options

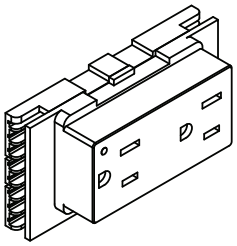
Bracket Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$10

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Prices
	Depth	Width	Height	
Laminate Common Shelves				
AMQTSASLCL	15"	24"	7 3/4"	$155
	15"	30"	7 3/4"	$160
	15"	36"	7 3/4"	$169
	15"	42"	7 3/4"	$182
	15"	48"	7 3/4"	$198

Tektis

Panel Wiring and Cabling



Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other components.

Standard Includes

• Package of six powerway receptacles: 6000 Black

Options

Controlled Stamp	No Stamp	No cost
	With Controlled Stamp	+$25

Specification Information

Style Number	Description	Size	Prices
15-Amp Receptacles			
3-Circuit with Shared Neutral			
AMQTSAESB	Line 1	Standard Size	$286
	Line 2	Standard Size	$286
	Line 3	Standard Size	$286
3-Circuit with Separate Neutral			
AMQTSAESB	Line A	Standard Size	$427
	Line B	Standard Size	$427
	Line C	Larger Size	$556
4-Circuit 3+D			
AMQTSAEDASB	Line 1	Standard Size	$286
	Line 2	Standard Size	$286
	Line 3	Standard Size	$286
	Line 4	Larger Size	$371
4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring			
AMQTSAEDASB	Line 1	Standard Size	$317
	Line 2	Standard Size	$317
	Line 3	Standard Size	$427
	Line 4	Larger Size	$427
4-Circuit with 3I+1 Wiring			
AMQTSAEDASB	Line 1	Standard Size	$427
	Line 2	Standard Size	$427
	Line 3	Standard Size	$427
	Line 4	Larger Size	$556

Tektis

Panel Wiring and Cabling

Standard Includes

- Power pole: paint price group 01
- Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only
- Harness with 3-circuit, and shared neutral
- Junction box
- Mounting brackets
- Pair of corner change-of-height connectors

Options

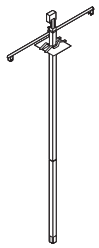
Power Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$13
Harness Option	Shared Harness	No cost
	Separate Neutral Harness	+$16
Wiring Option	4 Circuit 3+D	No cost
	4 Circuit 2+2	+$16
	4 Circuit 3I+1	+$16

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
	3-Circuit		**4-Circuit**	
42”	**AMQTSAEP3B**	$603	**AMQTSAEP4B**	$684
48”	**AMQTSAEP3B**	$603	**AMQTSAEP4B**	$684
54”	**AMQTSAEP3B**	$603	**AMQTSAEP4B**	$684
66”	**AMQTSAEP3B**	$603	**AMQTSAEP4B**	$684

Tektis

Panel Wiring and Cabling



Standard Includes

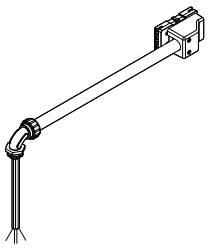
- Cable pole: paint price group 01
- Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only
- Junction box
- Mounting brackets
- Pair of corner change-of-height connectors

Options

Power Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Panel Height	Base Price
2” x 2” Cable Poles		
AMQTSAEPC	42”	$549
	48”	$549
	54”	$549
	66”	$549



Standard Includes

- Power infeed cover: black plastic only
- 6’ long, 1/2” diameter conduit: black plastic only
- 3-circuit with shared neutral

Options

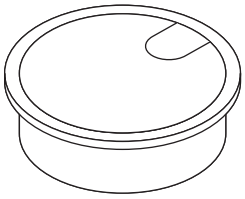
Wiring Option	4 Circuit 3+D	No cost
	Shared Powerway Wiring	No cost
	Separate Neutral Wiring	+$50
	4 Circuit 2+2	+$61
	4 Circuit 3I+1	+$61

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices
3-Circuit Shared Neutral Wiring Schematic	
AMQTSAE98669B	$347
For Use In San Francisco	
AMQTSAE98669SFB	$347
4-Circuit 3+D Wiring Schematic	
AMQTSAE986694B	$380
For Use In San Francisco	
AMQTSAE986694SFB	$380

Tektis

Panel Wiring and Cabling



Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes

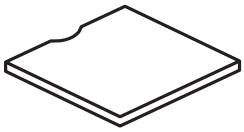
• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Grommet Package	
AMQTSAEGROM	$70

Tektis

Straight Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

- 1 3/16”-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user’s side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user’s side
- 1/2” cord drop along the back edge for cable management

Options

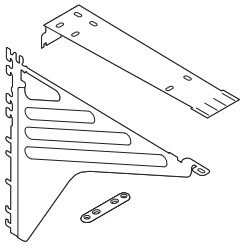
Depth	23 1/2”	Prices below
	29 1/2”	Prices below
Width	24”	Prices below
	30”	Prices below
	36”	Prices below
	42”	Prices below
	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
Scallop	No Scallop	No cost
	With Scallop	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width								
		24”	30”	36”	42”	48”	54”	60”	66”	72”
Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2” Cord Drop										
AMQCDWS	23 1/2”	$178	$187	$203	$231	$265	$302	$331	$362	$371
	29 1/2”	$197	$218	$240	$269	$296	$339	$380	$411	$446

Tektis

Worksurface Legs and Supports



Standard Includes

- Cantilever: paint
- Tie plate
- Attachment hardware

Options

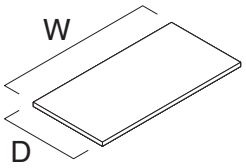
Support Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Universal Cantilever with Tie Plate	
AMQUCANT	$134

Tektis

Straight Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

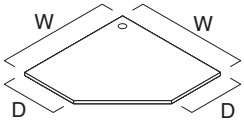
- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices Width								
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
Straight Worksurfaces—with Full Depth										
AMQTSAWLR	24"	$178	$187	$203	$231	$265	$302	$331	$362	$371
	30"	$197	$218	$240	$269	$296	$339	$380	$411	$446

Tektis

Straight Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

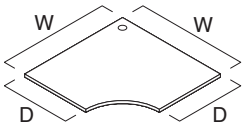
- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices Width		
		36"	42"	48"
Straight Corner Worksurfaces				
AMQTSAWLCF	24"	$377	$434	$469
	30"	N.A.	N.A.	$505

Tektis

Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

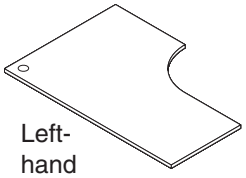
- 1 3/16”-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user’s side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user’s side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

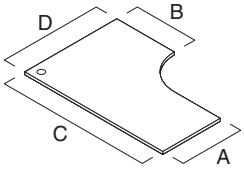
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices Width		
		36”	42”	48”
Curved Corner Worksurfaces				
AMQTSAWLCC	24”	$414	$458	$505
	30”	N.A.	N.A.	$584

Tektis

Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces





Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

Standard Includes

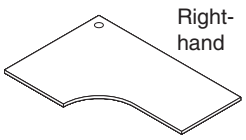
- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

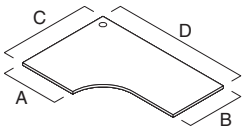
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				Prices
	A	B	C	D	
Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces					
AMQTSAWLEL	24"	24"	60"	48"	$683
	24"	24"	72"	48"	$814
	30"	30"	60"	48"	$723
	30"	30"	72"	48"	$861

Tektis

Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces





Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

Standard Includes

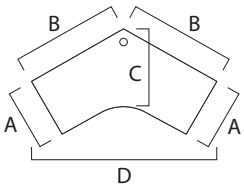
- 1 3/16”-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user’s side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user’s side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				Prices
	A	B	C	D	
Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces					
AMQTSAWLER	24”	24”	48”	60”	$683
	24”	24”	48”	72”	$814
	30”	30”	48”	60”	$723
	30”	30”	48”	72”	$861

Tektis

120° Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

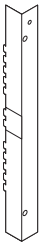
- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				Prices
	A	B	C	D	
120° Corner Worksurfaces					
AMQTSAWLY	24"	36"	30 1/2"	63 11/32"	$703
	24"	42"	30 1/2"	72 3/4"	$753
	24"	48"	30 1/2"	85 5/32"	$831

Tektis

Fixed Pedestal Accessories



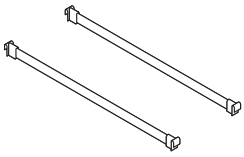
Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

Standard Includes

- Filler: paint
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Price
	Depth	Width	Height	
Pedestal Filler				
For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Tektis Panel System				
AMQTS2FILLER	2 3/16”	1”	27”	$69



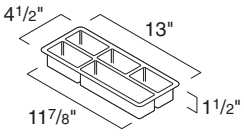
Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Standard Includes

- Package of two rails: black only

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	Price
Rails		
AMQRXADRL15	12”	$31



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.

Standard Includes

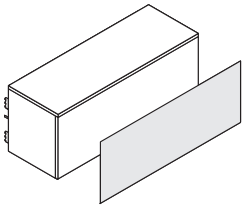
- Pencil tray: black only

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Pencil Tray	
For Use in Fixed Pedestals	
AMQRPXDPT	$42

Tektis

Flexible Markerboard Surface



Standard Includes

• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Prices
	Width	Height	
Flexible Markerboard Surface			
AMQRMBB	30”	16 1/4”	$146
	36”	16 1/4”	$155
	42”	16 1/4”	$160
	48”	16 1/4”	$169

Surface Materials

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Price Group 1

Applies to:
- Pulls

Textured Paint
7207 Black

Applies to:
- Cable pole
- Laminate common shelf brackets
- New York base-in power
- Panel trim
- Power pole
- Vertical trim

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7238 Fieldstone
7243 Seagull

Applies to:
- Cantilever
- End panel
- Fixed pedestal
- Pedestal filler
- Post legs

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7243 Seagull

Applies to:
- Cable pole
- Cantilever
- End panel
- Fixed pedestal
- Laminate common shelf brackets
- New York base-in power
- Panel trim
- Pedestal piller
- Post legs
- Power pole
- Pulls
- Vertical trim

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Laminate

Applies to:
- Laminate common shelf
- Worksurfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

24L0 Graphite Walnut
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L84 Milk LPL
2LAK Clear Oak
2LAT Acacia LPL
2LCN Clay Noce LPL
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL

Applies to:
- Laminate common shelf
- Worksurfaces

6009 Arcitc White
6034 Natural Cherry
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6245 Clear Walnut
6706 Clay Wenge
6709 Clay Noce

Plastic

6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6245 Clear Walnut
6706 Clay Wenge
6709 Clay Noce

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Metal

Applies to:
- Bins

9201 Polished Chrome

Surface Fabric

Applies to:
- Monolithic panels
- Stacker panels

Alloy
P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie
P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

EMBANK

Statement of Line 280

Product Details

- Fixed and Mobile Pedestals 290
- One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files and Lower Storage 292
- Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files 294
- Credenzas 296
- Common Top 299
- Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridge 300
- D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces 303
- Towers and Wardrobes 304
- Bookcases 306
- Overheads and Organizer 308
- Tackboard 310
- Tables 312

Application Topics

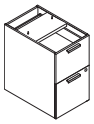
- Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations 318
- Rectangular Conference Table Power Unit 320
- Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail 321
- Storage Capacities and Dimensions 322
- Finish Availability Matrix 328

Specifying

- Fixed Pedestals 329
- Mobile Pedestals 330
- One-High,1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files 332
- Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files 334
- One-High,1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage 335
- Cushions 337
- Credenzas 338
- Common Top 342
- Desks and Desk Shells 343
- Returns and Return Shells 345
- Bridge 347
- D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces 348
- Towers 350
- Wardrobes 356
- Bookcases 357
- Overheads and Organizer 359
- Tackboard 364
- Tables 365
- Leg and Table Base 371
- Modesty Panel 372
- Accessories 373

Resources 375

Statement of Line
EMBANK



Understanding
▶ Page 290
Specifying
▶ Page 329

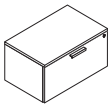
EMBANK Fixed Pedestal

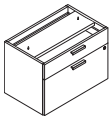
	15¾"W
27⁵⁄₁₆"H	●

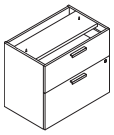
Understanding
▶ Page 290
Specifying
▶ Page 330

EMBANK Mobile Pedestals

	15¾"W
23⅔"H	●
27"H	●







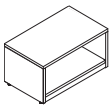
Understanding
▶ Page 292
Specifying
▶ Page 332

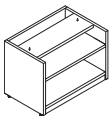
** The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18⅞"D and 24"D for lateral files*
** The case on Two-High units can be 22¾"D for lateral files.*
** The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.*

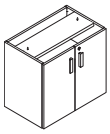
EMBANK Lateral Files

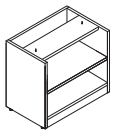
		30"W	36"W
One-High	15⅜"H	●	●
1.5-High	21⅜"H	●	●
Two-High	27⁵⁄₁₆"H	●	●

Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.
Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top.









Understanding
▶ Page 292
Specifying
▶ Page 335

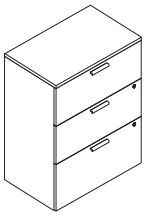
**The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18⅞"D and 24"D for lower storage.*
**The case on Two-High units can be 22¾"D for lower storage.*
**The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.*

EMBANK Lower Storage

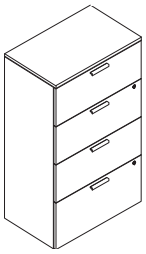
		30"W	36"W
One-High	15⅜"H	●	●
1.5-High	21⅜"H	●	●
Two-High	27⁵⁄₁₆"H	●	●

Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.
Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top.

Three-High



Four-High



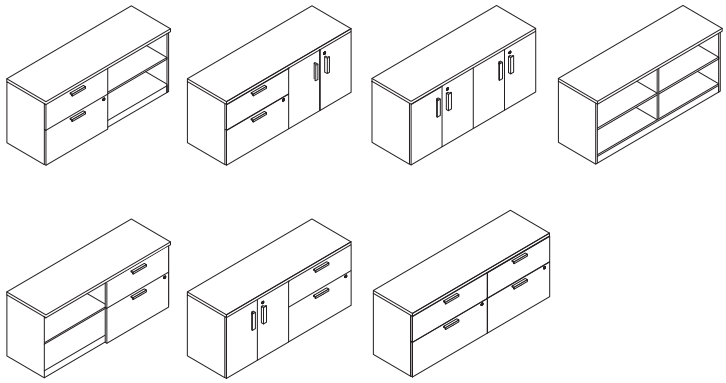
Understanding
▶ Page 294
Specifying
▶ Page 334

EMBANK Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W
Three-High	40 1/3"H	●	●
Four-High	52 1/3"H	●	●

Tip: Three-High and Four-High laterals are available with top only.

Two-High

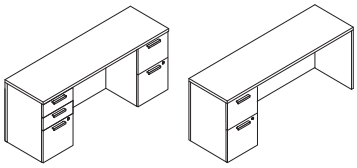


Understanding
▶ Page 296
Specifying
▶ Page 338

EMBANK Full Storage Credenzas

	60"W	66"W	72"W
27 5/16"H	●	●	●

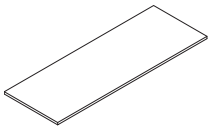
Tip: Height is shown without top. Top can be optioned on.



Understanding
▶ Page 296
Specifying
▶ Page 340

EMBANK Credenzas with Kneespace

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●

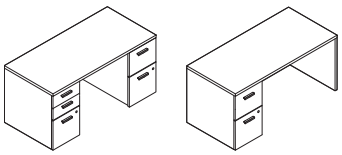


Understanding
▶ Page 299
Specifying
▶ Page 342

EMBANK Common Tops

	45 11/16"W	51 11/16"W	59 3/4"W	65 3/4"W	71 3/4"W	89 9/16"W	89 13/16"W	95 13/16"W
18 7/8"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

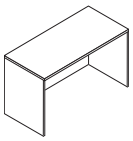
Tip: Common Top thickness is equal to 1 1/8".



Understanding
▶ Page 300
Specifying
▶ Page 343

EMBANK Desks with Pedestals

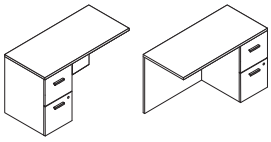
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Understanding
▶ Page 300
Specifying
▶ Page 343

EMBANK Desk Shells

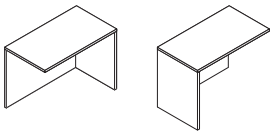
	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Understanding
▶ Page 300
Specifying
▶ Page 343

EMBANK Returns with Pedestal

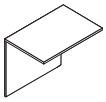
	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 300
Specifying
▶ Page 345

EMBANK Return Shells

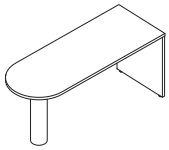
	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 300
Specifying
▶ Page 347

EMBANK Bridges

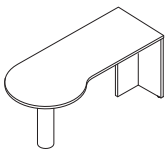
	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●	●



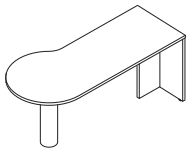
Understanding
▶ Page 303
Specifying
▶ Page 348

EMBANK D-Shape Worksurfaces

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●



Right-hand unit



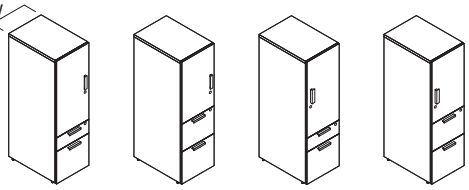
Left-hand unit

Understanding
▶ Page 303
Specifying
▶ Page 348

EMBANK P-Shape Worksurfaces

		60"W	66"W	72"W
Depth B	30"D, 36"D, 42"D	●	●	●
Depth C	24"D, 30"D, 36"D	●	●	●

15 29/32"W



Towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

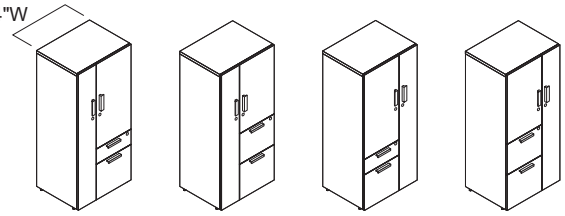
Towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
▶ Page 304
Specifying
▶ Page 350

EMBANK Single-Door Towers

	15 29/32"W
41 25/32"H	●
47 31/32"H	●
54 1/8"H	●
66 1/2"H	●

24"W



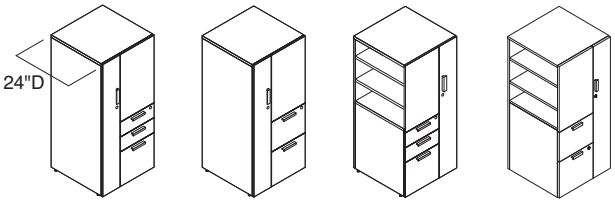
Dual door towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Dual door towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
▶ Page 304
Specifying
▶ Page 352

EMBANK Dual-Door Towers

	24"W
41 25/32"H	●
47 31/32"H	●
54 1/8"H	●
66 1/2"H	●



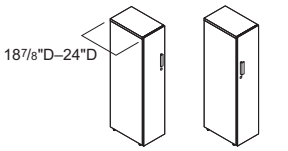
Side access towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Side access towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
▶ Page 304
Specifying
▶ Page 354

EMBANK Side Access Towers

	24"W
41 25/32"H	●
47 31/32"H	●
54 1/8"H	●
66 1/2"H	●



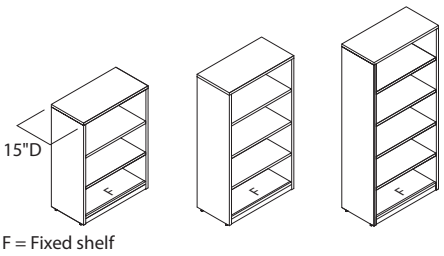
Wardrobe with door hinged left

Wardrobe with door hinged right

Understanding
▶ Page 304
Specifying
▶ Page 356

EMBANK Wardrobes

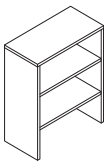
	12"W
41 25/32"H	●
47 31/32"H	●
54 1/8"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 306
Specifying
▶ Page 357

EMBANK Bookcases

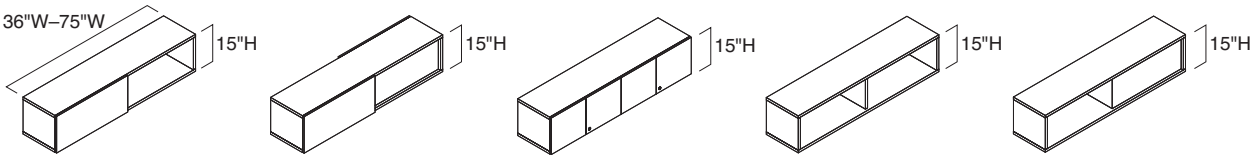
	30"W	36"W
41 25/32"H	●	●
47 31/32"H	●	●
54 1/8"H	●	●
66 1/2"H	●	●
72 11/16"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 306
Specifying
▶ Page 358

EMBANK Stacking Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
25 5/8"H	●	●
37 31/32"H	●	●
44 3/16"H	●	●



Overhead with sliding door

Overhead with sliding door, shared

Overhead with hinged doors

Overhead with open front

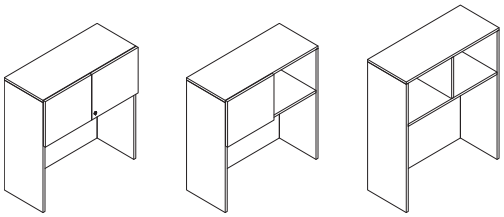
Overhead with open front, shared

Understanding
▶ Page 308
Specifying
▶ Page 359

EMBANK Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

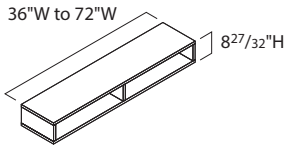
Tip: Height of overheads when specified with panel mount option is 15 7/16"H.



Understanding
▶ Page 308
Specifying
▶ Page 361

EMBANK Stacking Overheads with Hinged Doors, Sliding Doors, or Open Fronts

	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●



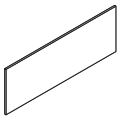
Personal Organizer

Understanding
▶ Page 308
Specifying
▶ Page 363

EMBANK Organizers

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8 27/32"H.
Tip: 72"W organizers have three equal-spaced vertical supports.



Understanding
▶ Page 310
Specifying
▶ Page 364

EMBANK Tackboards

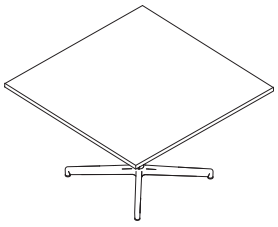
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
20¼"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
26¼"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Tackboard thickness is equal to 1".
Tip: Tackboard thickness includes a core tackboard, spacer, and attachment hardware.

Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 365

EMBANK Social Table—Round

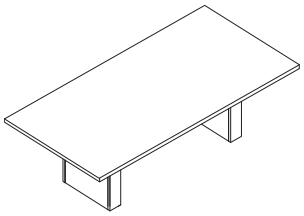
	36" Dia.	48" Dia.
28"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 365

EMBANK Social Table—Square

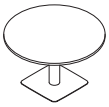
	36"W	48"W
28"H	●	●

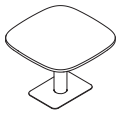


Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 366

EMBANK Conference Tables—Rectangle

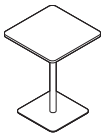
	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
36¼"D	●	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●	●





Understanding
▶ Page 314
Specifying
▶ Pages 368 and 369

EMBANK Collaborative Table—Square or Round



Understanding
▶ Page 314
Specifying
▶ Page 367

EMBANK Café Height Table—Square or Round

Understanding
▶ Page 320
Specifying
▶ Page 370

Power

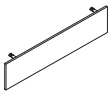
Specifying
▶ Page 371

EMBANK Leg and Table Base—Square Leg

	2"W
27 1/4"H	●

Tip: Square leg is 2" in depth.

Tip: Pair four legs with an Embank common top to create a table top desk or two legs to support an Embank return worksurface.



Specifying
▶ Page 372

EMBANK Modesty Panel

	36"W	48"W	60"W
13 3/4"H	●	●	●

EMBANK Pedestals

Fixed and Mobile

Fixed pedestals are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 27 11/32"H.
▶Specifying, page 329–330

Top is open on fixed pedestals and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

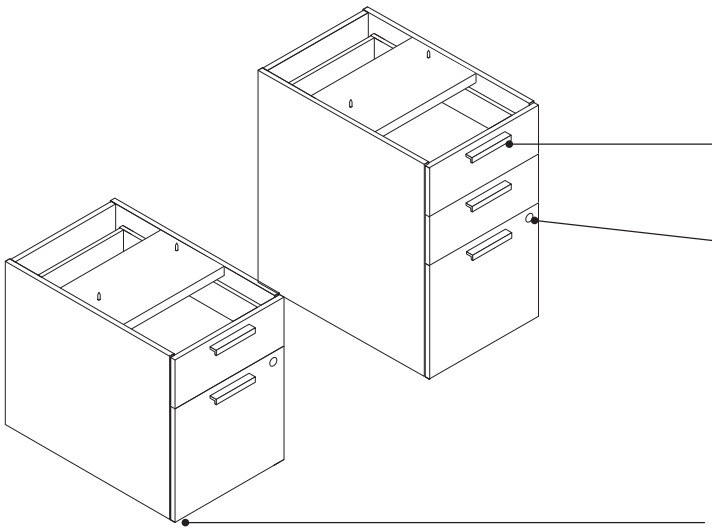
Drawer fronts are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Finished back and sides are standard on pedestals.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

Mobile pedestals can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 330

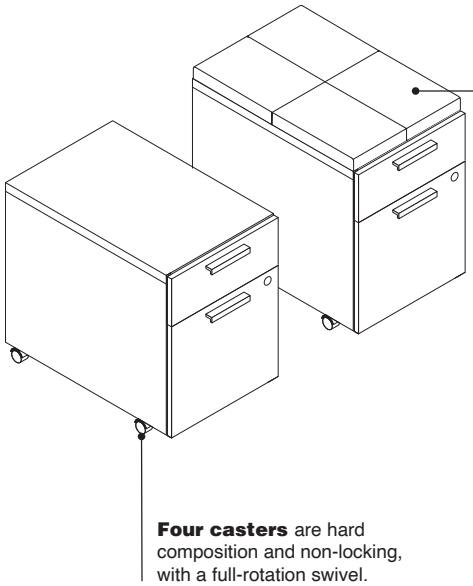
Top on mobile pedestal is 1⅛" thick and is available in Low-Pressure Laminate.



Pulls on pedestals are available in a a ledge style only.

Lock is standard on pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are standard on lateral files and secure all drawers. Lock cylinders are field-installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors and have a 1½" adjustable glide range.



Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.
▶Specifying, page 283
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel.

Actual Dimensions

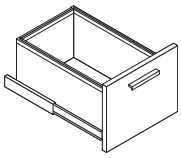
	Mobile Pedestals Box/File
Depth	18 7/8" and 22"
Width	15¾"
Height	23 2/3"

	Fixed Pedestals Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth	24" and 30"
Width	15¾"
Height	27 5/16"

	Mobile Pedestals Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth	22"
Width	15¾"
Height	30⅔"

Product Details

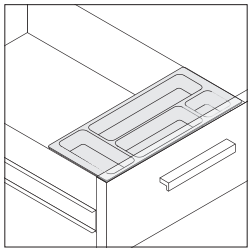
Box drawers are black, bore and dowel construction.



File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

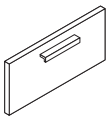
All pedestal file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing.

24"D and 30"D pedestal file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



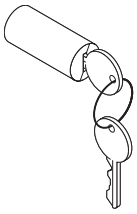
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is standard with pedestals with box drawers.

27⁵⁄₁₆"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other Two-High lower storage to create a variety of storage options.

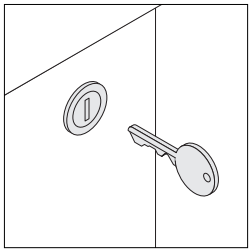


Ledge pull

Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



Lock cylinders are field-installed. Pedestals are shipped installed with plugs, with lock cylinders separate.

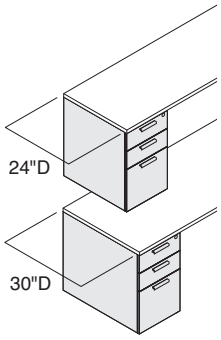


▶Lock and Keying, page 376

Counterweight packages are included and required to ensure product stability.

Mobile pedestal cushion top is field installed with screws. See assembly instructions for details.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Pedestals can be paired with EMBANK common top.

Fixed pedestals are not to be used alone as a free-standing unit, and must be used with other furniture.

Pedestals using common tops must be attached to other storage, a perpendicular worksurface, or a panel. A maximum 6" overhang of the worksurface is allowed on either side, or back.

Surface Materials

EMBANK storage can be specified with contrasting case, headset, top laminate finishes, and edgeband.

Pedestal case, headsets, and top
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

Cushion top
- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions

▶Page 322

EMBANK One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage and Lateral Files

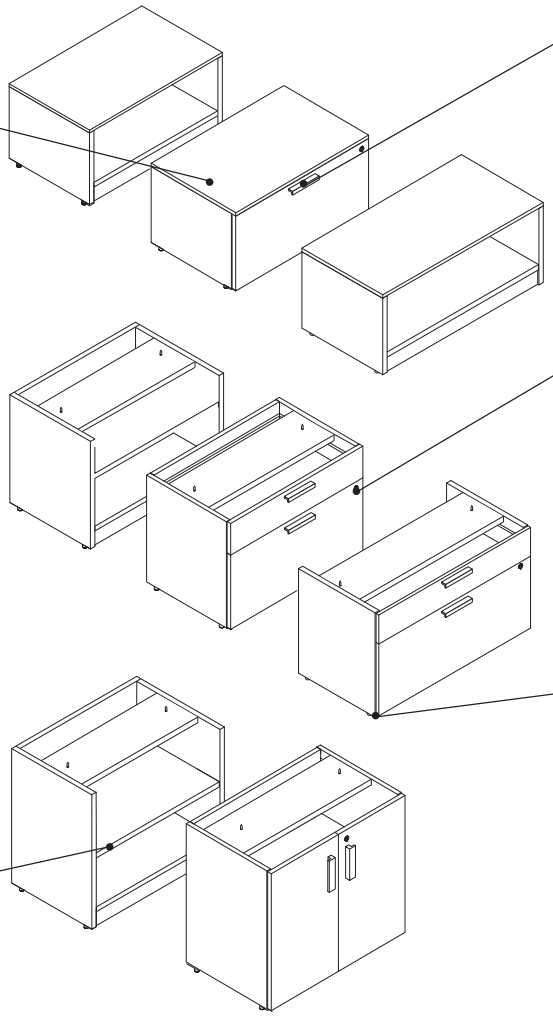
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High EMBANK lower storage and lateral files are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 15 3/8"H, 21 3/8"H, or 27 5/16"H.

Top can be optioned on to low storage and laterals, and are 1 1/8" thick. If no top is selected, low storage and laterals accommodate attachment to a worksurface or common top. Attachment hardware is included.

Drawer and door fronts are available in Low-Pressure Laminate are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Finished back and sides are standard on low storage and lateral files.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.



Pull on low storage with doors and laterals is available in a ledge style only.

Lock is standard on low storage with doors and lateral files. Lock is located in the top left corner of the right handed door of low storage with doors. Lock is located in the bottom drawer of lateral files, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are standard on lateral files and secure all drawers. Lock cylinders are field-installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install low storage and laterals on uneven floors and have a 1 1/4" adjustable glide range.

Adjustable shelf thickness is 3/4".

Actual Dimensions

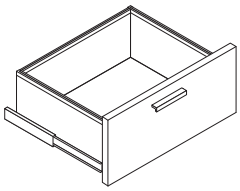
	One-High File	1.5-High Box/File and Open/File	Two-High Cabinet
Depth	24"	24"	24"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	15 3/8"	21 3/8"	27 5/16"
	One-High Open Low Storage	**1.5-High Open Low Storage**	**Two-High Open Low Storage**
Depth	24"	24"	24"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	15 3/8"	21 3/8"	27 5/16"

* The top (if specified) matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

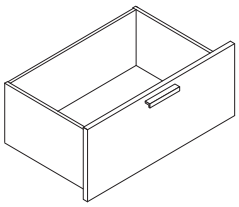
Tip: All heights are without top. Add either 1 1/8" to achieve overall height with top.

Product Details

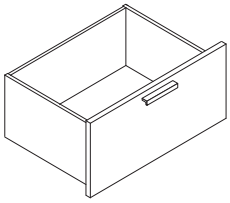
Drawers are black, bore and dowel construction.



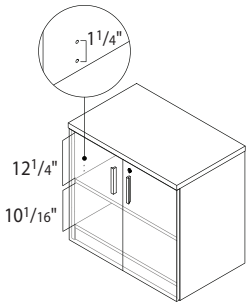
File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.



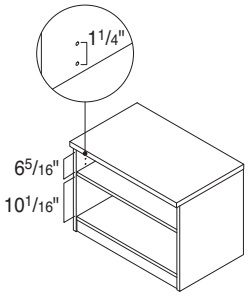
36"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



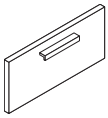
30"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



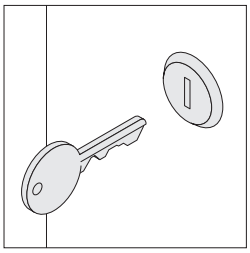
Two-High lower storage has three holes for adjustable shelf placement, spaced 1 1/4" apart. When the adjustable shelf is in the bottom position, the top shelf has 12 1/4" of usable space, and the bottom shelf has 10 1/16" of usable space.



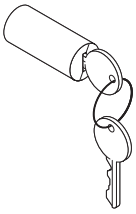
1.5-High lower storage has three holes for adjustable shelf placement, spaced 1 1/4" apart. When the adjustable shelf is in the bottom position, the top shelf has 6 5/16" of usable space, and the bottom shelf has 10 1/16" of usable space.



Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



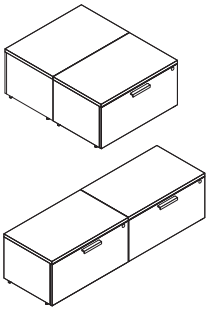
Locks are field-installed. Low storage with doors and lateral files are shipped installed with plugs with the lock cylinders separate.



▶Lock and Keying, page 376

Counterweight packages are included and required to ensure product stability.

One fixed shelf is included in 1.5-High and Two-High open and hinged door configurations.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Side-by-side units with individual tops will result in a nominal 3/32" gap.

Surface Materials

EMBANK storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Low storage or lateral file case, headsets, and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

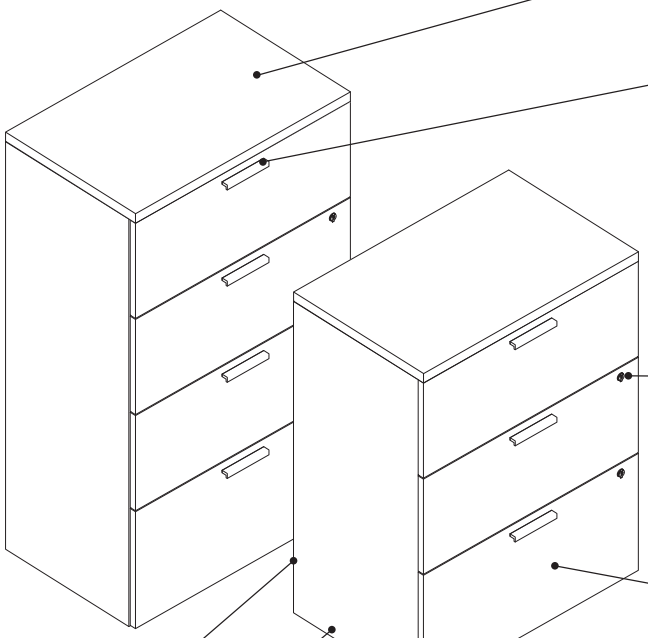
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

EMBANK Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.



Top is available in 1⅛" thickness.

Pulls on lateral files are available in a ledge style only. Pulls are located at the top of the drawer.

Locks are standard on lateral files and secure all drawers. Lock cylinders are field-installed.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H.

Finished back is standard.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

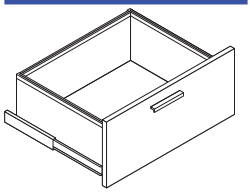
Leveling glides adjust to install lateral files on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustability range.

Actual Dimensions

	Three-High	Four-High
Depth	18⅞"	18⅞"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	40⅓"	52⅓"

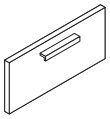
Tip: Heights shown are with a top.

Product Details



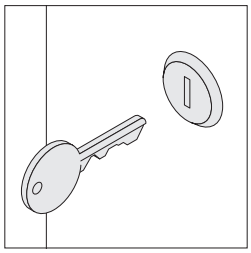
File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files. Drawers are a black bore and dowel construction with a proud front.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

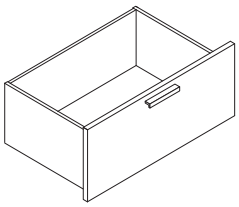


Ledge pull

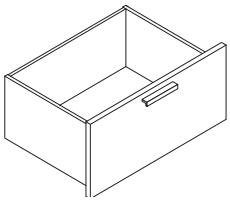
Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



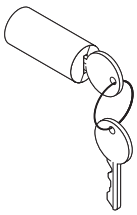
Locks are field-installed. Lateral files are shipped installed with plugs, with lock cylinders separate.



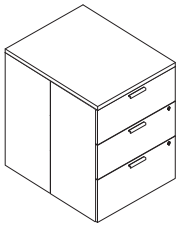
36"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing.

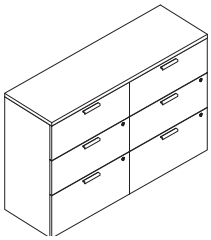


30"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing.



▶*Lock and Keying*, page 309





Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are included and required to ensure product stability.

Surface Materials

EMBANK lateral files can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral file case, headsets, and top
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 322

EMBANK Credenzas

Credenzas come in various depths, heights, and storage configurations.

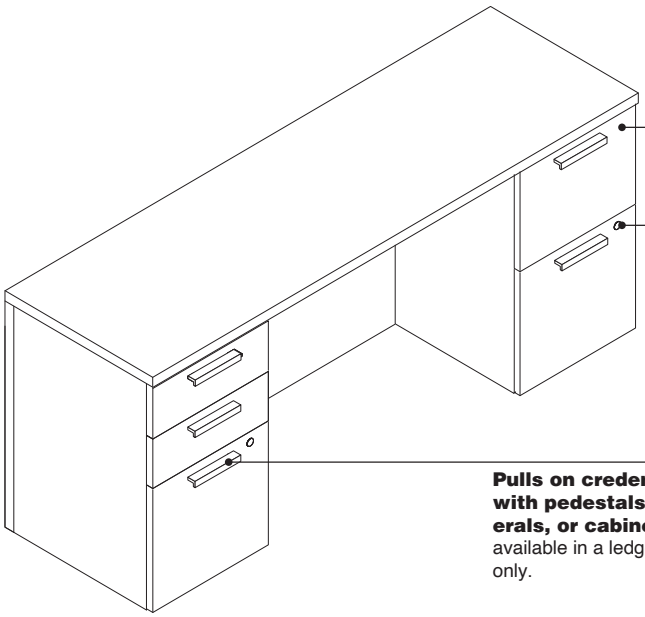
Full storage credenzas are available in 24"D and a two-high height.

Top are available in a 1⅛" thicknesses.

Finished back is included on all full storage credenzas.

Credenzas with kneespace are available in 24"D, and single or double pedestal configurations.

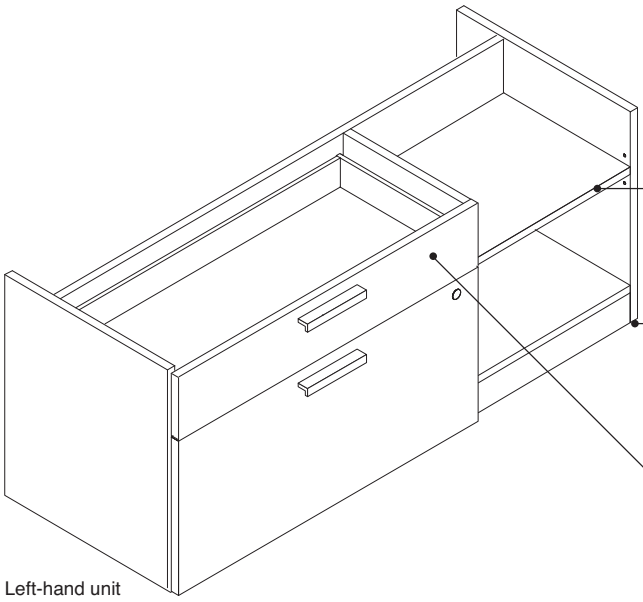
Modesty panels are available on credenzas with kneespace in either full height or ¼-height.



Drawers are black bore and dowel construction.

Lock is standard on credenzas with pedestals, laterals, or cabinets. Lock is located in either the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above, or the right-handed door. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.
▶Lock and Keying, page 376

Pulls on credenzas with pedestals, laterals, or cabinets are available in a ledge style only.



Adjustable shelf thickness is 3/4".

Leveling glides adjust to install credenzas on uneven floors and have a 1 1/4" adjustable glide range.

Drawers are black, wood dowel and glue construction.

Actual Dimensions

Full Storage Credenzas

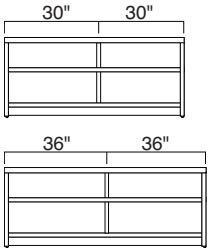
	Open/Open	Open/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Cabinet	Cabinet/ Cabinet
Depth	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Width	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"
Height	27 5/16"	27 5/16"	27 5/16"	27 5/16"	27 5/16"

Credenzas with Kneespace

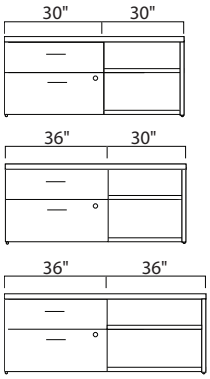
	Single Pedestal	Double Pedestal
Depth	24"	24"
Width	66" and 72"	66" and 72"
Height	28 7/16"	28 7/16"

Tip: Credenzas with kneespace are standard with a 1 1/8"-thick top, included in the overall height.

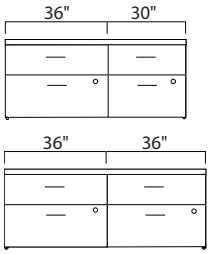
Product Details



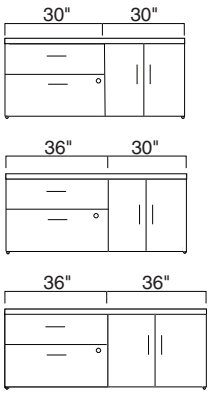
Open/open credenzas are divided evenly with a single center support in all widths.



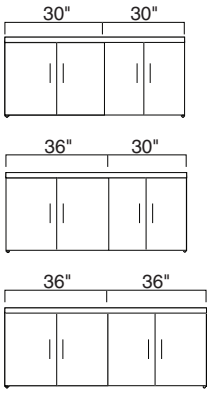
Open/lateral file credenzas in 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W and 72"W open/lateral file credenzas include 36"W file drawers.



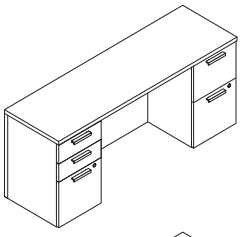
Lateral file/lateral file credenzas in 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W lateral file/lateral file credenzas include 36"W (left) and 30"W (right) file drawers. 72"W lateral file/lateral file credenzas include 36"W file drawers.

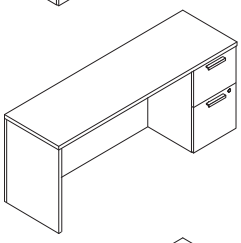


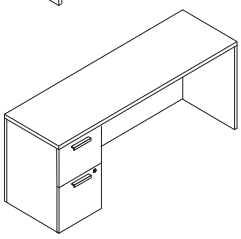
Lateral file/cabinet credenzas in 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W and 72"W lateral file/cabinet credenzas include 36"W file drawers.
Tip: "Handedness" option of lateral file/open or lateral file/cabinet credenzas determine the location of the lateral file.



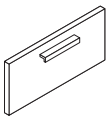
Cabinet/cabinet credenzas are divided evenly with a double center support in 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W cases. All widths include four doors.



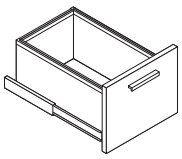




Credenzas with kneespace are available in 66"W and 72"W include either a left, right, or double pedestal configuration.



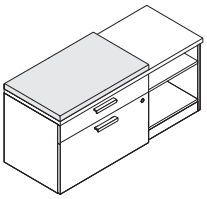
Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



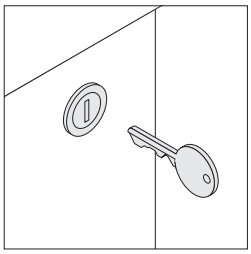
File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

Modesty panels and back panels have horizontal grain direction.

End panels have vertical grain direction.



Basic cushion is available for use on credenzas. Basic cushions are ordered separately and requires field-installation.
Tip: Basic cushion is available on EMBANK credenzas with a top only.



Locks cylinders are standard and are field-installed.
▶Lock and Keying, page 376

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are included in credenzas.

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶See page 322

Surface Materials

EMBANK credenzas can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Credenza case, headsets, and top
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

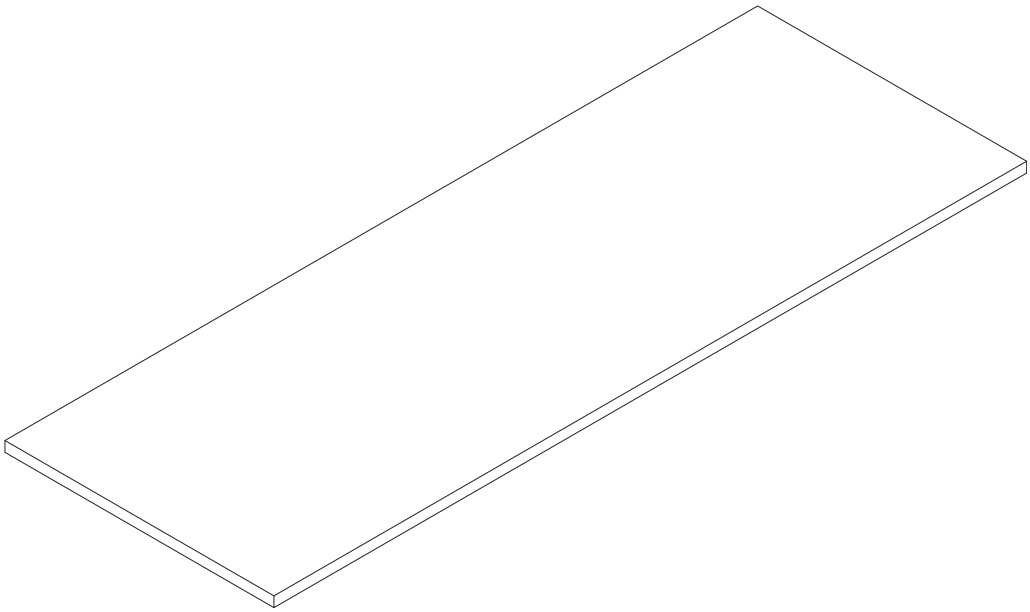
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

EMBANK Common Top

EMBANK common top is used to create storage applications with a seamless top, or as a table or desk with legs.

EMBANK worksurfaces and tops use a 1 1/8" core.



Actual Dimensions

EMBANK Common Top

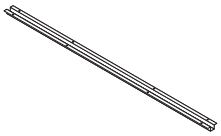
Depth	18 7/8", 24", and 30"
Width	45 11/16", 51 11/16", 59 3/4", 65 3/4", 71 3/4", 89 9/16", 89 13/16", and 95 13/16"
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 1/8" core	1 1/8"

Product Details

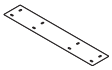
Common tops are available in Low-Pressure Laminate.

Common tops are standard 1⅛" thick.

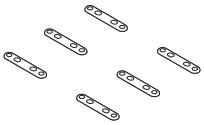
Common tops have 3 mm plastic edge banding on the front (user's) side. Sides and back have matching 1 mm edge.



Reinforcing channels must be used with tops larger than 54"W for 54"W or more of unsupported kneespace. Any common top used as a table with legs equal to or larger than 30"D x 72"W requires two reinforcing channels.



Support plates are available to connect two worksurfaces and allow one to support the other.



Tie plates are available to provide added strength and alignment between two worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Edge

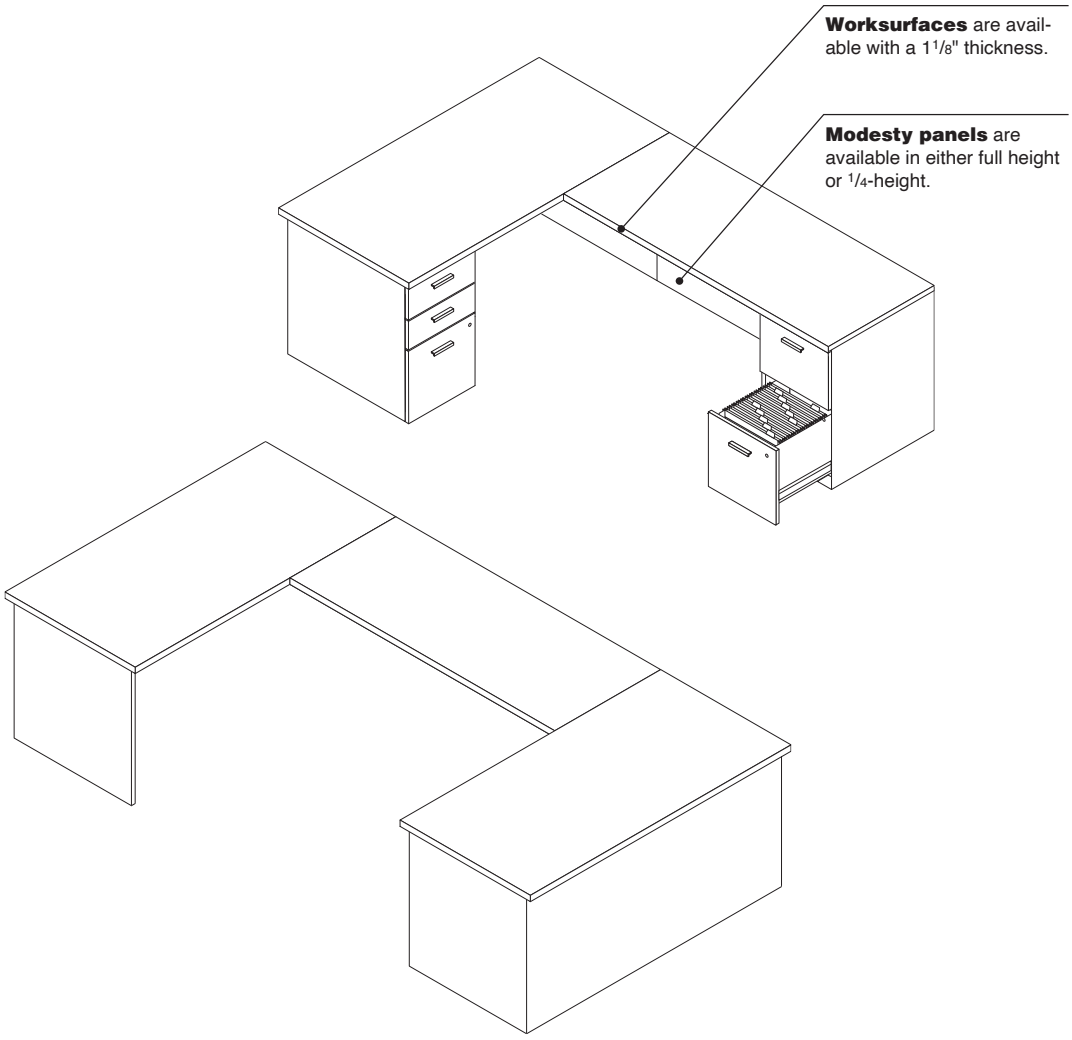
- Plastic

EMBANK Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridges

Desks are freestanding and are available with and without pedestals, to create a desk shell, single pedestal desk, or double pedestal desk.
▶Specifying, page 343

Returns are available with and without pedestals, to create a single pedestal return or return shell. Returns attach to desks or credenzas to form an L-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with returns.
▶Specifying, page 345

Bridges must attach to a worksurface on each side to create a U-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with bridges.
▶Specifying, page 347

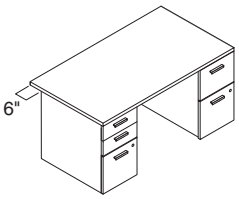


Actual Dimensions

	Desks (with pedestal)	Desk Shells	Returns	Return Shells	Bridges
Depth	30" and 36"	24", 30", and 36"	24"	24"	24"
Width	60"–72"	60"–72"	42" or 48"	42" or 48"	36", 42", and 48"
Height	28 7/16"	28 7/16"	28 7/16"	28 7/16"	28 7/16"

Tip: Height shown is with a 1 1/8" top specification.
**Not all widths are available with all depths. See specification pages.*

Product Details



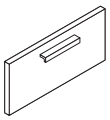
36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side. End panels/pedestals will be 30"D.

Lock is standard on desks and returns with pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in, and the one above. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks and returns on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustable glide range.

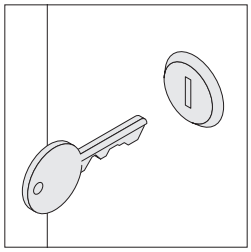
Modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.

End panels have vertical grain direction.



Ledge pull

Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



Locks are standard on desks and returns with storage. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.
▶Lock and Keying, page 376

Counterweight packages are included and required to ensure product stability.

Back and end panel configurations differ depending on the modesty panel and support options selected.

Surface Materials

EMBANK desks, returns, and bridges can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

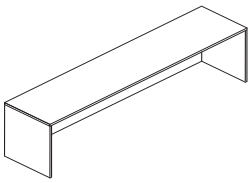
Desk, return, and bridge case, headsets, and top
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

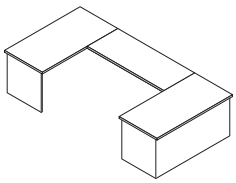
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

Application Topics



60"W or wider desk shells require a reinforcing channel, due to unsupported knee space 54" or greater. 72"W or greater desks receive a center support.



If a bridge is specified in a U-shaped configuration, a reinforcing channel must be used with 54"W or more of unsupported knee space.

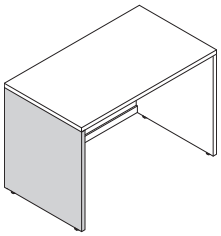
When specifying a reinforcing channel, use the largest available size that fits within the open kneespace.

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 322

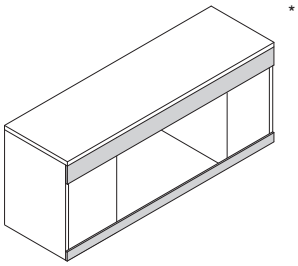
Back and end panel configurations vary depending on the modesty panel and storage options selected.

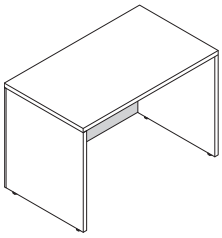
Desks

End Panel Over Back Panel
- Desks with ¼-height modesty panel + two end panels.

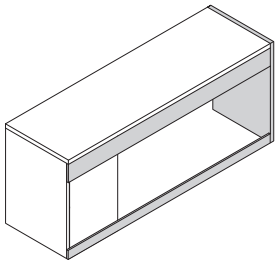


Back Panel Over End Panel
- Desks with ¼-height modesty panel + two pedestals
- Desks with full modesty panel


*

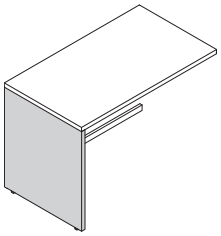


Mix
- Desks with ¼-height modesty panel + one pedestal + end panel

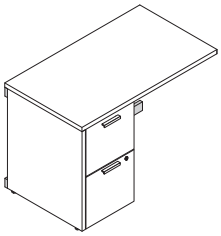

*

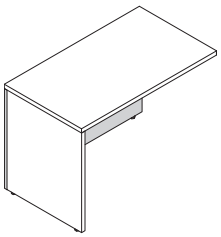
Returns

End Panel Over Back Panel
- Returns with ¼-height modesty panel + end panel



Back Panel Over End Panel
- Returns with ¼-height modesty panel + pedestal
- Returns with full modesty panel



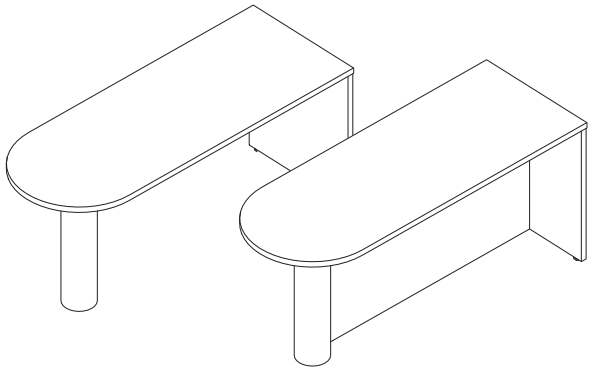


*Back of desk shown

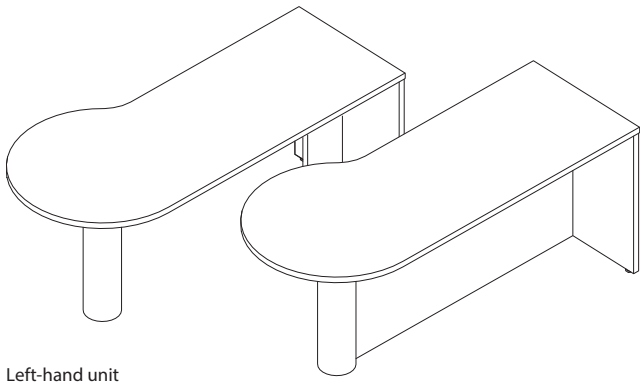
EMBANK D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces

EMBANK D- and P-shape worksurfaces offer unique support for meetings.

D-Shape



P-Shape



Left-hand unit

Product Details

D- and P-shape worksurfaces must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a flush-height, L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide stability. Right-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with left-hand returns. Left-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with right-hand returns.

D- and P-shape worksurfaces include an end panel, and are available with and without modesty panels.

Modesty panels are available in either full height or 1/4-height. Full-height modesty panels go to the floor.

Column leg diameter is 6".

Surface Materials

Case (end and modesty panel) and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

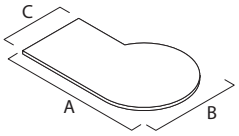
Column leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Actual Dimensions

EMBANK D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurface Modular Sizes

	D-Shape Worksurfaces
Depth	30", 36"
Width	60", 66", 72"
	P-Shape Worksurfaces
Depth B Range	30", 36", 42"
Depth C Range	24", 30", 36"
Width A Range	60", 66", 72"

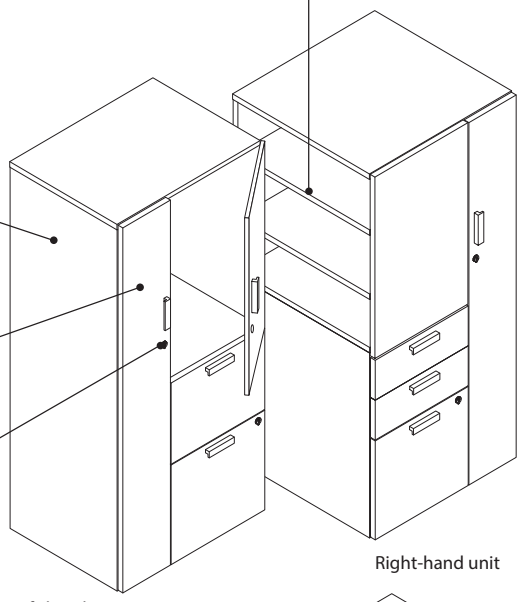


Right-hand unit

EMBANK Towers and Wardrobes

Towers and wardrobes provide storage for a variety of work and personal items including: paper, binders, books, and coats.

Shelf thickness is 3/4".



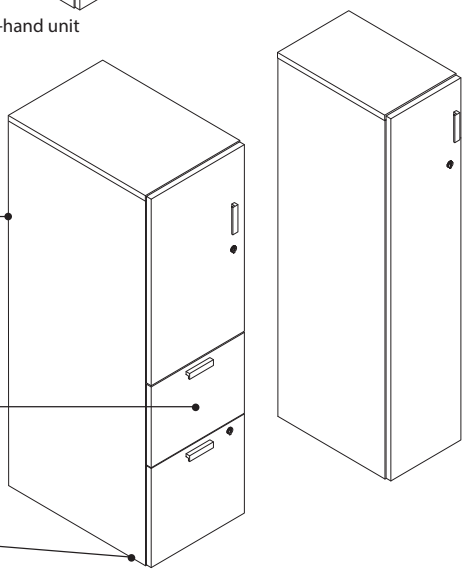
Towers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations.

Locker space is 8" wide and standard with a coat hook on the hinge side of the door.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.
▶Lock and Keying, page 376

Left-hand unit

Right-hand unit

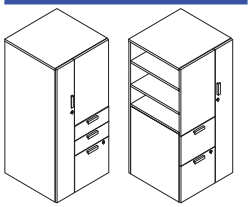


Finished back is standard.

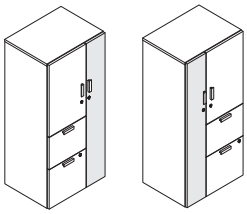
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

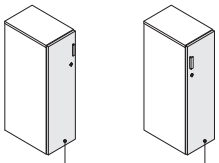
Leveling glides adjust to install tower and wardrobe on uneven floors and have a 1 1/4" adjustable range.

Product Details



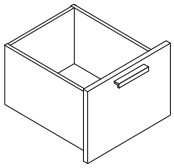
Tower and wardrobe combines coat storage, box and file drawers, and shelves.





Door on wardrobe is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat hook is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

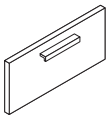
Box drawers are a black, bore and dowel construction.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging file folders.

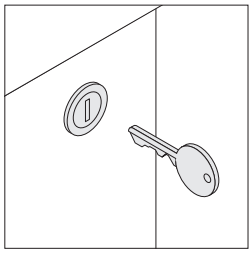
Actual Dimensions

	Single Door with Drawers	Dual Door with Drawers	Side Access Tower with Drawers	Single Door Wardrobe
Depth	24"	24"	24"	24"
Width	15 29/32"	24"	24"	12"
Height	41 25/32", 47 31/32", 54 1/8", and 66 1/2"	41 25/32", 47 31/32", 54 1/8", and 66 1/2"	41 25/32", 47 31/32", 54 1/8", and 66 1/2"	41 25/32", 47 31/32", and 54 1/8"

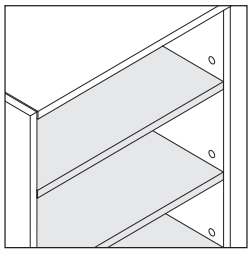


Ledge pull

Pulls are available in a ledge style only.



Locks come standard on towers and wardrobes. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.
▶Lock and Keying, page 376

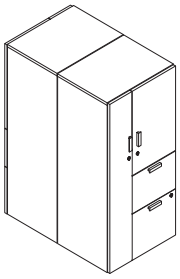


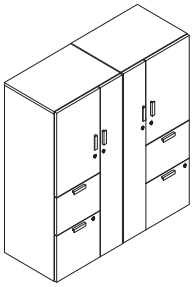
Adjustable shelves on 54 1/8"H and 66 1/2"H side access towers are recessed from the side of the tower.

AMQCRTWSABBFL, AMQCRTWSABBFR, AMQCRTWSAFFL, and AMQCRTWSAFFR:
- **41 25/32"H and 47 31/32"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **54 1/8"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66 1/2"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

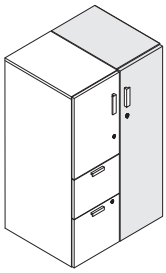
AMQCRTWBFL, AMQCRTWBFR, AMQCRTWFFL, AMQCRTWFFR, AMQCRTWDBFL, AMQCRTWDBFR, AMQCRTWDFFL, and AMQCRTWDFFR, Box/File configuration:
- **41 25/32"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **47 31/32"H and 54 1/8"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66 1/2"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

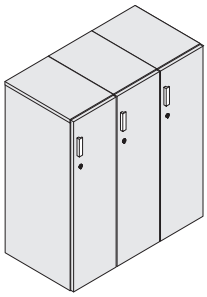
AMQCRTWBFL, AMQCRTWBFR, AMQCRTWFFL, AMQCRTWFFR, AMQCRTWDBFL, AMQCRTWDBFR, AMQCRTWDFFL, and AMQCRTWDFFR, File/File configuration:
- **41 25/32"H and 47 31/32"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **54 1/8"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66 1/2"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.





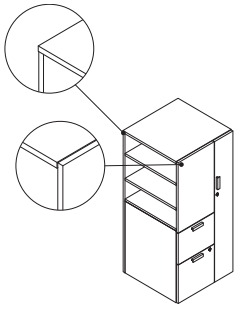
Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent storage components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.





Wardrobes must be attached to two additional wardrobes, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. Contact *orders@amqsolutions.com* to order service parts for special connections.

Counterweight packages are included and required to ensure product stability.



Side access tower construction is as follows:
- Front panel over top panel
- Top panel over back panel

Surface Materials

EMBANK storage can be specified with different case and headset laminate finishes.

Tower door fronts and front panels will not have matching grain direction with drawer fronts.

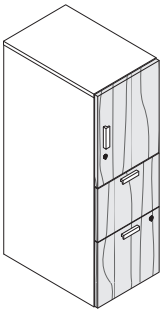
Low storage or lateral file case and headsets
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

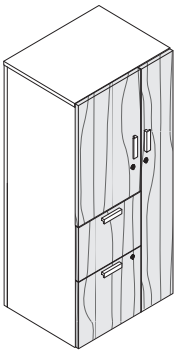
Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

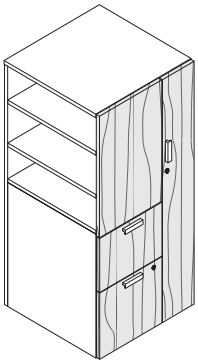
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

Grain Direction



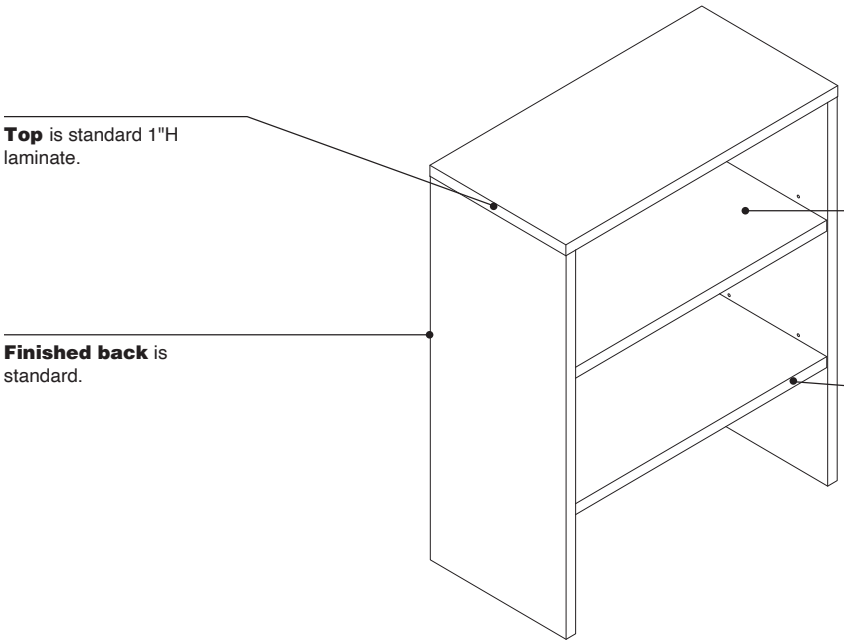




Tip: Tower door fronts will not have matching grain direction with drawer fronts.

EMBANK Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.

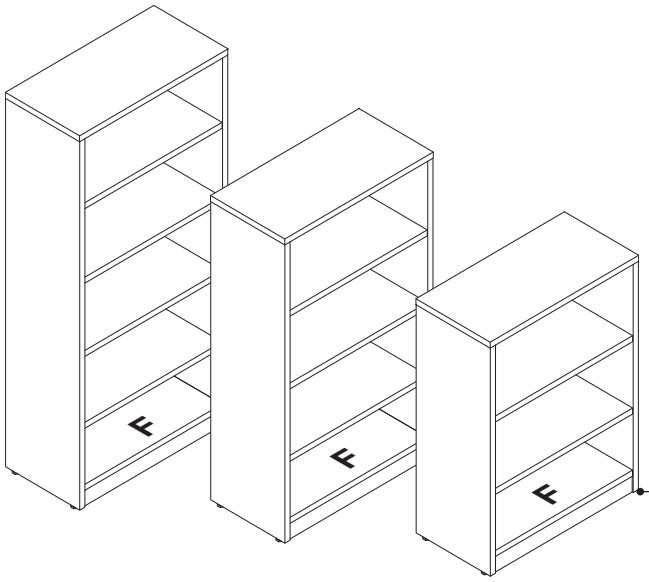


Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Finished back is standard.

Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Shelf thickness is 3/4".



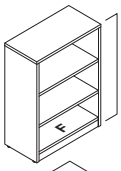
Leveling glides adjust up to 1 1/4" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

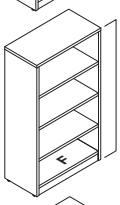
	Bookcase	Stacking Bookcase
Depth	15"	15"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	41 25/32", 47 31/32", 54 1/8", 66 1/2", and 72 11/16"	25 5/8", 37 31/32", and 44 3/16"

Product Details

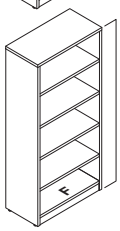
Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.



41 25/32"H and 47 31/32"H



54 1/8"H

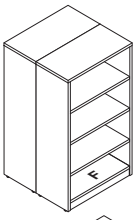


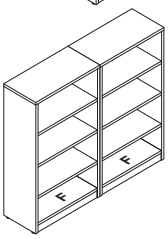
66 1/2"H and 72 11/16"H

The number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:
- 41 25/32"H—2 adjustable shelves
- 47 31/32"H—2 adjustable shelves
- 54 1/8"H—3 adjustable shelves
- 66 1/2"H—4 adjustable shelves
- 72 11/16"H—4 adjustable shelves

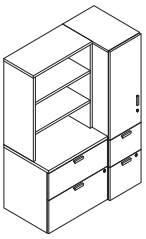
25 5/8"H stacking bookcases include adjustable shelf. All other heights include two adjustable shelves.

Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves.





Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. EMBANK bookcases 66 1/2"H and larger must be placed against a wall, if not ganged back-to-back.



Stacking bookcases are designed to align with other EMBANK tall storage. 25 5/8"H stacking bookcases align with 54 1/8"H tall storage. 37 31/32"H stacking bookcases align with 66 1/2"H tall storage. 44 3/16" stacking bookcases align with 72 11/16"H tall storage.

When specifying stacking bookcases, selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with other tall storage.

Stacking bookcases must be used with One-High, 1.5-High, or Two-High laterals or lower storage. Stacking bookcases cannot be freestanding.

Surface Materials

Bookcase case
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Adjustable shelf brackets
- Brushed nickel

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 322

66 1/2"H and 72 11/16"H freestanding bookcases need to be placed back-to-back or against the wall.

Stacking bookcases can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

EMBANK Overheads and Organizers

EMBANK overheads and organizers provide storage above a worksurface and can be used in a variety of applications.

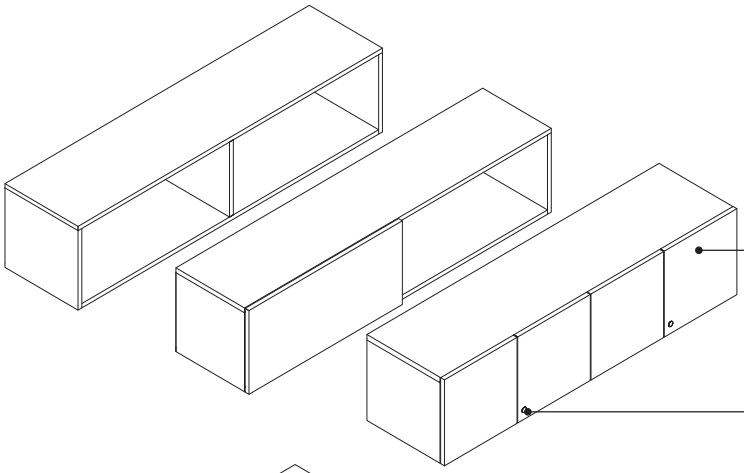
Sliding door overheads have a non-locking sliding door. Door is available in Low-Pressure Laminate, and optional markerboard surface.
Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

Hinged door overheads have two, three, or four locking doors depending on width. Doors are available in Low-Pressure Laminate.

Open overheads have two equal-spaced openings.

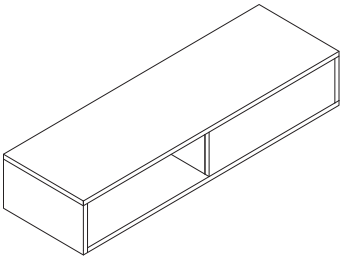
Stacking overheads have end panels that allow the storage to sit on top of a worksurface. Stacking overheads allow for easy installation, and do not require anchoring to a wall. Stacking overheads must be placed up against a wall or back to back with a similar height unit.

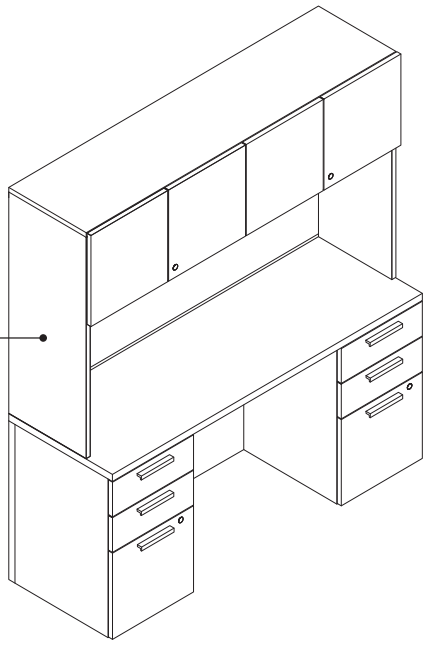
Stacking overheads include a $1^{1}/_{2}$" reveal for cable management.



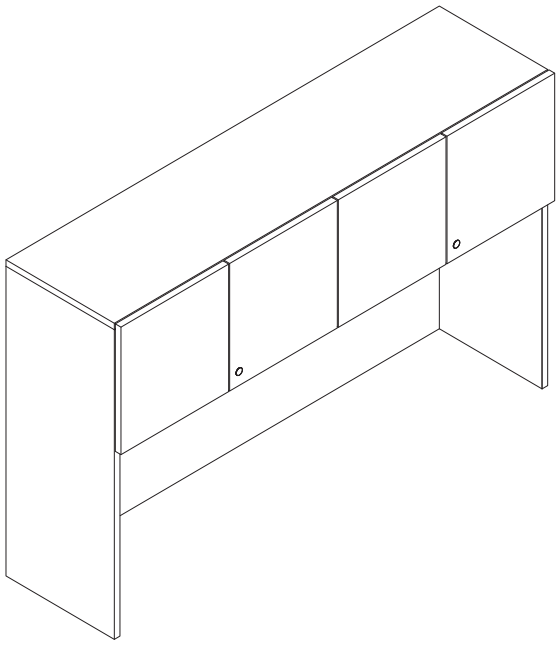
Personal overhead and organizer configurations provide access on one side of a unit. Cases have a fixed divider in the middle.

Lock is standard on overheads with hinged doors. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.





Finished top, back, and sides are standard on overheads and organizers.



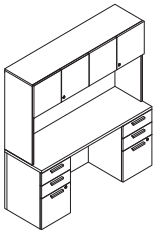
Actual Dimensions

Standard Widths

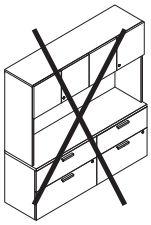
	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	15"	15"	$8^{27}/_{32}$"

Product Details

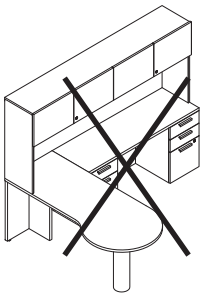
Organizers are available personal or shared. Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.



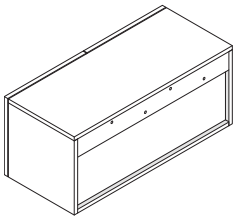
Stacking overheads attach to the top of a credenza, desk, desk shell, or Two-High freestanding laterals or low storage, using hardware included with the overhead unit. When placed on top of multiple lateral files or low storage, the storage units must be ganged together. Stacking overheads have a 1½" reveal for cable pass-through.



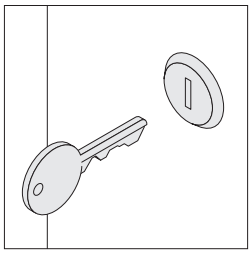
Stacking overheads cannot be used with lateral file/lateral file credenza configurations.



Stacking overheads cannot be used with P- or D-shape freestanding worksurfaces.



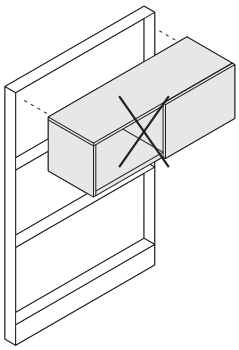
Wall mount overheads have a 1" gap between the back panel and end panel.



Locks are standard on overheads with hinged doors. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.
▶Lock and Keying, page 376

Stacking overheads are designed to align with other EMBANK tall storage heights. 38"H stacking overheads align with 66"H tall storage. 44"H stacking overheads align with 72"H tall storage. Selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking overhead aligns with other tall storage.

Application Topics

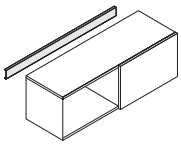


Hanging components cannot hang in front of a double-pane window.

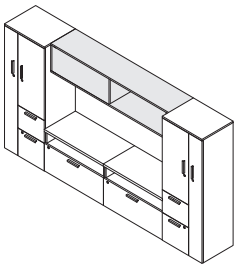
Bracket options
▶See below

Stacking overheads can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

Connections

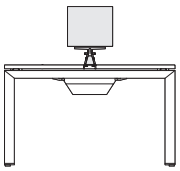


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach overhead storage to the wall of building.



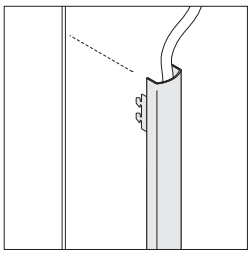
Overheads and organizers have many different attachment methods.
▶See below

Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.



Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

Surface Materials

Case and headsets
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge
- Markerboard—sliding door only

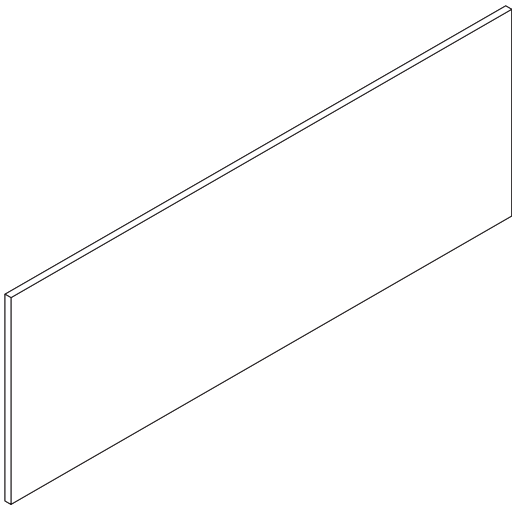
Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Bracket Options

	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
Wall Mount	Select wall mount option. Brackets included.	N.A.
Suspended between EMBANK Towers	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (**AMQAWAK**) separately.	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (**AMQAWAK**) separately.

EMBANK Tackboard

Tackboard finishes the space between an overhead unit and a worksurface. It is a fabric-covered tackable surface.



Actual Dimensions

Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	20¼" and 26¼"
Thickness	1"

Tip: Thickness includes a core tackboard, spacer, and attachment hardware.

Product Details

Tackboards provide a fabric covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

The ends of wall-mounted tackboards are finished.

Tackboards for use with stacking overhead applications will automatically deduct 2¼" from the overall width of the tackboard. Specify the width of the overhead it is being used with.

Stacking overheads include a 1½" space at the bottom of the end panel for cable management. When specifying a tackboard with a stacking overhead, remove 1½" from the overall height to account for this clearance.

- 37.98725"H stacking overheads should use a 21.4375"H tackboard for cable management.
- 44.17475"H stacking overhead would use a 27.6875"H tackboard or cable management.

Connections

Tackboards attach with hook and loop fasteners. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.

Surface Materials

Tackboards

Fabric Price Group 01

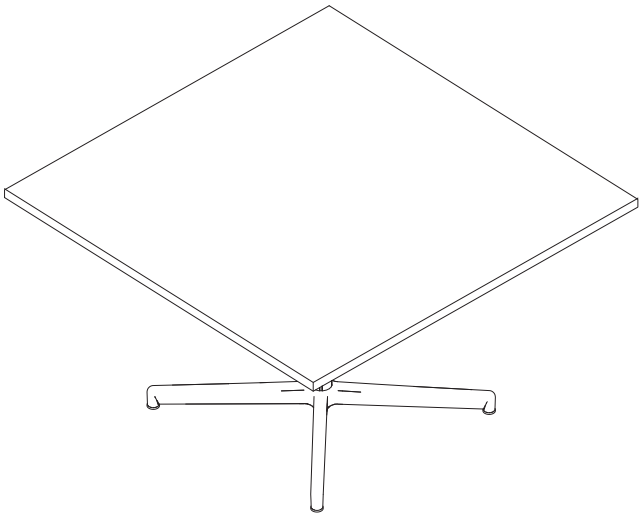
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Fabric Price Group 03

- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citrine (Citron)
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink
- 5H23 Rose Quartz
- 5H24 Sea Salt
- 5H25 Storm Cloud
- 5H26 Olivine

EMBANK Social Tables

EMBANK social tables with X-style bases are ideal for quick meetings with a relaxed posture.



Product Details

Table tops have a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate surface.

Table tops are available in 1⅛" core thickness.

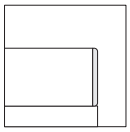
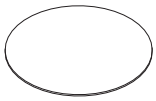
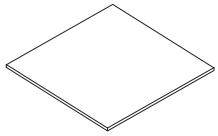


Table tops features a 3 mm square edge profile.





EMBANK table tops are available in round or square shapes.

Steel X- bases are available in 26"W and 36"W.
Tip: When specifying a conference table, base size is predetermined by the selections made, and cannot be changed.

Surface Materials

Table top
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

X–base
- Paint
- Polished Chrome

Actual Dimensions

EMBANK Tables

	Round	Square
Diameter	36", 48"	N.A.
Depth	N.A.	N.A.
Width	N.A.	36", 48"
Height	28"	28"

EMBANK Rectangular Conference Tables

Product Details

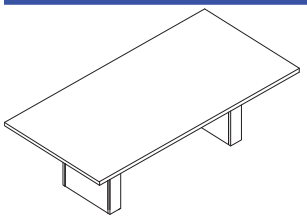


Table tops have a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate surface.

Table tops are available in 1⅛" core thickness.

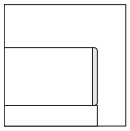
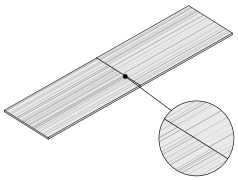
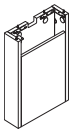


Table tops features a 3 mm square edge profile.

Two-piece tops will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and is greater than or equal to 96"W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware.



Two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns.



Rectangular table base is available in Low-Pressure Laminate, and accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.

Surface Materials

Table top and rectangular table base
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Edge profile
- 3 mm plastic

Hinged door power unit
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Power outlet
- Black plastic

Power cord
- Black plastic

Power, Wiring & Cabling

Grommet option allows for either no grommet or hinged door power unit.

Hinged door power unit has two power outlets and openings for two data ports. The bottom of the units is open to allow pass-through of power and data cables to the floor. Available as an option on conference table tops. The door has a 6' power cord.

Rectangular table base accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.

EMBANK Collaborative Table & Cafe Height Table

Embank collaborative and café height tables come in two heights and two shapes.
▶ Specifying, pages 367–369

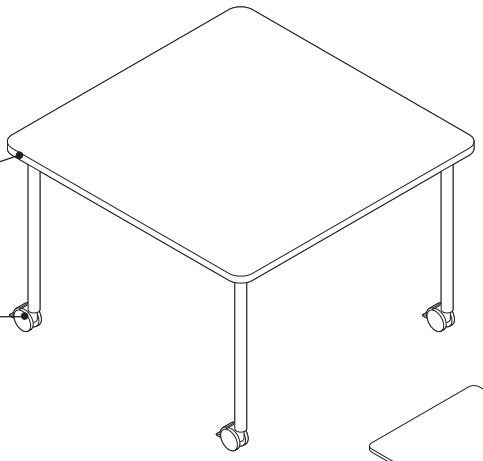
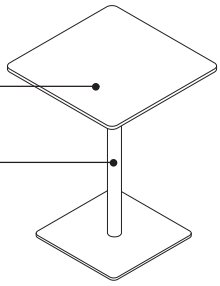


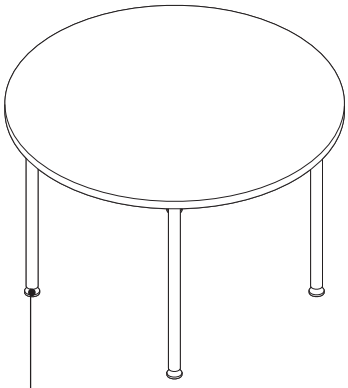
Table tops are 1⅛" thick with edge band color default to match laminate.

Casters are available as an option on working-height post legs. Come in a package of four (two locking and two non-locking).



Square table tops come with all four edges crowned.

Café-height tables (41"H) are supported with column bases.
▶ Specifying, page 367



Collaborative tables (28½"H) come standard with post legs on glides and are 1½" in diameter with 1" of leveling. Casters and column bases are available as an option on this table.

Power can be added to the collaborative and café height table, ordered as a separate style number.
▶ See page 370

Actual Dimensions

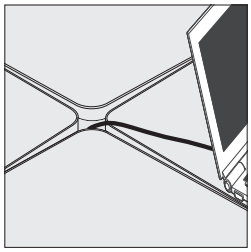
	Collaborative	Café–Height
Square	●	●
Round	●	●

Product Details

Embank tables come in two heights and two shapes:
- Collaborative, 28½"H. Shapes—Square, round,
- Café or standing height, 42"H. Shapes—Square and round.

Table tops are 1⅛" thick with edge band color default to match laminate.

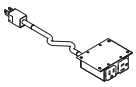
Bases vary in size depending on the size of the table top.
▶See page 316



Square tops come with all four edges crowned.

Power Specifications

Single power unit comes standard with plastic clips and two Velcro straps for cord management.



Single power unit
- Two power or one power/ one dual USB-A
- 10 or 15 foot cord length

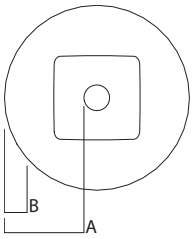
Determining power cord length depends on the size of the table top and distance to power source.

Column Matrix

Column and base sizes are determined by the size of the table top.

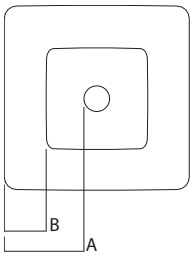
Table Width	Up to 30"W	31–54"W	55"–72"W
Column Size	One 3" Column	One 5" Column	Two 5" Column

EMBANK Collaborative & Cafe Height Table—Column Style Base Dimensions



Round Worksurfaces

Width	To Column Dim A	To Base Dim B
30"	13½"	4"
36"	15⅜"	7"
48"	21⅜"	12"

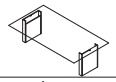
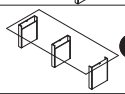


Square Worksurfaces

Width	To Column Dim A	To Base Dim B
30"	13½"	4"
36"	15⅜"	7"
48"	21⅜"	12"

EMBANK Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations

Rectangular Conference Table

	Rectangular Base		Steel X-Base	
	18"	24"	26"	36"
Rectangle Tops 36¼"D– 48"D x 72"W–96"W	N.A.	 ❷	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 36¼"D– 48"D x 120"W–144"W	N.A.	 ❸	N.A.	N.A.

❶ = Number of base units to order.

EMBANK Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations

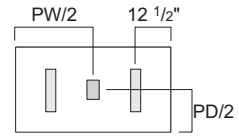
Social Table

		Rectangular Base	Steel X-Base	
		24"	26"	36"
	Round Tops 36"W	N.A.		N.A.
	Round Tops 48"W	N.A.	N.A.	
	Square Tops 36"W and 48"W	N.A.	N.A.	

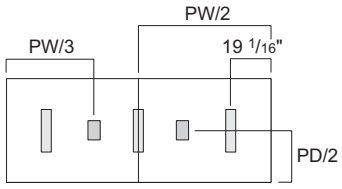
EMBANK Rectangular Conference Table Power Unit

Hinged Door Power Unit and Rectangular Base Locations

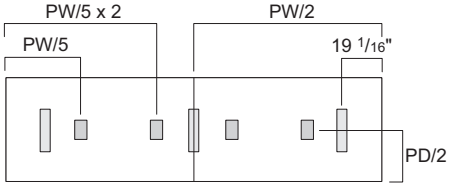
Rectangular Tops



PW = 72"



PW = 96" or 120"



PW =144"

PW = Planned Width
PD = Planned Depth

Rectangular Base Location =
Hinged Door Power Unit =

Hinged Door Power Unit

Product Details

Hinged door power unit provides two electrical outlets and two open ports for data adapters. Power unit features a hinged door that opens 90° for access to power and data and is flush with the worksurface when closed. It has a 6' cord with grounded plug. Available on conference table tops only.

Hinged door power unit is field installed in a factory cut hole.

Surface Materials

Power Unit
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Outlet
- Black plastic only

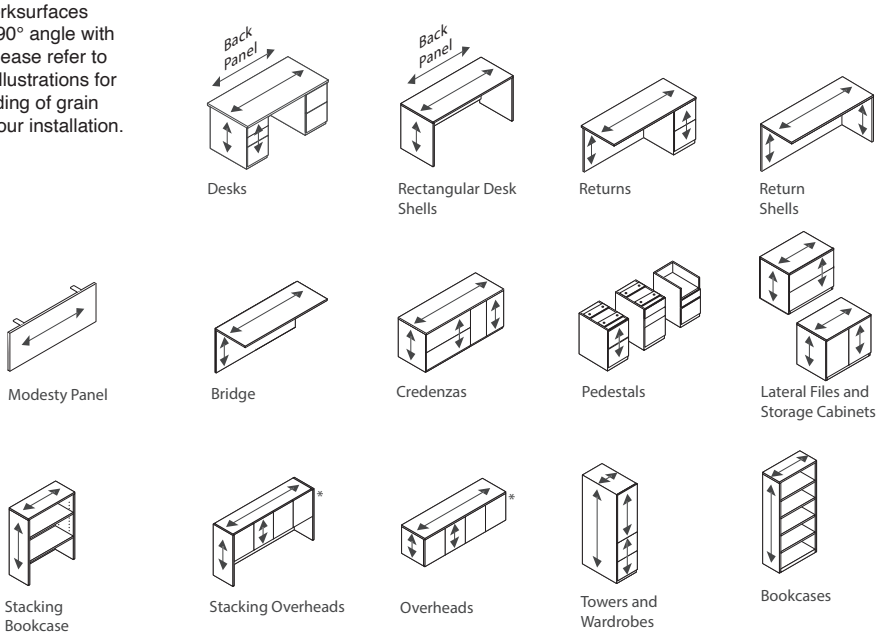
Power Cord
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5 3/8"
Width	8 3/8"
Height	3 1/2"
Power cord length	6'

Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail

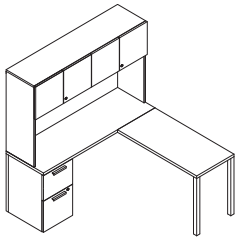
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



** 36"W–61½"W overhead back panels have vertical grain direction. 63"W–75"W overhead back panels have horizontal grain direction.*
** Towers, wardrobes, bookcases, returns, return shells, and bridges back/modesty panels have vertical grain direction.*
** Desks, desk shells, and credenza back/modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.*

Product Details

3 mm radius front edge profile
(1⅛" thick)



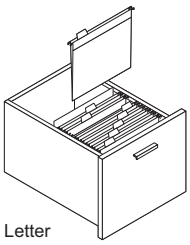
3 mm Edge Profile Locations
User side only
Worksurfaces:
Desks
Desk shells
Credenzas
Returns
Bridges

Tops:
Lateral files
Lower storage
Credenzas
Storage cabinets
Overhead storage and wall-mounted overhead storage
Towers
Wardrobes
Bookcases

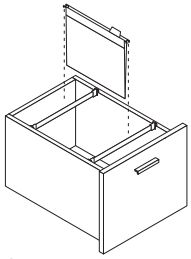
EMBANK

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

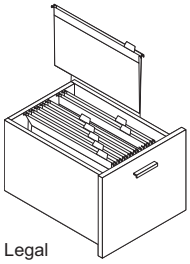
Filing Types



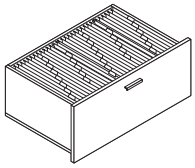
Letter



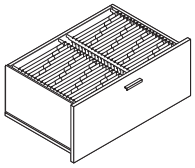
Side-to-side letter



Legal



Side-to-side legal



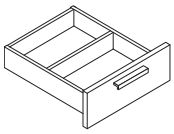
Front-to-back legal

Rails adjust outward for letter-size.

Pedestal Drawers

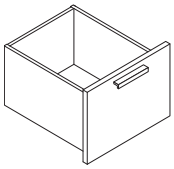
For pedestals, desks, returns, credenzas, and towers

6"H Box Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D Drawer	12⅛"	12⅛"	2¾"	4⅖"
22¾"D Drawer	12⅛"	12⅛"	2¾"	4⅖"
24"D Drawer	15⅛"	12⅛"	2¾"	4⅖"
30"D Drawer	15⅛"	12⅛"	2¾"	4⅖"

12"H File Drawers

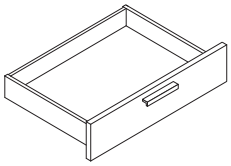


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
18"D Drawer	12⅛"	12⅛"	9⅛"	$10^{31}/_{32}$"	12" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	N.A.
22¾"D Drawer	12⅛"	12⅛"	9⅛"	$10^{31}/_{32}$"	12" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	N.A.
24"D Drawer	15⅛"	12⅛"	9⅛"	$10^{31}/_{32}$"	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	12" side-to-side
30"D Drawer	15⅛"	12⅛"	9⅛"	$10^{31}/_{32}$"	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	12" side-to-side

Lateral File Drawers

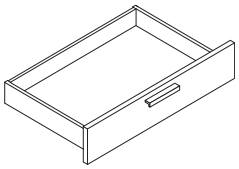
For lateral files and credenzas

30"W Box Drawers



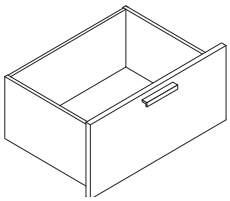
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D Drawer	12 1/16"	25 2/3"	2 4/5"	4 7/8"
22 3/4"D Drawer	12 1/16"	25 2/3"	2 4/5"	4 7/8"
24"D Drawer	15 1/16"	25 2/3"	2 4/5"	4 7/8"

36"W Box Drawers



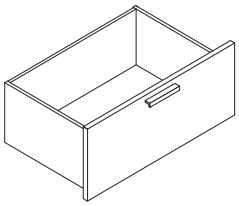
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D Drawer	12 1/16"	31 2/3"	2 4/5"	4 7/8"
22 3/4"D Drawer	12 1/16"	31 2/3"	2 4/5"	4 7/8"
24"D Drawer	15 1/16"	31 2/3"	2 4/5"	4 7/8"

30"W File Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
18"D Drawer	12 1/16"	25 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"*	24" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	12" front-to-back
22 3/4"D Drawer	12 1/16"	25 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"*	24" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	12" front-to-back
24"D Drawer	15 1/16"	25 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"*	30" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	15" front-to-back + 10" 25" side-to-side
				*Three-High and Four-High lateral files have an inside clearance height of 10 1/4" on top drawer and third drawer down.	*Two rows	

36"W File Drawers



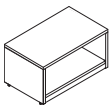
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
18"D Drawer	12 1/16"	31 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"*	24" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	24" front-to-back*
22 3/4"D Drawer	12 1/16"	31 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"*	24" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	24" front-to-back*
24"D Drawer	15 1/16"	31 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"*	30" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	30" front-to-back 31" side-to-side
				*Three-High and Four-High lateral files have an inside clearance height of 10 1/4" on top drawer and third drawer down.	*Two rows	

EMBANK

Lateral File Drawers, continued

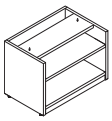
For lateral files and credenzas

One-High Low Storage Units



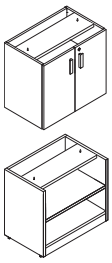
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W x 18"D	17"	28 1/4"	11 1/5"
36"W x 18"D	17"	34 1/4"	11 1/5"
42"W x 18"D	17"	40 1/4"	11 1/5"
30"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	28 1/4"	11 1/5"
36"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	34 1/4"	11 1/5"
42"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	40 1/4"	11 1/5"

1.5-High Low Storage Units



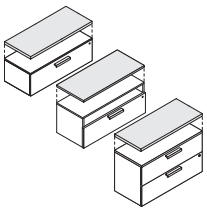
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W x 18"D	17"	28 1/4"	17 1/5"
36"W x 18"D	17"	34 1/4"	17 1/5"
42"W x 18"D	17"	40 1/4"	17 1/5"
30"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	28 1/4"	17 1/5"
36"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	34 1/4"	17 1/5"
42"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	40 1/4"	17 1/5"

Two-High Low Storage Units



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W x 24"D	22⅛"	28 1/4"	25 1/5"
36"W x 24"D	22⅛"	34 1/4"	25 1/5"

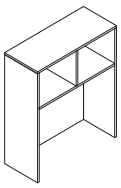
Cushions

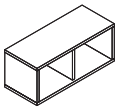


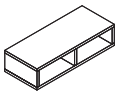
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W x 24"D	23⅛"	30"	1"
36"W x 24"D	23⅛"	36"	1"

Tip: Bracing option would allow cushion to work without a top.

Overheads and Organizers

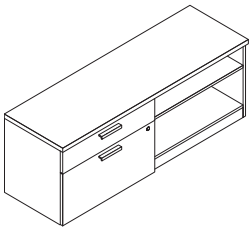
Stacking Overhead	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	60"W	13 9/10"	57 4/5"	12 7/8"
	66"W	13 9/10"	63 4/5"	12 7/8"
	72"W	13 9/10"	69 4/5"	12 7/8"

Overhead	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D (for Wall Mount)	W	H (for all other)
	36"W	13 1/6"	33 4/5"	12 7/8"
	42"W	13 1/6"	39 4/5"	12 7/8"
	48"W	13 1/6"	45 4/5"	12 7/8"
	54"W	13 1/6"	51 4/5"	12 7/8"
	60"W	13 1/6"	57 4/5"	12 7/8"
	66"W	13 1/6"	63 4/5"	12 7/8"
	72"W	13 1/6"	69 4/5"	12 7/8"

Organizer	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D (for Wall Mount)	W	H (for all other)
	36"W	13 1/6"	33 4/5	6 2/5"
	42"W	13 1/6"	39 4/5"	7 2/5"
	48"W	13 1/6"	45 4/5"	8 2/5"
	54"W	13 1/6"	51 4/5"	9 2/5"
	60"W	13 1/6"	57 4/5"	10 2/5"
	66"W	13 1/6"	63 4/5"	11 2/5"
	72"W	13 1/6"	69 4/5"	12 2/5"

Credenzas

Open Side, 1.5-High

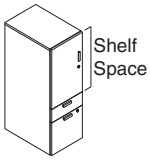


Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
60"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	29 1/20"	16 7/18"
66"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	29 1/20"	16 7/18"
72"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	35 1/20"	16 7/18"

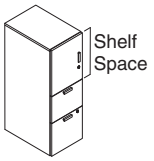
Towers

Single Door, Box/File



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	19 1/10"
48"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	29 3/10"
54"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	31 15/32"
66"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	43 13/16"

Single Door, File/File

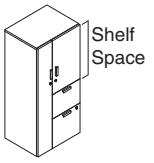


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	13 1/20"
48"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	19 1/4"
54"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	25 2/5"
66"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	37 3/4"

Dual Door, Box/File

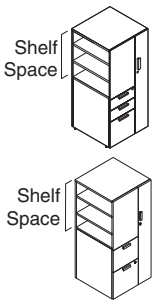
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	19 1/10"
48"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	29 3/10"
54"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	31 15/32"
66"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	43 13/16"

Dual Door, File/File



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	13 1/20"
48"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	19 1/4"
54"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	25 2/5"
66"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	37 3/4"

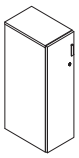
Side Access



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H	15 1/20"	22 1/4"	12 7/16"
48"H	15 1/20"	22 1/4"	18 3/5"
54"H	15 1/20"	22 1/4"	24 25/32"
66"H	15 1/20"	22 1/4"	37 5/32"

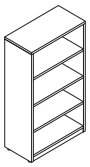
Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Wardrobes



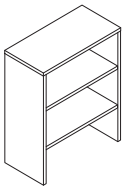
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	10 1/4"	36 13/16"
48"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	10 1/4"	43"
54"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	10 1/4"	49 1/5"

Bookcases



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Row of Binders Accommodated
42"H x 30"W	14 5/36"	27 4/5"	12 19/32"	9 17/18"	2
48"H x 30"W	14 5/36"	27 4/5"	13 31/32"	12 3/16"	2
54"H x 30"W	14 5/36"	27 4/5"	12 1/8"	9 17/18"	3
66"H x 30"W	14 5/36"	27 4/5"	11 11/32"	9 17/18"	4
72"H x 30"W	14 5/36"	27 4/5"	13 1/5"	9 17/18"	4
42"H x 36"W	14 5/36"	33 4/5"	12 19/32"	9 17/18"	2
48"H x 36"W	14 5/36"	33 4/5"	13 31/32"	12 3/16"	2
54"H x 36"W	14 5/36"	33 4/5"	12 1/8"	9 17/18"	3
66"H x 36"W	14 5/36"	33 4/5"	11 11/32"	9 17/18"	4
72"H x 36"W	14 5/36"	33 4/5"	13 1/5"	9 17/18"	4

Stacking Bookcases



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	2nd from Bottom
25 5/8"H x 30"W	14 1/10"	27 3/4"	12 1/8"	11 2/5"	N.A.
37 31/32"H x 30"W	14 1/10"	27 3/4"	11 3/8"	11 2/5"	12 3/16"
44 3/16"H x 30"W	14 1/10"	27 3/4"	13 1/4"	13 5/8"	14 1/5"
25 5/8"H x 36"W	14 1/10"	33 3/4"	12 1/8"	11 2/5"	N.A.
37 31/32"H x 36"W	14 1/10"	33 3/4"	11 3/8"	11 2/5"	12 3/16"
44 3/16"H x 36"W	14 1/10"	33 3/4"	13 1/4"	13 5/8"	14 1/5"

EMBANK

EMBANK Finish Availability Matrix

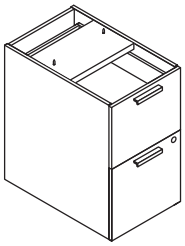
	Cred-enzas	Desks	Com-mon Tops	D and P Shape Tops	Fixed Ped-estals	Mobile Ped-estals	Low Storage/ Lateral Files	3/4 High Laterals	Bridges	Towers/ Ward-robes	Book-cases	Overheads/ Organizers
Top	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Case	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Head-set	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
Edge-band	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			

Tip: Social tables are available with contrasting top and edgeband finish, collaborative tables must have matching tops and edge bands.
Tip: Rectangular conference tables allow for a contrasting base in addition to the top and edgeband.

Edgeband Finish	Top, Case, and Headset Finish	
6009 Arctic White	2L30	Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry	26L1	Natural Cherry
6052 Milk	2L84	Milk
6053 Seagull	2L83	Seagull
6213 Acacia	2LAT	Acacia
6219 Clear Oak	2LAK	Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut	24L0	Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple	2L09	Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut	25L5	Virginia Walnut
6245 Clear Walnut	25L8	Clear Walnut
6703 Ash Wenge	2LAW	Ash Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge	2LCW	Clay Wenge
6709 Clay Noce	2LCN	Clay Noce

Embank

Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Specify fixed pedestals as structural support. It is recommended to use fixed pedestals under a common top.

Tip: Fixed pedestals cannot be specified for credenzas or desks. If storage is required for credenzas or desks, please specify these products with storage already attached.

Standard Includes

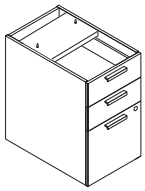
- Fixed pedestal, 1.5-High and Two-High: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

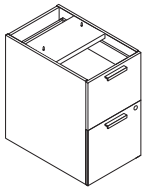
Depth	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost

Specification Information

Two-High Fixed Pedestals



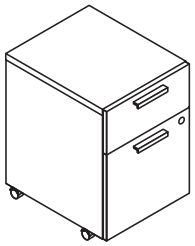
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset
Two Box Drawers, and One File Drawer					
24"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	**AMQCRPD2HBBF**	$1045	
30"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	**AMQCRPD2HBBF**	$1164	



Two File Drawers					
24"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	**AMQCRPD2HFF**	$1045	
30"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	**AMQCRPD2HFF**	$1164	

Embank

Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Specify mobile pedestals as stand-alone unit.

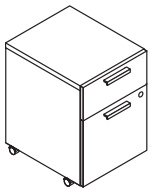
Standard Includes

- Mobile pedestal, 1.5-High and Two-High: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8”	Price below
	22”	Price below
Cushion Finish	Billiard	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below

Specification Information



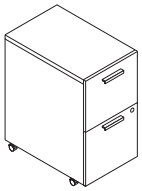
1.5-High Mobile Pedestals

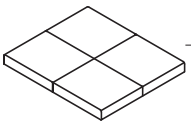
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case and LPL Headset and Top
One Box Drawer and One File Drawer				
18 7/8”	15 3/4”	23 2/3”	**AMQCRMP15H**	$840
22”	15 3/4”	23 2/3”	**AMQCRMP15H**	$904

►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶Product Information continued from previous page

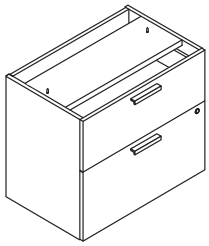
Specification Information

	Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset and Top
Two-High Mobile Pedestals						
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.						
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer						
	22”	15 3/4”	27”	**AMQCRMP2HBBF**	$1241	
Two File Drawers						
	22”	15 3/4”	27”	**AMQCRMP2HFF**	$1241	

	Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
Pedestal Cushion Top					
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.					
	22”	15 3/4”	1 3/4”	**AMQCRC**	$426

Embank

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes

- Lateral file: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1” thick top, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4” adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24”	Price below
Width	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Application	Full	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Dimensions		Options (Add $ to Base Price)
D	W	LPL
24”	30”	+$158
24”	36”	+$165

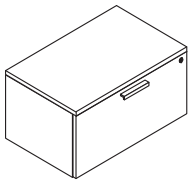
►Product Information continued on next page

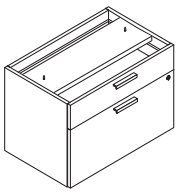
Embank

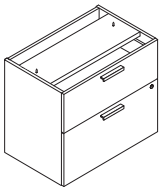
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



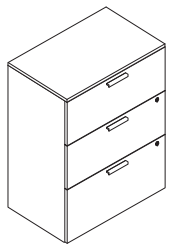




Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset
One-High Laterals				
One File Drawer				
24”	30”	15 3/8”	**AMQCRL1H**	$1053
24”	36”	15 3/8”	**AMQCRL1H**	$1108
1.5-High Laterals				
One Box, One File Drawer				
24”	30”	21 3/8”	**AMQCRL15HBF**	$1370
24”	36”	21 3/8”	**AMQCRL15HBF**	$1441
Two-High Laterals				
Two File Drawers				
24”	30”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRL2H**	$1563
24”	36”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRL2H**	$1644

Embank

Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes

- Lateral file: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Option	With Top	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

Three-High Laterals

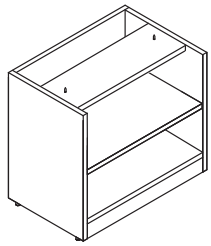
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset
18 7/8"	30"	39 1/5"	**AMQCRL3H**	$2599
18 7/8"	36"	39 1/5"	**AMQCRL3H**	$2747

Four-High Laterals

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset
18 7/8"	30"	51 1/5"	**AMQCRL4H**	$2852
18 7/8"	36"	51 1/5"	**AMQCRL4H**	$2945

Embank

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage



Standard Includes

- Lower storage, if Two-High lower storage is selected: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1” thick top, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Door option type on Two-High lower storage, if selected
- Pulls on Two-High lower storage, if selected
- Lock on Two-High lower storage, if selected: lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4” adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24”	Price below
Width	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Door Option	Open Door	No cost
	Double Door	Price below

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Dimensions		Options (Add $ to Base Price) LPL PG1
D	W	
24”	30”	+$158
24”	36”	+$165

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Embank

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage

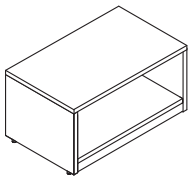
►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset

One-High Lower Storage

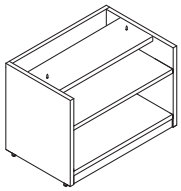
Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.



Open Configuration				
24”	30”	15 3/8”	**AMQCRLS1H**	$643
24”	36”	15 3/8”	**AMQCRLS1H**	$677

1.5-High Lower Storage

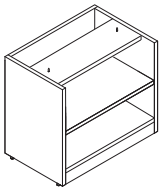
Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.



24”	30”	21 3/8”	**AMQCRLS15HO**	$880
24”	36”	21 3/8”	**AMQCRLS15HO**	$925

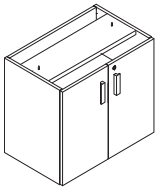
Two-High Lower Storage - Open

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.



24”	30”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRLS2HO**	$945
24”	36”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRLS2HO**	$981

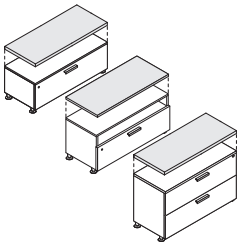
Two-High Lower Storage with Doors



24”	30”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRLS2HD**	$1039
24”	36”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRLS2HD**	$1089

Embank

Basic Cushions Enhanced



Tip: Cushion is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Standard Includes

- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 03
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener
- Storage brace

Options

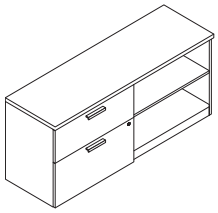
Cushion Finish	Billiard	+$61
Storage Brace	With Brace	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
23 1/8”	30”	1”	**AMQRCHE2430**	$499
23 1/8”	36”	1”	**AMQRCHE2436**	$516

Embank

Credenzas



Left-hand unit

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Top is not standard.

Standard Includes

- Two-High credenza: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Adjustable shelf on open storage configuration and cabinet storage configuration
- Finished back
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweight included on units with drawers
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Storage Type	Cabinet/Cabinet	Price below
	Lateral File/Cabinet	Price below
	Lateral File/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Open	Price below
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Dimensions		Options
D	W	(Add $ to Base Price)
		LPL
24"	60"	+$239
24"	66"	+$269
24"	72"	+$300

►Product Information continued on next page

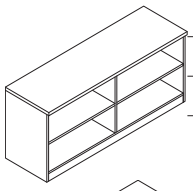
▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset

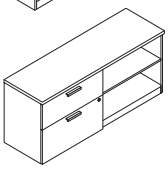
Two-High Credenzas

Tip: Height is shown without top.



Open/Open File Configuration

24”	60”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSOO**	$1531
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSOO**	$1611
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSOO**	$1694



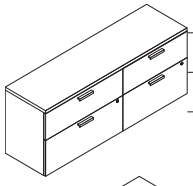
Left-hand unit

Lateral/Open File Configuration

24”	60”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLFL**	$2041
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLFL**	$2137
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLFL**	$2240

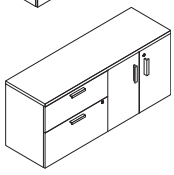
Open/Lateral File Configuration

24”	60”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLFR**	$2041
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLFR**	$2137
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLFR**	$2240



Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration

24”	60”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLL**	$2648
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLL**	$2764
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLL**	$2887



Left-hand unit

Lateral File/Cabinet Configuration

24”	60”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFL**	$2137
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFL**	$2240
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFL**	$2347

Cabinet/Lateral File Configuration

24”	60”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFR**	$2137
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFR**	$2240
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFR**	$2347

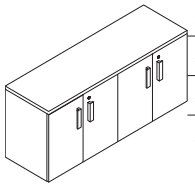
▶Product Information continued on next page

Embank

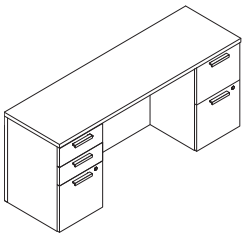
Credenzas

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset
Cabinet/Cabinet Configuration				
24”	60”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSCC**	$1683
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSCC**	$1770
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**AMQCRCD2HFSCC**	$1864



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Standard Includes

- Two-High credenza with kneespace Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8” thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Modesty panel
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Lock plug
- Counterweight
- 1 1/4” leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24”	Price below
Width	66”	Price below
	72”	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Option	With Top	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost

►Product Information continued on next page

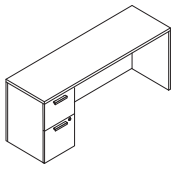
▶Product Information continued from previous page

Tip: Pedestals can be specified as a file/file or box/box/file configurations.

Options

Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

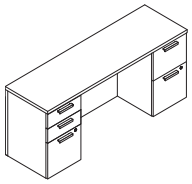
Specification Information



Left-hand unit

Two-High Credenzas with Kneespace

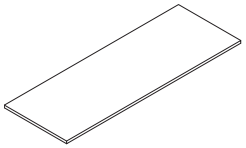
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset
Left Pedestal Configuration					
24”	66”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRCD2HKSSPL**	$1923	
24”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRCD2HKSSPL**	$2046	
Right Pedestal Configuration					
24”	66”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRCD2HKSSPR**	$1923	
24”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRCD2HKSSPR**	$2046	



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset
Double Pedestal Configuration					
24”	66”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRCD2HKSDP**	$2480	
24”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRCD2HKSDP**	$2628	

Embank

Common Top



Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 01
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01

Options

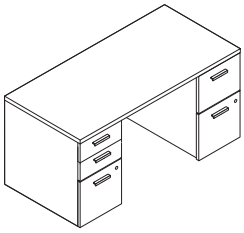
Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
Width	45.68750 in	Price below
	51.68750 in	Price below
	59.75000 in	Price below
	65.75000 in	Price below
	71.75000 in	Price below
	89.56250 in	Price below
	89.81250 in	Price below
	95.81250 in	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Modular Depth	Base Prices Modular Width	46"W	52"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W
Common Top									
AMQCRCT	18 7/8"D		$164	$198	$211	$228	$266	$399	$424
	24"D		$178	$211	$226	$239	$269	$446	$461
	30"D		$239	$272	$292	$311	$338	$498	$519

Embank

Desks and Desk Shells



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Desk and desk shells with pedestal, if specified: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Finished back
- Modesty panel
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweight
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Desk shells shipped ready to assemble
- Desk with pedestal(s) shipped fully assembled
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Width	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Pedestals can be specified as a file/file or box/box/file configurations.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

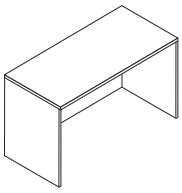
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Embank

Desks and Desk Shells

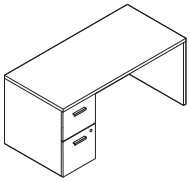
▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Desk Shell with Two Full Depth End Panels

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case
24”	60”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSHL**	$782
24”	66”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSHL**	$820
24”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSHL**	$848
30”	60”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSHL**	$827
30”	66”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSHL**	$863
30”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSHL**	$897
36”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSHL**	$1114



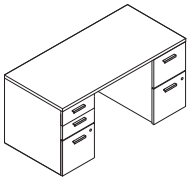
Desk with One Full Depth End Panel and Left-Hand Pedestal

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset
30”	60”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKSPL**	$1803	
30”	66”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKSPL**	$1904	
30”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKSPL**	$2001	
36”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKSPL**	$2095	

Tip: Pedestals can be specified as a file/file or box/box/file configuration.

Desk with One Full Depth End Panel and Right-Hand Pedestal

30”	60”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKSPR**	$1803
30”	66”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKSPR**	$1904
30”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKSPR**	$2001
36”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKSPR**	$2095

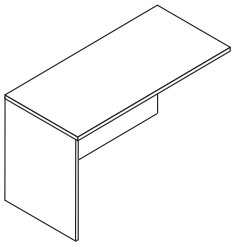


Desk with Two Pedestals

30”	60”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKDP**	$2448
30”	66”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKDP**	$2572
30”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKDP**	$2693
36”	72”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRDSKDP**	$2812

Embank

Returns and Return Shells



Standard Includes

- Return and return shells: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8” thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm edgeband on user’s side: plastic
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Finished back
- Modesty panel
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4” adjustable leveling glides
- Returns shipped fully assembled
- Return shells shipped ready to assemble

Options

Depth	24”	Price below
Width	42”	Price below
	48”	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

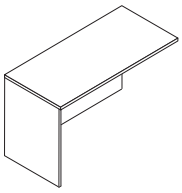
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Embank

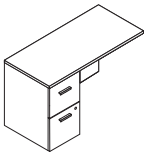
Returns and Return Shells

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case
Return Shell with One Left-Hand Full Depth End Panel				
24”	42”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRRTNL**	$626
24”	48”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRRTNL**	$683
Return Shell with One Right-Hand Full Depth End Panel				
24”	42”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRRTNR**	$626
24”	48”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRRTNR**	$683

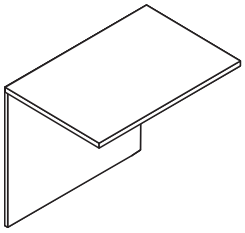


Left-hand unit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset
Return with One Left-Hand Pedestal					
24”	42”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRRTNSPL**	$1297	
24”	48”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRRTNSPL**	$1419	
Return with One Right-Hand Pedestal					
24”	42”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRRTNSPR**	$1297	
24”	48”	28 7/16”	**AMQCRRTNSPR**	$1419	

Embank

Bridge



Standard Includes

- Bridge: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 1” thick top, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Attachment bracket
- 3 mm edgeband on user’s side: plastic price group 01
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Modesty panel
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

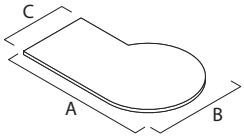
Depth	24”	Price below
Width	36”	Price below
	42”	Price below
	48”	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case
Bridge				
24”	36”	27 5/12”	**AMQCRBRG**	$468
24”	42”	27 5/12”	**AMQCRBRG**	$498
24”	48”	27 5/12”	**AMQCRBRG**	$535

Embank

D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces



Right-hand unit

Tip: Width and Depth is specified for the D-Shape Top.

Tip: Width A, Depth B, and Depth C is specified for the P-Shape Top.

Tip: Right-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with left-hand returns. Left-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with right-hand returns.

Standard Includes

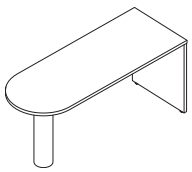
- Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top
- Column leg: paint price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Width	60”	Price below
	66”	Price below
	72”	Price below
Depth	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$25
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Quarter Height	+$162
	Full	+$286
Width A	60”	Price below
	66”	Price below
	72”	Price below
Depth B	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
	42”	Price below
Depth C	24”	Price below
	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost

Specification Information

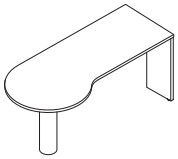
Style Number	Dimensions Modular Depth C	Base Prices Modular Width	60”W	66”W	72”W
D-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top					
AMQCRDWKSF	30”D		$1144	$1216	$1281
	36”D		$1259	$1330	$1434



►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Right-hand unit

Style Number	Dimensions Modular Depth C	Base Prices Modular Width	60”W	66”W	72”W
P-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top					
AMQCRPWKSF	24”D		$1313	$1454	$1664
	30”D		$1381	$1530	$1750
	36”D		$1452	$1606	$1839

Embank

Towers

Tip: Nominal dimensions shown in specifying. Please refer to understanding pages for actual dimensions.

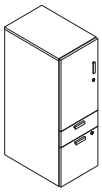
Standard Includes

- Single-door tower: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1” thick top: laminate to match case
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4” leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black

Options

Depth	24”	Price below
Width	15 3/4”	Price below
Height	41 25/32”	Price below
	47 31/32”	Price below
	54 1/8”	Price below
	66 1/2”	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset
Single Left-Hinged Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer					
24”	15 3/4”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRTWBFL**	$1973	
24”	15 3/4”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRTWBFL**	$2063	
24”	15 3/4”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRTWBFL**	$2162	
24”	15 3/4”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRTWBFL**	$2265	

►**Product Information continued on next page**

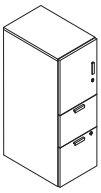
▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset

Single Right-Hinged Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

24”	15 3/4”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRTWBFR**	$1973
24”	15 3/4”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRTWBFR**	$2063
24”	15 3/4”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRTWBFR**	$2162
24”	15 3/4”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRTWBFR**	$2265



Single Left-Hinged Door Tower with Two File Drawers

24”	15 3/4”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRTWFFL**	$2045
24”	15 3/4”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRTWFFL**	$2142
24”	15 3/4”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRTWFFL**	$2244
24”	15 3/4”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRTWFFL**	$2350

Single Right-Hinged Door Tower with Two File Drawers

24”	15 3/4”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRTWFFR**	$2045
24”	15 3/4”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRTWFFR**	$2142
24”	15 3/4”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRTWFFR**	$2244
24”	15 3/4”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRTWFFR**	$2350

Embank

Towers

Left-hand unit

Standard Includes

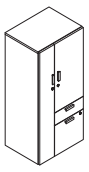
- Dual-door tower: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	24"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Tip: Handedness determines the location of the wardrobe.

Specification Information



Left-hand unit

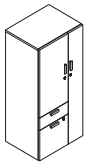
Dual Left-Hand Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset
24"	24"	41 25/32"	**AMQCRTWDBFL**	$2098	
24"	24"	47 31/32"	**AMQCRTWDBFL**	$2198	
24"	24"	54 1/8"	**AMQCRTWDBFL**	$2448	
24"	24"	66 1/2"	**AMQCRTWDBFL**	$2671	

►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information


Right-hand unit

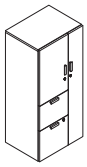
Dual Right-Hand Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset
24”	24”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRTWDBFR**	$2098	
24”	24”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRTWDBFR**	$2198	
24”	24”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRTWDBFR**	$2448	
24”	24”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRTWDBFR**	$2671	

Left-hand unit

Dual Door Tower with Two File Drawers, Wardrobe Left

24”	15 3/4”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRTWDFFL**	$2178	
24”	15 3/4”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRTWDFFL**	$2282	
24”	15 3/4”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRTWDFFL**	$2542	
24”	15 3/4”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRTWDFFL**	$2773	

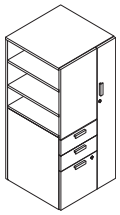

Right-hand unit

Dual Right-Hinged Door Tower with Two File Drawers, Wardrobe Right

24”	15 3/4”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRTWDFFR**	$2178	
24”	15 3/4”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRTWDFFR**	$2282	
24”	15 3/4”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRTWDFFR**	$2542	
24”	15 3/4”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRTWDFFR**	$2773	

Embank

Towers



Right-hand unit

Standard Includes

- Side access tower: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	24"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

Left-hand unit

Side Access Left-Hand Tower with Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset
24"	24"	41 25/32"	**AMQCRTWSABBFL**	$2267	
24"	24"	47 31/32"	**AMQCRTWSABBFL**	$2374	
24"	24"	54 1/8"	**AMQCRTWSABBFL**	$2488	
24"	24"	66 1/2"	**AMQCRTWSABBFL**	$2609	

►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	LPL Headset
Side Access Right-Hand Tower with Two Box Drawers/One File Drawer					
24”	24”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRTWSABBFR**	$2267	
24”	24”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRTWSABBFR**	$2374	
24”	24”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRTWSABBFR**	$2488	
24”	24”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRTWSABBFR**	$2609	

Right-hand unit

Side Access Left-Hand Tower with Two File Drawers					
24”	24”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRTWSAFFL**	$2185	
24”	24”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRTWSAFFL**	$2291	
24”	24”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRTWSAFFL**	$2400	
24”	24”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRTWSAFFL**	$2515	

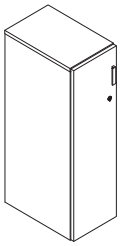
Left-hand unit

Side Access Right-Hand Tower with Two File Drawers					
24”	24”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRTWSAFFR**	$2185	
24”	24”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRTWSAFFR**	$2291	
24”	24”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRTWSAFFR**	$2400	
24”	24”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRTWSAFFR**	$2515	

Right-hand unit

Embank

Wardrobes



Tip: Wardrobe must be attached to two additional wardrobes, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping.

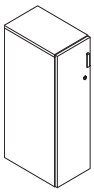
Standard Includes

- Wardrobe: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick table top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

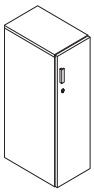
Depth	24"	Price below
Width	12"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information



Wardrobes-Hinged Left

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset
24"	12"	41 25/32"	**AMQCRWDL**	$1073
24"	12"	47 31/32"	**AMQCRWDL**	$1129
24"	12"	54 1/8"	**AMQCRWDL**	$1189



Wardrobes-Hinged Right

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset
24"	12"	41 25/32"	**AMQCRWDR**	$1073
24"	12"	47 31/32"	**AMQCRWDR**	$1129
24"	12"	54 1/8"	**AMQCRWDR**	$1189

Embank

Bookcases

Standard Includes

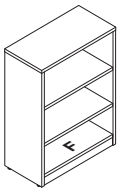
- Bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 1” thick table top: laminate to match case
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Brackets for shelves: brushed nickel only
- 1 1/4” leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	30”	Prices below
	36”	Prices below
Height	41 25/32”	Prices below
	47 31/32”	Prices below
	54 1/8”	Prices below
	66 1/2”	Prices below
	72 11/16”	Prices below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

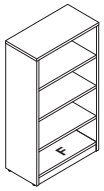
Specification Information

Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves



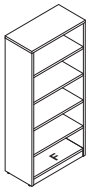
Two Adjustable Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case
15”	30”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRBK**	$1022
15”	36”	41 25/32”	**AMQCRBK**	$1042
15”	30”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRBK**	$1064
15”	36”	47 31/32”	**AMQCRBK**	$1084



Three Adjustable Shelves

15”	30”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRBK**	$1108
15”	36”	54 1/8”	**AMQCRBK**	$1130



Four Adjustable Shelves

15”	30”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRBK**	$1155
15”	36”	66 1/2”	**AMQCRBK**	$1177
15”	30”	72 11/16”	**AMQCRBK**	$1299
15”	36”	72 11/16”	**AMQCRBK**	$1325

Embank

Bookcases

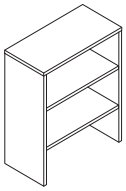
Standard Includes

- Stacking bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 1” thick top: laminate to match case
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Attachment hardware
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	30”	Prices below
	36”	Prices below
Height	25 5/8”	Prices below
	37 31/32”	Prices below
	44 3/16”	Prices below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

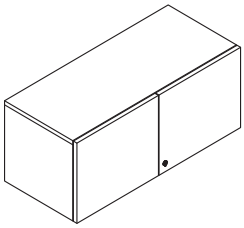
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case
Stacking Bookcase with Adjustable Shelves				
15”	30”	25 5/8”	**AMQCRBKS**	$803
15”	30”	37 31/32”	**AMQCRBKS**	$836
15”	30”	44 3/16”	**AMQCRBKS**	$893
15”	36”	25 5/8”	**AMQCRBKS**	$819
15”	36”	37 31/32”	**AMQCRBKS**	$851
15”	36”	44 3/16”	**AMQCRBKS**	$912

Embank

Overheads and Organizer



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Tip: Overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: White markerboard (2977) headset finish available with sliding doors only.

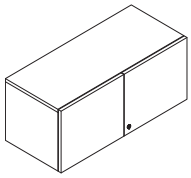
Standard Includes

- Overhead: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Wood dowel and glue drawer construction: black
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	36”	Price below
	42”	Price below
	48”	Price below
	60”	Price below
	66”	Price below
	72”	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Door Type	Hinged Doors	No cost
	Sliding Doors	No cost
Attachment Brackets	Suspended between Towers	No cost
	Wall Mount Brackets	36”W 66”W: +$141 72”W: +$191
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Door Surface Type	Laminate	Price below
	Markerboard	Price below

Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Markerboard Door
Overhead with Hinged Doors						
16”	36”	15”	2	**AMQCROHHD**	$731	N.A.
16”	42”	15”	3	**AMQCROHHD**	$847	N.A.
16”	48”	15”	3	**AMQCROHHD**	$969	N.A.
16”	60”	15”	3	**AMQCROHHD**	$1204	N.A.
16”	66”	15”	4	**AMQCROHHD**	$1325	N.A.
16”	72”	15”	4	**AMQCROHHD**	$1393	N.A.

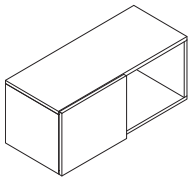
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Embank

Overheads and Organizer

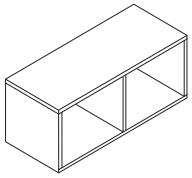
►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overhead with Sliding Doors

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Markerboard Door
16”	36”	15”	1	**AMQCROHSDP**	$636	+$112
16”	42”	15”	1	**AMQCROHSDP**	$752	+$136
16”	48”	15”	1	**AMQCROHSDP**	$875	+$150
16”	60”	15”	1	**AMQCROHSDP**	$1109	+$213
16”	66”	15”	1	**AMQCROHSDP**	$1230	+$253
16”	72”	15”	1	**AMQCROHSDP**	$1298	+$272



Overhead with No Doors, Open

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Markerboard Door
15”	36”	15”	N.A.	**AMQCROHOP**	$459	N.A.
15”	42”	15”	N.A.	**AMQCROHOP**	$576	N.A.
15”	48”	15”	N.A.	**AMQCROHOP**	$697	N.A.
15”	60”	15”	N.A.	**AMQCROHOP**	$932	N.A.
15”	66”	15”	N.A.	**AMQCROHOP**	$1053	N.A.
15”	72”	15”	N.A.	**AMQCROHOP**	$1119	N.A.

Embank

Overheads and Organizer

Tip: Stacking overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: 37.98725"H overheads align with 66 1/2"H storage. 44.17475"H overheads align with 72"H storage.

Tip: White markerboard (2977) headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: Stacking overheads cannot be used with lateral file/lateral file credenza configurations.

Tip: 15"H refers to the height of the storage case.

Standard Includes

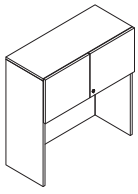
- Stacking overhead: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Attachment hardware

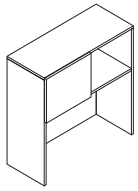
Options

Width	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Height	37.98725 in	Price below
	44.17475 in	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Door Type	Hinged Doors	No cost
	Sliding Doors	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Door Surface Type	Laminate	Price below
	Markerboard	Price below

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Markerboard Door
Stacking Overhead with Hinged Doors						
16"	60"	15"	3	**AMQCROHSHD**	$1562	N.A.
16"	66"	15"	4	**AMQCROHSHD**	$1684	N.A.
16"	72"	15"	4	**AMQCROHSHD**	$1802	N.A.
Stacking Overhead with Sliding Door						
16"	60"	15"	1	**AMQCROHSSD**	$1466	+$283
16"	66"	15"	1	**AMQCROHSSD**	$1588	+$325
16"	72"	15"	1	**AMQCROHSSD**	$1707	+$370





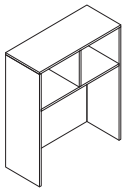
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Embank

Overheads and Organizer

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Stacking Overhead with No Doors, Open

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Markerboard Door LPL Headset
15”	60”	15”	N.A.	**AMQCROHS**	$1093	N.A.
15”	66”	15”	N.A.	**AMQCROHS**	$1217	N.A.
15”	72”	15”	N.A.	**AMQCROHS**	$1331	N.A.

Embank

Overheads and Organizer

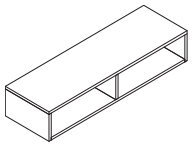
Standard Includes

• Organizer: Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01

Options

Width	36”	Price below
	42”	Price below
	48”	Price below
	60”	Price below
	66”	Price below
	72”	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Attachment Brackets	Suspended between Towers	No cost
	Wall Mount Brackets	36”W–66”W: +$141 72”W: +$191

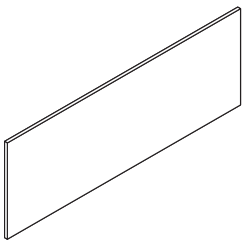
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case
Organizer, Personal				
15”	36”	8 27/32”	**AMQCRORP**	$885
15”	42”	8 27/32”	**AMQCRORP**	$967
15”	48”	8 27/32”	**AMQCRORP**	$978
15”	60”	8 27/32”	**AMQCRORP**	$1007
15”	66”	8 27/32”	**AMQCRORP**	$1053
15”	72”	8 27/32”	**AMQCRORP**	$1110

Embank

Tackboard



Tip: Remove 1 1/2" in height from the tackboard if paired with a stacking overhead to utilize cable passthrough.

Tip: Tackboard comes with a spacer for a shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Tip: Tackboards cannot be attached to walls covered by textured paint or wallpaper.

Tip: Width denotes the width of the overhead the tackboard is paring with. The application option will account for any dimensional changes needed. By selecting stacking, 2 1/4" will be removed from the overall width of the tackboard. By selecting wall mount, tackboard will ship with the exact specified width.

Standard Includes

- Tackboard: fabric price group 01
- Attachment hardware
- Modular sizes:
  - Width: 36"W–72"W
  - Height: 20 1/4"H and 26 1/4"H

Options

Height	20 1/4"	Price below
	26 1/4"	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Tackboard Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$45
Application	Stacking	No cost
	Wall Mount	No cost
Fabric Direction	Horizontal	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Base Prices					
Modular Height	Style Number	Modular Width	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
Fabric Tackboard								
20 1/4"H	**AMQCRTB**		$413	$436	$455	$518	$561	$623
26 1/4"H	**AMQCRTB**		$453	$478	$501	$568	$617	$687

Embank

Tables

Tip: All round and square table configurations receive a 36" steel X-base with the exception of the 36" Dia. round table which receives a 26" steel X-base.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Ships ready to assemble

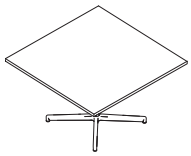
Options

Diameter	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Base Type	X-Base	No cost
X-Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$23
Width	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below

Specification Information

EMBANK Social Table - Round

Style Number	Modular Diameter/Width	Modular Height	LPL
AMQCRRTBL	36" Dia.	28"H	$1011
	48" Dia.	28"H	$1275

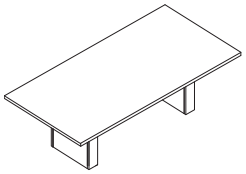


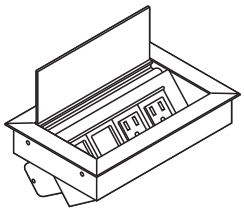
EMBANK Social Table - Square

Style Number	Modular Diameter/Width	Modular Height	LPL
AMQCRSQTBL	36" Dia.	28"H	$1011
	48" Dia.	28"H	$1275

Embank

Tables





Tip: Hinged power doors have a 5 5/16"D, 8 5/16"W, and 2"H.

Tip: 72"W and 96"W tables receive two rectangular bases and 120"W and 144"W tables receive three rectangular bases.

Tip: Widths 96"-144" have two-piece tops and will not have matching grain direction.

Tip: One hinged power door comes with 72"W tables, two hinged power doors with 96"W and 120"W tables, and four hinged power doors with 144"W tables.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Reinforcing channels, if selected
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

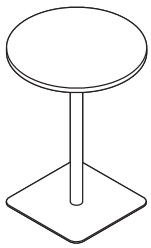
Depth	36 1/4"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Width	120"	Price below
	144"	Price below
	72"	Price below
	96"	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Type	Rectangular Base	No cost
Rectangular Base Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Power Option	No Power	No cost
	Hinged Door	+$543 per door

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices				
	Modular Depth	Modular Height	Modular Width	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
EMBANK Conference Table - Rectangular							
AMQCRRECTBL	36 1/4"D	28"H		$1711	$2058	$2167	$2693
	48"D	28"H		$1881	$2305	$2472	$3061

Embank

Tables



Standard Includes

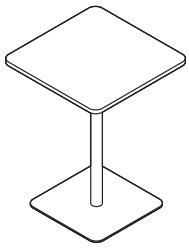
- 1 1/8” thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Column base: paint price group 01

Options

Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Diameter	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Diameter	Price
EMBANK Cafe-Height Table - Round		
EMCAFERDTBL	30”	$1059
	36”	$1266



Standard Includes

- 1 1/8” thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Column base: paint price group 01

Options

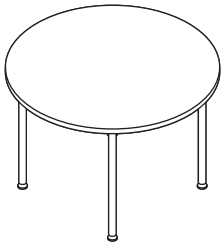
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Width	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Width	Price
EMBANK Cafe-Height Table - Square			
EMCAFESQTBL	30”	30”	$1059
	30”	36”	$1266
	36”	30”	$1059
	36”	36”	$1266

Embank

Tables



Tip: Glides on post legs are 1 1/2" long and provide 1" of leveling.

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Post legs: paint price group 01
- Glides, if post legs are selected

Options

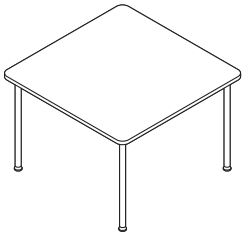
Diameter	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Base Type	Post Legs	No cost
	Column	Prices below
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	2 Locking & 2 NI Casters	+$67

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Diameter	Base Price	Column Leg Option (add $ to Base Price)
EMBANK Collaborative Table - Round			
EMWRDTBL	30"	$788	+$194
	36"	$843	+$411
	48"	$908	+$557

Embank

Tables



Tip: Glides on post legs are 1 1/2" long and provide 1" of leveling.

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Post legs: paint price group 01
- Glides, if post legs are selected

Options

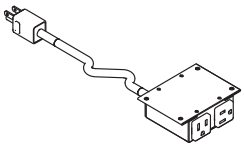
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Base Type	Post Legs	No cost
	Column	Prices below
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	2 Locking & 2 NI Casters	+$67

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price	Column Leg Option
	Depth	Width		(add $ to Base Price)
EMBANK Collaborative Table - Square				
EMWRSQTBL	30"	30"	$788	+$194
	30"	36"	$843	+$411
	30"	48"	$908	+$557
	36"	30"	$788	+$194
	36"	36"	$843	+$411
	36"	48"	$908	+$557

Embank

Tables



Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports.

Standard Includes

- 10’ power cord with wall plug
- Two simplex receptacles
- Two velcro cord management straps
- Hardware and plastic cord management clips

Options

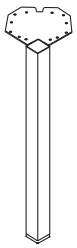
Power Configuration	2 Power	No cost
	1 Power I 1 USB A	+$133

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Single Unit Power Module	
EMUWPOWER	$203

Embank

Legs and Table Bases



Standard Includes

- Square legs: paint price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

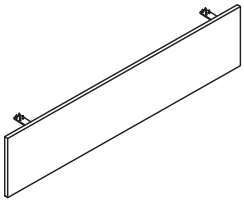
Leg Height	28”	Price below
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$34

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
2”	2”	27 1/4”	**AMQCRSQB**	$200

Embank

Modesty Panel



Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Bracket: paint price group 01, Merle
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Width	36”	Price below
	48”	Price below
	60”	Price below
Modesty Panel Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices Modular Width	36”W	48”W	60”W
Low-Pressure Laminate					
AMQCRMP	13 3/4”		$413	$468	$522

Tip: Ganging hardware is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application.

Standard Includes

• Attachment kit, four bolts and nuts per kit, if selected: bronze only

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	Price
Attachment Kit, Cabinet to Cabinet Application		
AMQAWAK	1	$47

Embank

Tektis and Embank Shared Accessories

Tip: Reinforcing channels are needed for 54”W of unsupported kneespace.

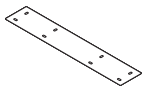
Tip: Support plates are available to connect two worksurfaces and allow one to support the other.

Tip: Tie plates are available to provide added strength and alignment between two worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface supports and channels: black paint
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information



Style Number	Dimensions	Prices
In-Line Support Plates		
AMQTSATPL	14”D	$87
	20”D	$87

Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces		
AMQTSATTIE	7”L	$122

Reinforcing Channels		
AMQTSATRC	39”W	$61
	48”W	$64
	57”W	$67
	72”W	$144

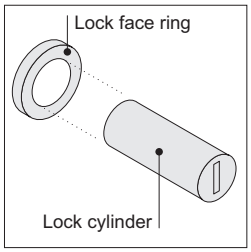
Resources

Lock and Keying **376**

Lock and Keying

For TEKTIS, UPTAKE, and EMBANK Products

All locking products are standard with field-installed, keyed-random locks. Locks will ship with lock plug installed. Lock cylinder will be packaged separately and field-installed.



Locks consist of a field-installed lock cylinder and a field-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

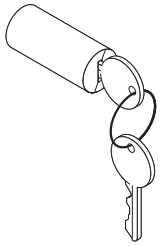
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	No cost	Specify *with master key random*.



Standard Includes

- Lock cylinder, keyed random:
  - 9201 Polished Chrome
- Two keys

Options

Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Master Key Random	No cost
	Standard Key Random	No cost

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	Price
FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder		
Polished Chrome	**AMQLOCK9201FR**	No cost
XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder		
Polished Chrome	**AMQLOCK9201XF**	No cost

Understanding UPTAKE Lockers

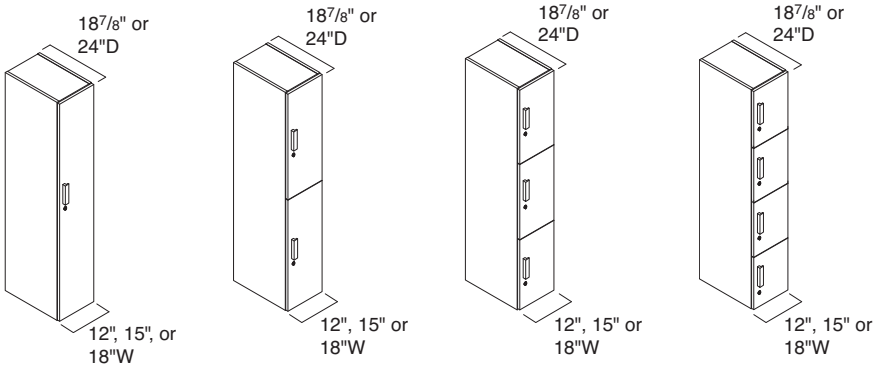
Statement of Line 380

UPTAKE Lockers 382
Interior Configuration Rules 384
Stability Guidelines 386
Electronic Lock Option 387
UPTAKE Digilock Keys 388

Statement of Line

UPTAKE Lockers

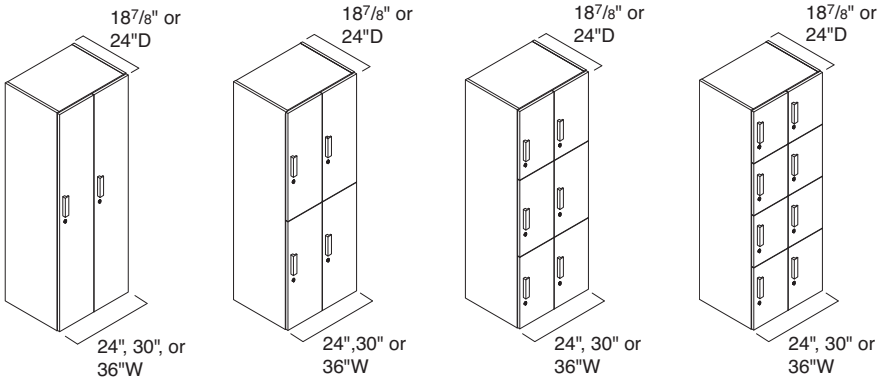
Single-Wide Lockers



Understanding ▶Page 382
Specifying ▶Page 390

	1-Door	2-Door	3-Door	4-Door
41.75"H	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
47.9375"H	●	●	●	N.A.
54.125"H	●	●	●	N.A.
66.5"H	●	●	●	●
72"H	●	●	●	●

Double-Wide Lockers



Understanding ▶Page 382
Specifying ▶Page 390

	2-Door	4-Door	6-Door	8-Door
41.75"H	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
47.9375"H	●	●	●	N.A.
54.125"H	●	●	●	N.A.
66.5"H	●	●	●	●
72"H	●	●	●	●

Shelves

Understanding
▶ Page 382
Specifying
▶ Page 399

Adjustable Shelf—Single-Wide Locker

	12"W	15"W	18"W
18.875"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●

Understanding
▶ Page 382
Specifying
▶ Page 399

Adjustable Shelf—Double-Wide Locker

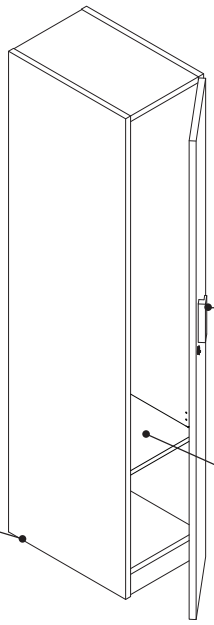
	24"W	30"W	36"W
18.875"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●

Tip: Width of shelf is sized to fit one shelf into one side of double-wide locker. If a shelf is required for each side of double-wide locker order a quantity of two shelves.

UPTAKE Lockers

UPTAKE lockers provide a space to store a variety of objects including coats, bags, and personal belongings.
▶ Specifying, page 390

Coat hooks or coat rod can be specified.

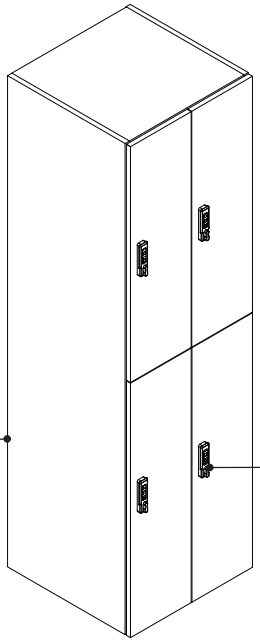


Ledge pulls come standard when keyed locks are specified.

Leveling glides adjust to install on uneven floors and have a 1" adjustable range.

Adjustable shelf is available as an option to aid in the division of storage space when needed.

Single-Wide Locker

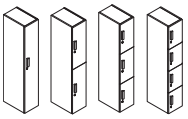


Finished back is standard.

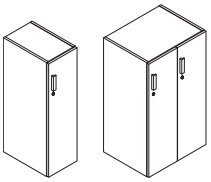
Digilock VERSA electronic keypad locks are available as an option.

Double-Wide Locker

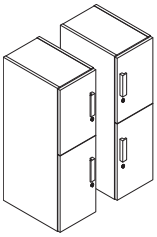
Product Details



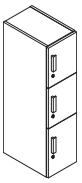
Four different door configurations are available.



Single- or double-wide lockers are available.



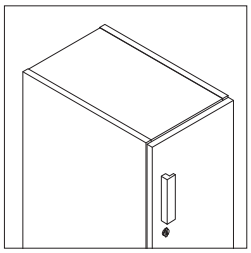
Door on locker can be hinged on the left or right. Pull and lock are located on the opposite side of the hinge.



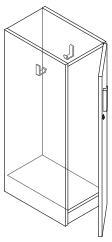
Headset available in full front only.

Actual Dimensions

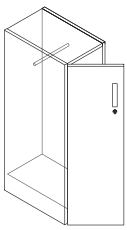
Depth		18 7/8" or 24"
Width	Single wide	12", 15", or 18"
	Double wide	24", 30", or 36"
Height		41.75", 47.9375", 54.125", 66.5", or 72"



The inset top construction provides consistent door gaps and a tighter fit of adjacent units when ganged together.



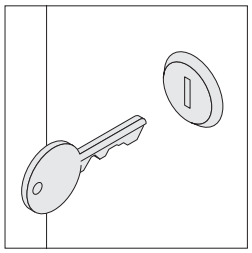
A pair of coat hooks are standard in each opening for 1-door and 2-door units. Coat hooks are available as an option in 3-door and 4-door units.



Coat rod is available as an option on 1-door and 2-door units that are 24"D only.

Ledge pull

Ledge pulls on lockers are defaulted when standard or master key plug is specified. No pull is available when electronic locks are specified.



If the ledge pull is specified, locks are available factory-installed and are keyed random only. Master-keyed locks are also available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 376

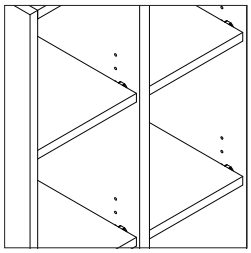
Digilock Versa

Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks, mounted in a vertical orientation, are available as an option.

Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks are powered by two lithium 2450 batteries.

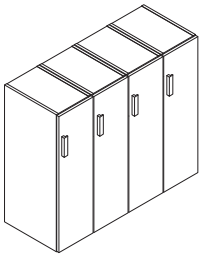
Programming and manager keys must be ordered separately.

Application Topics



Adjustable shelves can be added to lockers for additional storage or piling space. Shelves are recessed from the side of the locker. A maximum of two adjustable shelves can be added. See interior configuration rules for restrictions.
▶ See *Interior Configuration Rules* for restrictions, page 384.

1-door lockers 54"H and above have a fixed shelf located at the top.
Tip: See interior configuration rules for size restrictions for coat hooks, coat rods, and adjustable shelves.
▶ Page 384.



Individual single- or double-wide lockers cannot stand alone. They must be ganged to other lockers or secured to the building structure. Minimum locker numbers depend on depth and width.
▶ See *Stability Guidelines* on page 386.

Ganging hardware, provided, joins adjacent storage units side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 322

Surface Materials

Case
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Headsets
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Keyed lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Electronic lock
- 9221 Brushed Nickel

Interior Configuration Rules

1-Door Single Wide and 2-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
Height of Unit						
41.75"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	●
47.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●
54.125"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	●
66.5"	●	●	●	●	●	●
72"	●	●	●	●	●	●

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.*

2-Door Single Wide and 4-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
Height of Unit						
41.75"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
47.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
54.125"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
66.5"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
72"	●	●	●	●	●	●

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24”D for all heights.*

3-Door Single Wide and 6-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
Height of Unit						
47.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54.125"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66.5"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24”D for all heights.*

4-Door Single Wide and 8-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
Height of Unit						
66.5"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24”D for all heights.*

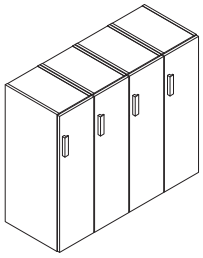
Stability Guidelines

Single Run of Lockers

Individual single- or double-wide lockers cannot stand alone. If not secured to the building structure, the minimum locker numbers that need to be ganged depend on depth, height, and width, and are shown in the table below.

If locker widths vary in the application, rules for the narrowest width applies. A double-wide locker counts as two lockers.

Locker Depth (inches)	Locker Height (inches)	Locker Width (inches)	Minimum Locker Number
18≤ D ≤24	≤70	any	3
	>70	≥15	4
		<15	6

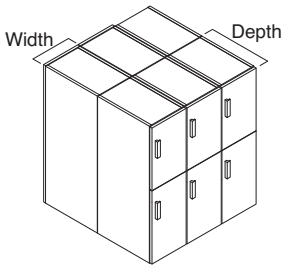


Back-to-Back Lockers

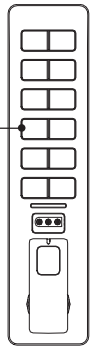
Individual lockers cannot stand alone. If not secured to the building structure, the minimum locker numbers that need to be ganged depend on width and are shown in the table below.

If locker depths are different on both sides, then the rules for the shallower depth applies. A double-wide locker counts as two lockers. These guidelines apply to all locker heights (41.75"–72").

Depth	Locker Width	Minimum Locker Number side-to-side
Any	≥12"	2
	>12"	3

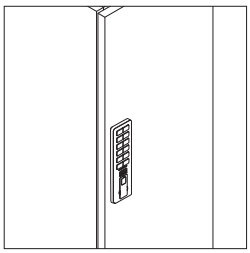


Electronic Lock Options



Keypad has visual and audible indicators.

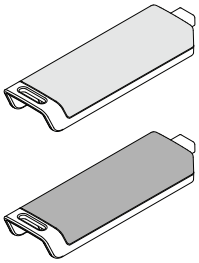
Product Details



Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks are surface mounted on the door.

Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks come set to a shared use mode. The user locks with their credential and unlocks with the same credential. Once unlocked, the lock is reset for another user.

Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks are powered by two lithium 2450 batteries.



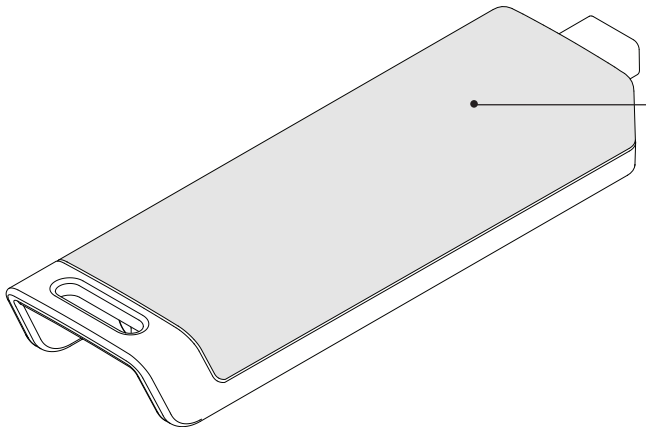
The programming key and manager key, ordered separately, are required if the electronic lock option is selected.
▶Specifying, page 400

Surface Materials

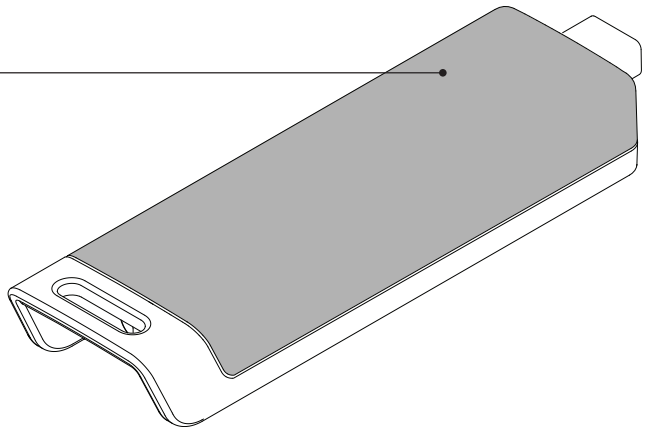
Lock body
- 9211 Nickel

UPTAKE Digilock Keys

Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks enable facility managers to modify lock programming with an unique programming key and override locks using manager keys. Programming and manager keys are required if keyless lock option is selected.
▶ Specifying, page 400

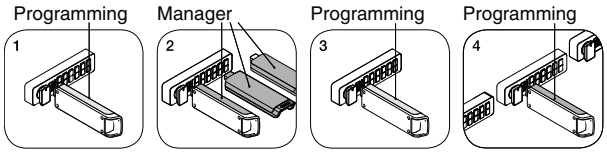


The programming key is used during installation to pair the manager key to the lock.



The manager key is used to override the lock when a credential is lost or forgotten or the battery loses power. Additional manager keys can be paired at any time. One manager keys may be paired to infinite locks; however, each lock may only pair with up to six manager keys.

How to Program



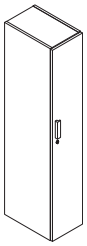
1. Insert the programming key. A two-toned beep will be heard and the LED light will start to flash.
2. While the LED light is flashing, insert one manager key at a time. A beep will be heard for each manager key that is programmed.
3. Insert the programming key. A two-toned beep will be heard and the LED light will stop flashing.
4. Repeat previous steps for each lock.

Tip: The locks will arrive in the factory setting. During the process of pairing the manager key(s), the locks will be programmed into the shared setting.

Specifying UPTAKE Lockers

UPTAKE Lockers 390
UPTAKE Adjustable Shelf 399
UPTAKE Digilock Keys 400

Uptake Lockers



Tip: Lockers have an inset top construction which provides consistent door gaps and a tighter fit of adjacent units when ganged together.

Standard Includes

- Locker: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Headset: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Ledge pull: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Fixed shelf on one-door units 54”H and taller
- Two coat hooks on 18”D locker, if selected
- One coat rod on 24”D locker, if selected
- 1 1/4” adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

Options

Depth	18 7/8”	Prices below
	24”	Prices below
Width	12”	Prices below
	15”	Prices below
	18”	Prices below
	24”	Prices below
	30”	Prices below
	36”	Prices below
Height	41 3/4”	Prices below
	47 7/8”	Prices below
	54 1/8”	Prices below
	66 1/2”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
Door Type	Door Hinged Left	No cost
	Door Hinged Right	No cost
Lock Option	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$37
	Digilock Versa Keypad - Std	+$230
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
	No Pull	No cost
Adjustable Shelf	No Adjustable Shelf	No cost
	One Adjustable Shelf	Prices below
	Two Adjustable Shelves	Prices below
Interior Configuration	Coat Hooks	No cost
	No Hook	No cost
	Coat Rod	+$22

Tip: Heights do not apply to all configurations.

Tip: Pricing is per shelf. Adjustable shelf option applies per opening.

Tip: If Digilock Versa is selected, the Digilock programming key and manager key must be specified separately for proper setup. Additional keys are available.

Tip: Shelf option is per opening. For example, if one adjustable shelf is optioned on a 3-door unit, three adjustable shelves will be included.

Tip: Coat road available on 24”D lockers only regardless of height.

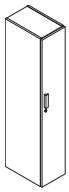
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Uptake Lockers

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions Width	Depth	Add to Base Price
Adjustable Shelf for Use with Single Wide		
12”	18.875”	+$67
12”	24”	+$72
15”	18.875”	+$77
15”	24”	+$82
18”	18.875”	+$87
18”	24”	+$92
Adjustable Shelf for Use with Double Wide		
24”	18.875”	+$67
24”	24”	+$72
30”	18.875”	+$77
30”	24”	+$82
36”	18.875”	+$87
36”	24”	+$92



Style Number	Dimensions Width	Depth	Height	U.S. Base Prices
Single Lockers - One Door				
EMLKS1	12”	18.875”	41.75”	$1265
	12”	18.875”	47.9375”	$1300
	12”	18.875”	54.125”	$1335
	12”	18.875”	66.5”	$1370
	12”	18.875”	72”	$1404
	12”	24”	41.75”	$1300
	12”	24”	47.9375”	$1335
	12”	24”	54.125”	$1370
	12”	24”	66.5”	$1404
	12”	24”	72”	$1439

▶Product Information continued on next page

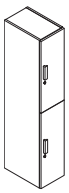
Uptake Lockers

▶ Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Width	Depth	Height	U.S. Base Prices
EMLKS1	15”	18.875”	41.75”	$1300
	15”	18.875”	47.9375”	$1335
	15”	18.875”	54.125”	$1370
	15”	18.875”	66.5”	$1404
	15”	18.875”	72”	$1439
	15”	24”	41.75”	$1335
	15”	24”	47.9375”	$1370
	15”	24”	54.125”	$1404
	15”	24”	66.5”	$1439
	15”	24”	72”	$1474
	18”	18.875”	41.75”	$1335
	18”	18.875”	47.9375”	$1370
	18”	18.875”	54.125”	$1404
	18”	18.875”	66.5”	$1439
	18”	18.875”	72”	$1474
	18”	24”	41.75”	$1370
	18”	24”	47.9375”	$1404
	18”	24”	54.125”	$1439
	18”	24”	66.5”	$1474
	18”	24”	72”	$1509

Single Lockers - Two Door



EMLKS2	12”	18.875”	41.75”	$1360
	12”	18.875”	47.9375”	$1395
	12”	18.875”	54.125”	$1430
	12”	18.875”	66.5”	$1465
	12”	18.875”	72”	$1500
	12”	24”	41.75”	$1395
	12”	24”	47.9375”	$1430
	12”	24”	54.125”	$1465
	12”	24”	66.5”	$1500
	12”	24”	72”	$1535

▶ Product Information continued on next page

Uptake Lockers

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Width	Depth	Height	U.S. Base Prices
EMLKS2	15”	18.875”	41.75”	$1395
	15”	18.875”	47.9375”	$1430
	15”	18.875”	54.125”	$1465
	15”	18.875”	66.5”	$1500
	15”	18.875”	72”	$1535
	15”	24”	41.75”	$1430
	15”	24”	47.9375”	$1465
	15”	24”	54.125”	$1500
	15”	24”	66.5”	$1535
	15”	24”	72”	$1570
	18”	18.875”	41.75”	$1430
	18”	18.875”	47.9375”	$1465
	18”	18.875”	54.125”	$1500
	18”	18.875”	66.5”	$1535
	18”	18.875”	72”	$1570
	18”	24”	41.75”	$1465
	18”	24”	47.9375”	$1500
	18”	24”	54.125”	$1535
	18”	24”	66.5”	$1570
	18”	24”	72”	$1605

Single Lockers - Three Door

EMLKS3	12”	18.875”	47.9375”	$1492
	12”	18.875”	54.125”	$1527
	12”	18.875”	66.5”	$1562
	12”	18.875”	72”	$1596
	12”	24”	47.9375”	$1527
	12”	24”	54.125”	$1562
	12”	24”	66.5”	$1596
	12”	24”	72”	$1631

▶Product Information continued on next page

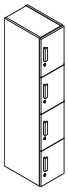
Uptake Lockers

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Width	Depth	Height	U.S. Base Prices
EMLKS3	15”	18.875”	47.9375”	$1527
	15”	18.875”	54.125”	$1562
	15”	18.875”	66.5”	$1596
	15”	18.875”	72”	$1631
	15”	24”	47.9375”	$1562
	15”	24”	54.125”	$1596
	15”	24”	66.5”	$1631
	15”	24”	72”	$1666
	18”	18.875”	47.9375”	$1562
	18”	18.875”	54.125”	$1596
	18”	18.875”	66.5”	$1631
	18”	18.875”	72”	$1666
	18”	24”	47.9375”	$1596
	18”	24”	54.125”	$1631
	18”	24”	66.5”	$1666
	18”	24”	72”	$1701

Single Lockers - Four Door



EMLKS4	12”	18.875”	66.5”	$1657
	12”	18.875”	72”	$1692
	12”	24”	66.5”	$1692
	12”	24”	72”	$1727
	15”	18.875”	66.5”	$1692
	15”	18.875”	72”	$1727
	15”	24”	66.5”	$1727
	15”	24”	72”	$1762
	18”	18.875”	66.5”	$1727
	18”	18.875”	72”	$1762
	18”	24”	66.5”	$1762
	18”	24”	72”	$1797

►Product Information continued on next page

Uptake Lockers

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Width	Depth	Height	U.S. Base Prices
Double Lockers - Two Door				
EMLKD2	24”	18.875”	41.75”	$2276
	24”	18.875”	47.9375”	$2339
	24”	18.875”	54.125”	$2401
	24”	18.875”	66.5”	$2465
	24”	18.875”	72”	$2528
	24”	24”	41.75”	$2339
	24”	24”	47.9375”	$2401
	24”	24”	54.125”	$2465
	24”	24”	66.5”	$2528
	24”	24”	72”	$2590
	30”	18.875”	41.75”	$2339
	30”	18.875”	47.9375”	$2401
	30”	18.875”	54.125”	$2465
	30”	18.875”	66.5”	$2528
	30”	18.875”	72”	$2590
	30”	24”	41.75”	$2401
	30”	24”	47.9375”	$2465
	30”	24”	54.125”	$2528
	30”	24”	66.5”	$2590
	30”	24”	72”	$2653
	36”	18.875”	41.75”	$2401
	36”	18.875”	47.9375”	$2465
	36”	18.875”	54.125”	$2528
	36”	18.875”	66.5”	$2590
	36”	18.875”	72”	$2653
	36”	24”	41.75”	$2465
	36”	24”	47.9375”	$2528
	36”	24”	54.125”	$2590
	36”	24”	66.5”	$2653
	36”	24”	72”	$2716

▶Product Information continued on next page

Uptake Lockers

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Width	Depth	Height	U.S. Base Prices
Double Lockers - Four Door				
EMLKD4	24”	18.875”	41.75”	$2449
	24”	18.875”	47.9375”	$2511
	24”	18.875”	54.125”	$2575
	24”	18.875”	66.5”	$2638
	24”	18.875”	72”	$2700
	24”	24”	41.75”	$2511
	24”	24”	47.9375”	$2575
	24”	24”	54.125”	$2638
	24”	24”	66.5”	$2700
	24”	24”	72”	$2763
	30”	18.875”	41.75”	$2511
	30”	18.875”	47.9375”	$2575
	30”	18.875”	54.125”	$2638
	30”	18.875”	66.5”	$2700
	30”	18.875”	72”	$2763
	30”	24”	41.75”	$2575
	30”	24”	47.9375”	$2638
	30”	24”	54.125”	$2700
	30”	24”	66.5”	$2763
	30”	24”	72”	$2825
	36”	18.875”	41.75”	$2575
	36”	18.875”	47.9375”	$2638
	36”	18.875”	54.125”	$2700
	36”	18.875”	66.5”	$2763
	36”	18.875”	72”	$2825
	36”	24”	41.75”	$2638
	36”	24”	47.9375”	$2700
	36”	24”	54.125”	$2763
	36”	24”	66.5”	$2825
	36”	24”	72”	$2889

▶Product Information continued on next page

Uptake Lockers

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Width	Depth	Height	U.S. Base Prices
Double Lockers - Six Door				
EMLKD6	24”	18.875”	47.9375”	$2685
	24”	18.875”	54.125”	$2747
	24”	18.875”	66.5”	$2810
	24”	18.875”	72”	$2873
	24”	24”	47.9375”	$2747
	24”	24”	54.125”	$2810
	24”	24”	66.5”	$2873
	24”	24”	72”	$2936
	30”	18.875”	47.9375”	$2747
	30”	18.875”	54.125”	$2810
	30”	18.875”	66.5”	$2873
	30”	18.875”	72”	$2936
	30”	24”	47.9375”	$2810
	30”	24”	54.125”	$2873
	30”	24”	66.5”	$2936
	30”	24”	72”	$2999
	36”	18.875”	47.9375”	$2810
	36”	18.875”	54.125”	$2873
	36”	18.875”	66.5”	$2936
	36”	18.875”	72”	$2999
	36”	24”	47.9375”	$2873
	36”	24”	54.125”	$2936
	36”	24”	66.5”	$2999
	36”	24”	72”	$3062

Double Lockers - Eight Door				
EMLKD8	24”	18.875”	66.5”	$2982
	24”	18.875”	72”	$3046
	24”	24”	66.5”	$3046
	24”	24”	72”	$3109

▶Product Information continued on next page

Uptake Lockers

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Width	Depth	Height	U.S. Base Prices
EMLKD8	30”	18.875”	66.5”	$3046
	30”	18.875”	72”	$3109
	30”	24”	66.5”	$3109
	30”	24”	72”	$3171
	36”	18.875”	66.5”	$3109
	36”	18.875”	72”	$3171
	36”	24”	66.5”	$3171
	36”	24”	72”	$3234

Uptake Lockers

Tip: Widths do not apply to all configurations.

Tip: Adjustable shelf for double locker includes one shelf for use in one side of the double locker.

Tip: Width listed for double locker is locker width, shelf width will be sized to fit in one side of double locker.

Tip: **EMLKSHFS** *and* **EMLKSHFD** *should only be specified as separate line items if extra adjustable shelves are needed beyond what can be optioned on. Otherwise, specify adjustable shelves as options within the locker style numbers.*

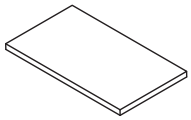
Standard Includes

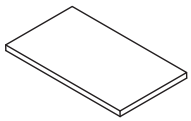
- Shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01
- Mounting hardware

Options

Depth	18 7/8”	Prices below
	24”	Prices below
Width	12”	Prices below
	15”	Prices below
	18”	Prices below

Specification Information





Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices
	Width	Depth	
Adjustable Shelf - Single Locker			
EMLKSHFS	12”	18.875”	$67
	12”	24”	$72
	15”	18.875”	$77
	15”	24”	$82
	18”	18.875”	$87
	18”	24”	$92
Adjustable Shelf - Double Locker			
EMLKSHFD	12”	18.875”	$67
	12”	24”	$72
	15”	18.875”	$77
	15”	24”	$82
	18”	18.875”	$87
	18”	24”	$92

Uptake Lockers

Tip: Digilock keys are only for use with the keyless option. If keyless is selected, the programming key and manager key must be specified.

Tip: The manager key is available as an accommodation to the locking unit.

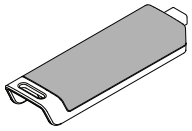
Standard Includes

- Digilock key
- Instructions

Specification Information

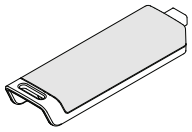
Style Number	U.S. Price

Manager Key



EMLKMKEY $98

Programming Key



EMLKPKEY $124

West Elm Furniture

Statement of Line 402

Greenpoint
Understanding 406
Specifying 408

Linear Personal Table
Specifying 411

Lily Pad Nesting Tables
Specifying 412

Maisie Side Tables
Specifying 414

Nolan Side Table
Specifying 415

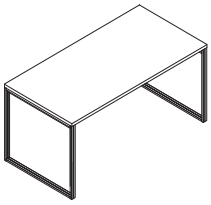
Stump Side Table
Specifying 416

Statement of Line

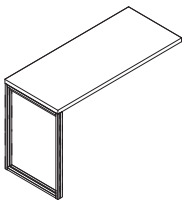
Furniture

Greenpoint Private Office

Desks and Returns

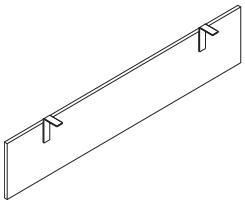


Private Desk
Understanding
▶ Page 406
Specifying
▶ Page 408



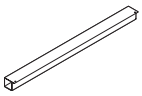
Desk Return with Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 406
Specifying
▶ Page 409

Modesty Panel



Understanding
▶ Page 406
Specifying
▶ Page 409

Wire Managers

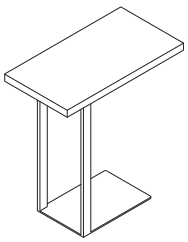


1¾"D Wire Manager
Specifying
▶ Page 410

Wire Clip
Specifying
▶ Page 410

Furniture, continued

Linear Personal Table



Specifying
▶ Page 411

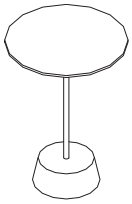
Lily Pad Nesting Tables

Lily Pad—16"H
Specifying
▶ Page 412

Lily Pad—18"H
Specifying
▶ Page 412

Lily Pad—20"H
Specifying
▶ Page 413

Maisie Side Tables

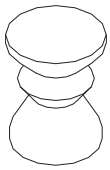


Maisie—22"H
Specifying
▶ Page 414

Maisie—25"H
Specifying
▶ Page 414

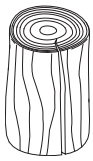
Furniture, continued

Nolan Side Table



Specifying
▶Page 415

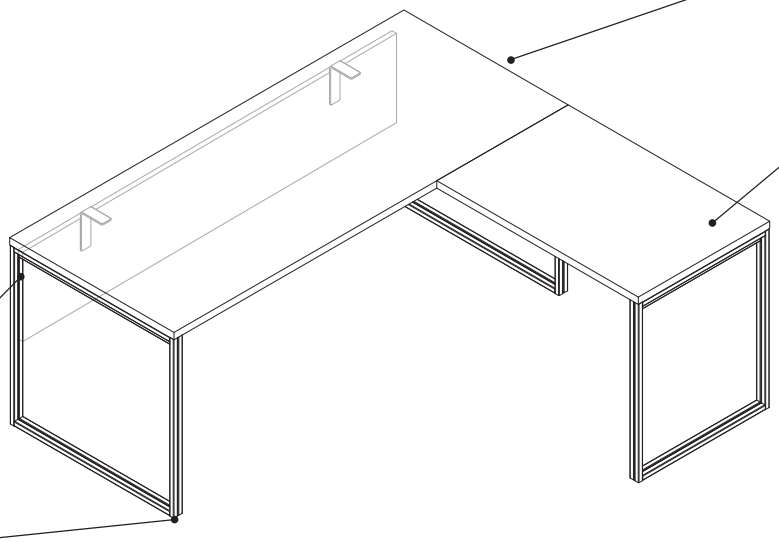
Stump Side Table



Specifying
▶Page 416

Greenpoint Private Office

Greenpoint private office offers a contemporary take on the private office with it's distinct visual language and fresh material options.



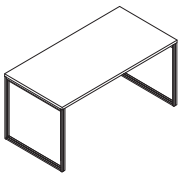
Private desk worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. They are specified with High-Pressure Laminate. Height of the private desk is 29½".

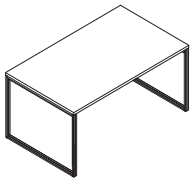
Desk returns are available for private desks and can be specified with a leg support.

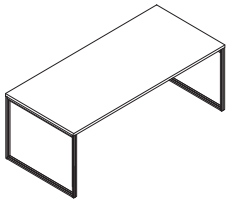
A modesty panel is available and ordered separately. They can be specified in High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.

Leveling glides provide 1½"adjustment.

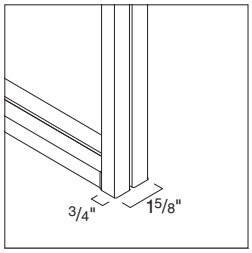
Product Details



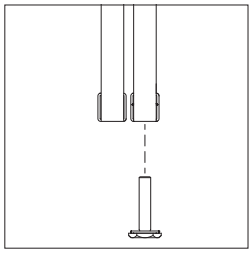




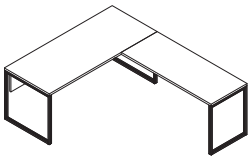
Private desks are available in a range of sizes and come standard with two legs. Desk returns and modesty panels are also available.



Legs are welded metal.

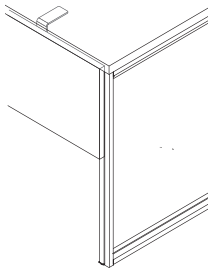


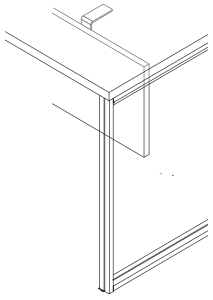
Glides are adjustable and provide 1½" adjustment.



Desk returns are used with private desks to form L-shape configurations, where everything is in reach.

Modesty panels cannot be used on the return side of this configuration.





Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset. Height can be adjusted to provide cord pass-through.

Surface Materials

Worksurface and modesty panel

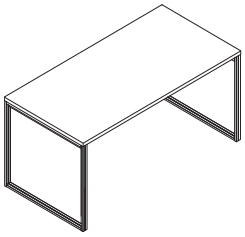
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2759 Warm White
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge

Frame and base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

West Elm Furniture

Greenpoint



Standard Includes

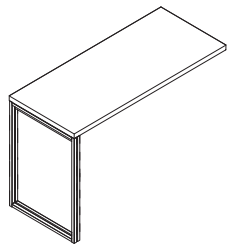
- Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

Depth	30”	Prices below
Width	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width		
		60”	66”	72”
Greenpoint Private Desk				
Laminate HPL Price Group 01				
AMQWESINDPD	30”	$2141	$2202	$2265



Standard Includes

- Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2" leveling glides

Options

Depth	24"	Prices below
Width	42"	Prices below
	48"	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$19

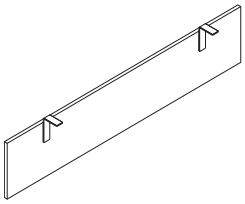
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width	
		42"	48"

Greenpoint Desk Return with Leg

Laminate HPL Price Group 01

AMQWESINDRL	24"	$1183	$1243



Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Mounting brackets: black paint

Options

Width	60"	No cost
	66"	No cost
	72"	No cost
Modesty Panel Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices Width		
		60"	66"	72"

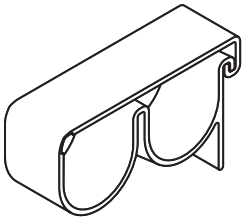
Greenpoint Modesty Panel

Laminate HPL Price Group 01

AMQWESINDMP	12 1/2"	$504	$532	$558

West Elm Furniture

Greenpoint

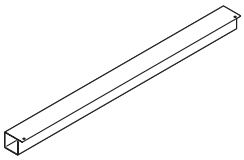


Standard Includes

- Carton of six wire clips: black plastic only
- Foam tape
- Mounting screws

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Wire Clip, Package of 6	
AMQ999CHT	$106



Standard Includes

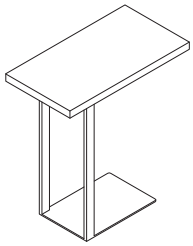
- Attachment hardware
- Wire manager: 6000 Black

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
D	W	H			
1 3/4”D Wire Manager					
1 3/4”	30”	1 3/4”	0.56 lb	**AMQAWM30**	$70

West Elm Furniture

Linear Personal Table



Standard Includes

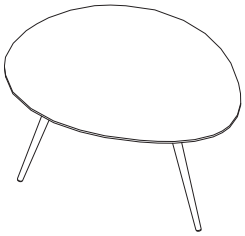
• Table: natural oak

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Price
	Depth	Width	Height	
Linear Personal Table				
AMQWEM8	13”	24”	26”	$673

West Elm Furniture

Lily Pad Nesting Tables



Standard Includes

• Table: dry erase board

Options

Color	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	Walnut	+$255
	White Marble	+$744

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price
	Depth	Width	Height	
Lily Pad Nesting Table				
AMQWEM7	25”	30”	16”	$792

Standard Includes

• Table: dry erase board

Options

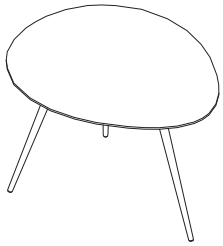
Color	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	Walnut	+$275
	White Marble	+$765

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price
	Depth	Width	Height	
Lily Pad Nesting Table				
AMQWEM59	25”	30”	18”	$812

West Elm Furniture

Lily Pad Nesting Tables



Standard Includes

• Table: dry erase board

Options

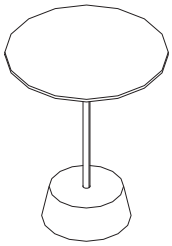
Color	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	Walnut	+$301
	White Marble	+$791

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price
	Depth	Width	Height	
Lily Pad Nesting Table				
AMQWEM60	25”	30”	20”	$825

West Elm Furniture

Maisie Side Tables



Standard Includes

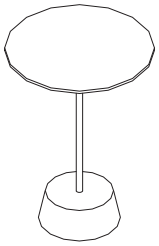
• Table: walnut veneer

Options

Color	Walnut	No cost
	Marble	+$222

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price
	Dia.	Height	
Maisie Side Table			
AMQWEM11	18”	22”	$851



Standard Includes

• Table: walnut veneer

Options

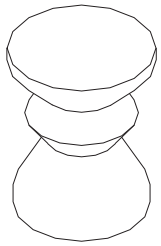
Color	Walnut	No cost
	Marble	+$229

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price
	Dia.	Height	
Maisie Side Table			
AMQWEM4	18”	25”	$884

West Elm Furniture

Nolan Side Table



Standard Includes

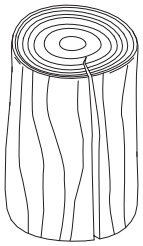
• Table: antique brass

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Price
	Dia.	Height	
Nolan Side Table			
AMQWEM9	14”	18”	$525

West Elm Furniture

Stump Side Table



Tip: This style number is subject to inventory availability.

Standard Includes

• Table: solid cypress

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Price
	Dia.	Height	
Stump Side Table			
AMQWEM5	12 1/2”	19”	$668

AMQ Seating

JAKU	419
SIYA	427
ZILO	433
PERSONALITY PLUS	441
BODI	447
FL-X	451
TIZU	455
BIXBY	461
WEST ELM SEATING	471

JAKU

JAKU

Understanding **420**

Specifying **421**

Jaku Features

Frame available in White and Black
Base available in Polished Aluminum, White and Black
Removable Seat Covers
Smart Sync Mechanism with Variable Back Stop with Tension Adjustment
Step Sync Mech with Multi-Position Back Lock and Tension Knob
3-Way Adjustable or Fixed Arms
Adjustable Lumbar Support
Seat Depth Adjustment (seat slider)
Waterfall Seat Design
Fully Assembled option

Jaku Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	38 lbs
Back Dimensions	18.25”w x 22”h
Seat Dimensions	19.25”w x 19.75”d
Seat Height	17" - 20.25"
Back Height	39.25" - 42.5"
Arms Span (outside edges)	24.25" - 26.75"
Adjustable Seat Depth	16.5” - 17.75”
Base Width	27"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum and Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable with velcro closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester
Castors	Soft* (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

JAKU

JAKU

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with velcro closure
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- Step Sync Mechanism with multi-position back lock and tension knob
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

Options

Backrest Finish	Black W/ Black Mesh Adj Lumbar	No cost
	White W/ Grey Mesh Adj. Lumbar	+$11
Seat Pan	Black Plastic Seat Shell	No cost
	Grey Plastic Seat Shell	+$7
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Armrests	Fixed, Black	No cost
	Fixed, White	+$5
	3-Way Adjustable, Black	+$43
	3-Way Adjustable, White	+$48
Mechanism	Step Sync Mechanism, Black	No cost
	Smart Sync Mechanism, Black	+$62
	Smart Sync Mechanism, Grey	+$63
Cylinder	Smart Sync Cyinder, Chrome	No cost
	Smart Sync Cylinder, Black	No cost
	Smart Sync Cylinder, White	No cost
	Step Sync Cylinder, Black	No cost
	Step Sync Cylinder, Chrome	No cost
	Step Sync Cylinder, White	No cost
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+$13
	Polished Aluminum Base	+$31
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+$5
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
JAKU Chair	
JAKUCHAIR	$758

JAKU

JAKU

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
JAKU Pre-Configured Chair	
JAKU001	$925

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Step Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Step Sync Mechanism with multi-position back lock and tension knob
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
JAKU Pre-Configured Chair	
JAKU002	$862

JAKU

JAKU

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, white base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- White base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
JAKU Pre-Configured Chair	
JAKU003	$907

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
JAKU Pre-Configured Chair	
JAKU004	$895

JAKU

JAKU

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Step Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Step Sync Mechanism with multi-position back lock and tension knob
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
JAKU Pre-Configured Chair	
JAKU005	$832

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, black base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Black base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
JAKU Pre-Configured Chair	
JAKU006	$863

JAKU

JAKU

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, fixed arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
JAKU Pre-Configured Chair	
JAKU007	$882

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, fixed arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
JAKU Pre-Configured Chair	
JAKU008	$851

JAKU

JAKU

Standard Includes

• Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
JAKU Seat Cover		
JAKUSEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	$129

SIYA

SIYA

Understanding **428**

Specifying **429**

Siya Features

Frame available in White and Black
Base available in Polished Aluminum, White and Black
Removable Seat Covers
Synchronized Mechanism with Tension Adjustment
Multi-Position Back Lock
4-Way Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Lumbar Support
Seat Depth Adjustment (seat slider)
Waterfall Seat Design
Fully Assembled option

Siya Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	39 lbs
Back Dimensions	18.5”w x 23.4”h
Seat Dimensions	19.5”w x 19.3”d
Seat Height	17.25” - 21.25”
Back Height	41.25” - 45.25”
Arms Span (outside edges)	24.6” - 26.4”
Adjustable Seat Depth	16.25” - 17.5”
Base Width	27”
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum and Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable with zip closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Castors	Soft* (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

SIYA

SIYA

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- 4” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25” - 21.25”)
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- 4-way adjustable arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- Multi-position back lock
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- 2 1/2” diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

Options

Backrest Finish	Black W/ Black Mesh Adj Lumbar	No cost
	White W/ Grey Mesh Adj. Lumbar	+$12
Seat Pan	Black Plastic Seat Shell	No cost
	White Plastic Seat Shell	+$7
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Armrests	4-Way Adjustable, Black	No cost
	4-Way Adjustable, White	+$6
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+$11
	Polished Aluminum Base	+$30
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+$5
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
SIYA Chair	
SIYACHAIR	$812

SIYA

SIYA

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 4” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25” - 21.25”)
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2” diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
SIYA Pre-Configured Chair	
SIYA001	$872

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, white base, and white/grey casters.

Standard Includes

- 4” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25” - 21.25”)
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2” diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- White base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
SIYA Pre-Configured Chair	
SIYA002	$853

SIYA

SIYA

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25” - 21.25”)
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2” diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
SIYA Pre-Configured Chair	
SIYA003	$843

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, black base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25” - 21.25”)
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2” diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Black base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
SIYA Pre-Configured Chair	
SIYA004	$812

SIYA

SIYA

Standard Includes

• Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
SIYA Seat Cover		
SIYASEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	$129

ZILO

ZILO

Understanding **434**

Specifying **435**

Zilo Features

Choose from standard configurations or customize your own
Available in Black, White or All Mesh
Choose from Mid or High Back
Full Syncro Mechanism with Tension Adjuster
2 Position Lock with Sliding Seat Mechanism
3-way Adjustable or Fixed Loop Arm styles
Adjustable Lumbar Support
Removable Seat Covers in 3 material options (fabric, leather and polyurethane)

Zilo Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	38 lbs
Height Range	39.5" - 43.5"
High Back Dimensions	18”w x 21.5”h
Mid-Back Dimensions	18”w x 18.5”h
Seat Dimensions	19.25"w x 20"d
Seat Height Range	18.5" - 22.75"
Arms Span (outside edges)	25.25" - 26.5"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum and Nylon
Base Width	Nylon: 27” / Polished Aluminum: 27.5”
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable with velcro closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

ZILO

ZILO

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5” - 22.75”)
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with velcro closure
- Fixed loop arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- 2 1/2” diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

Options

Backrest Finish	Mid Back - Black, 22.5” High	No cost
	Mid Back - White, 22.5” High	+$12
	High Back-Black Mesh,26” High	+$50
	High-Black Mesh for Mesh Seat	+$50
	High Back - White, 26” High	+$62
Seat Pan	Black Plastic Seat Shell	No cost
	White Plastic Seat Shell	+$7
	Black Shell,for All Mesh Chair	+$204
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+$149
Armrests	Fixed Loop, Black	No cost
	Fixed Loop, White	+$6
	3-Way Adjustable, Black	+$35
	3-Way Adjustable, White	+$43
Mechanism	Synchro W/ Tension Adjust	No cost
	Swivel,Draft Ring W/ Ext. Cyl.	+$168
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+$13
	Polished Aluminum Base	+$31
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+$5
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number **Base Price**

ZILO Task Chair

ZILOCHAIR $679

ZILO

ZILO

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: white with grey mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
ZILO Pre-Configured Chair	
ZILO001	$828

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, white base, and white casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: white with grey mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- White base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
ZILO Pre-Configured Chair	
ZILO002	$810

ZILO

ZILO

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
ZILO Pre-Configured Chair	
ZILO003	$794

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, black base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Black base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
ZILO Pre-Configured Chair	
ZILO004	$763

ZILO

ZILO

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back and seat, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Mesh back and seat
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
ZILO Pre-Configured Chair	
ZILO005	$856

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, fixed loop arms, polished aluminum base, and white casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: white with grey mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
ZILO Pre-Configured Chair	
ZILO006	$791

ZILO

ZILO

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, fixed loop arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- Fixed loop arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
ZILO Pre-Configured Chair	
ZILO007	$759

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, swivel, fixed loop arms, polished aluminum base, and white casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Mid-backrest: white with grey mesh
- Fixed loop arms
- Swivel, drafting ring with extended cylinder
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
ZILO Pre-Configured Chair	
ZILO008	$908

ZILO

ZILO

Standard Includes

• Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
ZILO Seat Cover		
ZILOSEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	$129
	Leather Price Group 07	$210

PERSONALITY PLUS

PERSONALITY PLUS

Understanding **442**

Specifying **443**

Personality Plus Features

Chair or Stool
Frame available in Seagull or Black
Base availabile in Polished Aluminum, Seagull, and Black*
Weight Activated Mechanism with 40% Boost Setting
4-Way, 1-Way Adjustable Arms or Armless
Adjustable Lumbar Support
Seat Depth Adjustment (seat slider)
Optional Headrest
Fully Assembled option

**Tip: Stool base is only available in polished aluminum.*

Personality Plus Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	37 lbs
Height Range	37.75" - 42.375"
Back Dimensions	16.38"W x 22.83"H
Seat Dimensions	17.72"D x 18.03"W
Seat Height Range	16.30” - 20.87”
Arms Span (outside edges)	18.74”
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum and Nylon
Base Width	Nylon: 27” / Polished Aluminum: 27.5”
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Drawstring upholstery
Mesh Back Material	34% Polyamide, 66% Polyester
Castors	Hard or Soft with roll control (Black)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

PERSONALITY PLUS

Tip: Illustration above shows chair with arms, which is not included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- 4.5” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (16.3” - 20.8”)
- Plastic frame: black
- Plastic base
- 2.75” seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Back: air mesh
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Armless
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Weight activated mechanism
- 2 1/2” diameter, hard-composition, dual-wheel black castors

Options

Seat Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	Seagull Frame, Grey Back	+$24
Castors or Glides	Hard Castors	No cost
	Soft Castors	+$36
Headrest Option	No Headrest	No cost
	With Headrest	+$75
Armrests	Armless	No cost
	Height Adjustable Arm (1-D)	+$50
	4-D Arm	+$100
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	Seagull Base	No cost
	Polished Aluminum Base	+$31
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Tip: When ordering 6205 Black frame, mesh is AR02 Black. 6053 Seagull frame, mesh is AR01 Grey.

Tip: Castors available in black only.

Tip: Soft castor is roll-control.

Tip: Headrest finish matches frame finish.

Tip: Armrests available in black only.

Tip: Plastic base finish matches frame finish. Polished aluminum base available on black or seagull frame.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
PERSONALITY PLUS Task Chair	
PPCHAIR	$650

PERSONALITY PLUS

Tip: Illustration above shows chair with arms, which is not included in the base price.

Tip: Personality Plus stool available with a polished aluminum base only.

Standard Includes

- 10.25” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (22.63” - 32.88”)
- Plastic frame: black
- Base: polished aluminum
- 2.75” seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Back: air mesh
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Armless
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Weight activated mechanism
- Column and adjustable footring: black
- 2 1/2” diameter, hard-composition, dual-wheel black castors

Options

Seat Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	Seagull Frame, Grey Back	+$24
Castors or Glides	Hard Castors	No cost
	Soft Castors	+$36
Headrest Option	No Headrest	No cost
	With Headrest	+$75
Armrests	Armless	No cost
	Height Adjustable Arm (1-D)	+$50
	4-D Arm	+$100
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Tip: When ordering 6205 Black frame, mesh is AR02 Black. 6053 Seagull frame, mesh is AR01 Grey.

Tip: Castors available in black only.

Tip: Soft castor is roll-control.

Tip: Headrest finish matches frame finish.

Tip: Armrests available in black only.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
PERSONALITY PLUS Stool	
PPSTOOL	$931

PERSONALITY PLUS

Standard Includes

- Headrest frame: plastic
- Headrest: tpu black
- 1.5” adjustment range

Options

Headrest Finish	Black Headrest	No cost
	Seagull Headrest	No cost
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
PERSONALITY PLUS Headrest	
PPHEADREST	$75

BODI

BODI

Understanding **448**

Specifying **449**

Bodi Features

- Available in Black and White frames
- Syncro with Tension Adjuster and Locking Mechanism
- Adjustable Armrest with PU Pad
- Adjustable Lumbar Support
- Seat Depth Adjustment (seat slider)
- Removable/Washable Seat Covers

Bodi Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	33 lbs
Height Range	37.25" - 42.75"h
Back Dimensions	19"w x 23.75"h
Seat Dimensions	19"w x 20"d
Seat Height Range	17.5" - 23"
Arms Span (outside edges)	24.25"
Base Width	27"
Base / Body Frame Material	Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable, with zip closure
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

BODI

BODI

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- 5 1/2" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.5" - 23")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- 1-way adjustable arms
- Mesh back
- Multi-position back lock
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment and locking mechanism
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

Options

Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, White Back	+$63
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
BODI Task Chair	
BODICHAIR	$624

Standard Includes

- Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
BODI Seat Cover		
BODISEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	$129

FL-X

FL-X

Understanding **452**

Specifying **453**

FL-X Features

- Weight activated back tilt mechanism
- Height adjustable
- Shell or Mesh back
- Smooth coated armrest pads
- Seat colors in 11 fabrics and 3 vinyl
- Available in Black, White and Light Grey/White
- Mesh back includes additional lumbar support piece
- Optional fabric back cover for Shell back

FL-X Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	36 lbs
Chair Total Height	37"—41.5"
Height Adjustable Range	4.7"
Base Width	27"
Back Dimensions	16.5"w x 22"h
Seat Dimensions	18"w x 19.5"d
Seat Height Range	16"–21"
Arms Span (outside edges)	24.5"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Material	Nylon
Cushion Seat	Polyurethane foam and fabric
Castors	Nylon, soft* (Black & White/Grey)

Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: Base finish matches frame finish.

Tip: White frame, white back not available with mesh back.

Tip: Back finish applicable to fabric back cover only.

Standard Includes

- 4” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (16” - 21”)
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2 1/2” diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

Options

Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, Light Grey Back	+$32
	White Frame, White Back	+$64
Back Type	Shell Back	No cost
	Mesh Back	+$32
	Fabric Back Cover	+$74
Back Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$31
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$32
	Vinyl Price Group 04	+$82
Cylinder	Standard	No cost
	Drafting Ring W/ Extended Heig	+$204
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
FL-X Chair	
FLXXCHAIR	$865

FL-X

FL-X

Tip: Contains the entire seat assembly: cushion, fabric, and inner seat pan.

Standard Includes

• Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
FL-X Seat Cover and Assembly		
FLXXSEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	$136
	Fabric Price Group 02	$167
	Vinyl Price Group 04	$217

Standard Includes

• Back cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
FL-X Back Cover		
FLXXBACKCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	$74
	Fabric Price Group 02	$105

TIZU

TIZU

Understanding **456**

Specifying **458**

Tizu Work Features

- Height adjustable
- Mesh back with lumbar support or plastic back
- Fixed Loop Arms or Armless with torsion tilt
- Removable seat covers in Buzz, Era, Connect and Brisa Collections
- Available in Black with Black base and White with Chrome base

Tizu Work Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	27 lbs.
Chair Total Height	37" - 41”
Height Adjustable Range	4”
Base Width	26.5"
Back Width (top)	17"
Seat Dimensions	17.75”w x 18.5”d
Seat Height Range	18” - 22”
Arms Span (outside edges)	23.5"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Material	Nylon (Black) / Aluminum (Grey)
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Cushion Seat	Polyurethane foam / fabric
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

Tizu Features

- Nesting
- Available in Black and White
- Mesh back with lumbar support or plastic back
- Torsion Tension with Fixed Loop Arms or Armless
- Removable seat covers in Buzz, Era, Connect and Brisa Collections
- Glides Available

Tizu Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	22 lbs
Seat Dimension	17.75”w x 18.5”d
Back Dimensions	19”w x 20”h
Arms Span (outside edges)	23.5”
Legs Dimension	19.25”w x 20.5”d
Seat Height from Floor	19”
Back Height from Floor	37.5”
Nesting Depth Increase	11” (per chair – average of 10 nested chairs)
Body Frame Material	Plastic
Leg Frame Materials	Steel
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Seat Covers	Removable with zip closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

TIZU

TIZU

Standard Includes

- 4” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18” - 22”)
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- 2 1/2” diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Armless

Options

Tip: Black frame only available with black base and soft, black castors or glides.

Tip: White frame only available with polished aluminum base and soft, 2-tone grey castors or glides.

Tip: Armrests upcharge only applicable to mesh back back type.

Tip: Armless option not available with plastic back.

Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, White Back	+$45
Back Type	Mesh Back	Black: +$173 White: +$186
	Plastic Back	Black: +$192 White: +$211
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Armrests	Armless	Black: No cost White: +$5
	Fixed Loop	Black: +$43 White: +$50
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	Polished Aluminum Base	No cost
Castors or Glides	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	No cost
	Soft, Black	No cost
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
TIZU Task Chair	
TIZUWORK	$554

TIZU

TIZU

Standard Includes

- 4-prong nesting base
- Plastic frame
- Steel base
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- Fixed lumbar support
- Mesh back
- 2 1/2” diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Armless

Options

Tip: Black frame only available with chrome base and soft, black castors or glides.

Tip: White frame only available with white or platinum base and soft, 2-tone grey castors or glides.

Tip: Armrests upcharge only applicable to mesh back back type.

Tip: Armless option not available with plastic back.

Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, White Back	No cost
Back Type	Mesh Back	Black: +$173 White: +$186
	Plastic Back	Black: +$192 White: +$211
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68
Armrests	Armless	Black: No cost White: +$5
	Fixed Loop	Black: +$43 White: +$50
Base Option	Chrome Base	No cost
	Platinum Base	No cost
	White Base	+$14
Castors or Glides	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	No cost
	Soft, Black	No cost
	Glides, Black	+$61
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+$93

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
TIZU Nest Chair	
TIZUNEST	$407

TIZU

TIZU

Standard Includes

• Seat cover

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+$68

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices
TIZU Seat Cover	
TIZUSEATCOVER	$61

Standard Includes

• Set of four glides: black

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
TIZU Glides (Set of 4)	
TIZU-GLD	$61

BIXBY

BIXBY

Understanding **462**

Specifying **464**

Bixby Features

- Nestable and stackable
- Breathable, flexible perforated back design
- Contoured seat reduces pressure points and evenly distributes weight for greater comfort
- Fixed arms or armless
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat, upholstered back or all plastic
- Hard glides or soft castors
- 4 frame colors
- 8 interchangeable plastic seat and back colors
- Seat and back cushion available in 11 fabric colors
- Ships Fully Assembled

Bixby Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	15 lbs
Seat Dimension	17.5"w x 18.25"d
Back Dimensions	19"w x 17.5"h
Arms Span (outside edges)	25"
Legs Dimension	22"w x 19"d
Seat Height from Floor	18"
Back Height from Floor	34.5"
Tablet Surface	14.25”w x 11”d
Nesting Depth Increase	7" (per chair)
Stacking Density	6 high (on floor)
Body Material	Plastic
Leg Frame Materials	Steel
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Castors	Soft PU (Black or 2-tone Grey)
Glides	Hard
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

Bixby Lite Work Features

- Height adjustable
- Breathable, flexible perforated back design
- Contoured seat reduces pressure points and evenly distributes weight for greater comfort
- Fixed arms or armless
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat, upholstered back or all plastic
- 8 interchangeable plastic seat and back colors
- Seat and back cushion available in 11 fabric colors
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Optional Drafting Ring Lift Extension

Bixby Lite Work Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	20 lbs
Seat Dimension	17.5"w x 18.25"d
Back Dimensions	19"w x 17.5"h
Arms Span (outside edges)	25"
Seat Height from Floor	14.6"–18.6" 21.8"–29.8" (Stool)
Back Height from Floor	32.1"–36.1" 39.3"–47.3" (Stool)
Body Material	Steel
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum & Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Castors	Soft PU (Black or 2-tone Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

BIXBY

BIXBY

Tip: Chairs stack 6 high.

Standard Includes

- 4-prong nesting base with 7” depth increase
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Steel base
- Hard glides: color-matched to frame

Options

Cushion Option	Back	+$78
	Seat	+$78
	Seat and Back	+$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Castors or Glides	Hard Glides	No cost
	Soft Castors	+$31

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
BIXBY Chair	
BXBYCHAIR	$403

BIXBY

BIXBY

Tip: Table, storage tray, and ganging cap only included with armless configuration. Ganging cap is not compatible with tablet.

Tip: Chairs stack 6 high.

Standard Includes

- 4-prong nesting base with 7” depth increase
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Steel base
- Hard glides: color-matched to frame

Options

Cushion Option	Back	+$78
	Seat	+$78
	Seat and Back	+$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Castors or Glides	Hard Glides	No cost
	Soft Castors	+$31
Accessory	Ganging Cap	+$40
	Tablet Arm, Right Hand	+$224
Ganging Cap Finish	Plastic	No cost
Storage Tray	Storage Tray	+$73
Storage Tray Finish	Plastic	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
BIXBY Chair, Armless	
BXBYARMLESS	$331

BIXBY

BIXBY

Tip: BIXBY tablet, storage tray, ganging cap, and dolly not compatible with **BXBYWORK** *or* **BXBYSTOOL.**

Standard Includes

- 4” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (14.6” - 18.6”)
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Plastic base
- 2 1/2” diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Armless

Options

Cushion Option	Back	+$78
	Seat	+$78
	Seat and Back	+$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+$11
	Polished Aluminum Base	+$30
Armrests	Armless	No cost
	Fixed	+$72
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+$5

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
BIXBY Lite Work	
BXBYWORK	$580

BIXBY

BIXBY

Tip: BIXBY tablet, storage tray, ganging cap, and dolly not compatible with **BXBYWORK** *or* **BXBYSTOOL.**

Standard Includes

- 8” pneumatic seat-height adjustment (21.8” - 29.8”)
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Plastic base
- 2 1/2” diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Column and adjustable footring: black
- Armless

Options

Cushion Option	Back	+$78
	Seat	+$78
	Seat and Back	+$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+$11
	Polished Aluminum Base	+$30
Armrests	Armless	No cost
	Fixed	+$72
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+$5

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
BIXBY Lite Stool	
BXBYSTOOL	$685

BIXBY

BIXBY

Standard Includes

• Storage dolly with locking casters: Platinum

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
BIXBY Dolly	
BIXBY-DOLLY	$578

Standard Includes

• Storage and ganging tray: black or platinum

Options

Storage Tray Finish	Plastic	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
BIXBY Storage and Ganging Tray	
BXBYSTORAGE	$73

Standard Includes

• Ganging cap: black or platinum

Options

Ganging Cap Finish	Plastic	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
BIXBY Ganging Cap	
BXBYGANGCAP	$40

Standard Includes

• 14.25”W x 11”D tablet arm: paint

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
BIXBY Tablet Arm	
BXBYTABLETARM	$224

West Elm Seating

Statement of Line 472

Brighton Lounge Seating
- Understanding 476
- Specifying 495

Mesa Lounge Seating
- Understanding 480
- Specifying 500

Nimbus
- Specifying 503

Sterling
- Understanding 484
- Specifying 504

Lucas
- Understanding 488
- Specifying 507

Slope
- Understanding 492
- Specifying 508

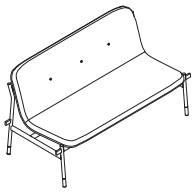
Statement of Line

Seating

Brighton

Lounge Seating

Brighton One-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 476
Specifying
▶Page 495



Brighton Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 476
Specifying
▶Page 496

Brighton Ottoman
Understanding
▶Page 476
Specifying
▶Page 496

Occasional Tables

Brighton 90° Ganging Table
Understanding
▶Page 477
Specifying
▶Page 497

Brighton Straight Ganging Table
Understanding
▶Page 477
Specifying
▶Page 497

Brighton End Table
Understanding
▶Page 477
Specifying
▶Page 498

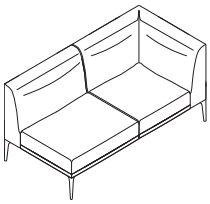
Brighton Square Table
Understanding
▶Page 477
Specifying
▶Page 498

Brighton Retangle Table
Understanding
▶Page 477
Specifying
▶Page 499

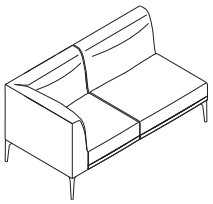
Accessories

Brighton Module Power
Specifying
▶Page 499

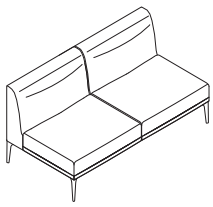
Mesa



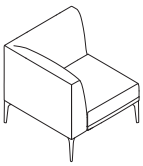
Mesa Left–Hand Chaise Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 480
Specifying
▶Page 500



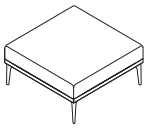
Mesa Right–Hand Chaise Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 480
Specifying
▶Page 500



Mesa Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 480
Specifying
▶Page 501



Mesa Corner Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 480
Specifying
▶Page 501



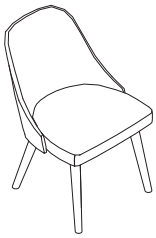
Ottoman
Understanding
▶Page 480
Specifying
▶Page 502

Seating, continued

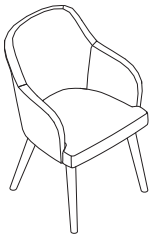
Nimbus

Nimbus Conference Chair
Specifying
▶Page 503

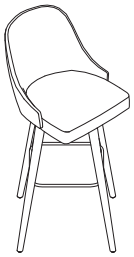
Sterling



Sterling 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair
Specifying
▶Page 504



Sterling 4-Leg with Arms Guest Chair
Specifying
▶Page 504

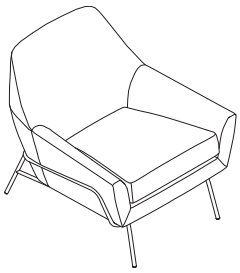


Sterling Bar Height Armless Stool
Specifying
▶Page 505

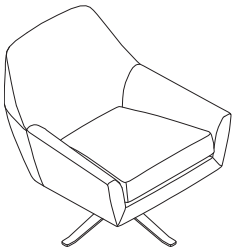
Sterling 5-Star Armless Conference Chair
Specifying
▶Page 505

Sterling 5-Star with Arms Conference Chair
Specifying
▶Page 506

Lucas



Lucas Wire Chair
Specifying
▶Page 507



Lucas Swivel Chair
Specifying
▶Page 507

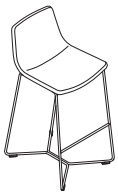
Statement of Line

Seating, continued

Slope

Slope Guest Chair
Specifying
▶ Page 508

Slope Lounge Chair
Specifying
▶ Page 508



Slope Bar Height Stool
Specifying
▶ Page 509

Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Chair
Specifying
▶ Page 509

Slope Stacking Chair
Specifying
▶ Page 510

Slope—Stocked

Slope Guest Chair—Stocked
Specifying
▶ Page 511

Slope Lounge Chair—Stocked
Specifying
▶ Page 511

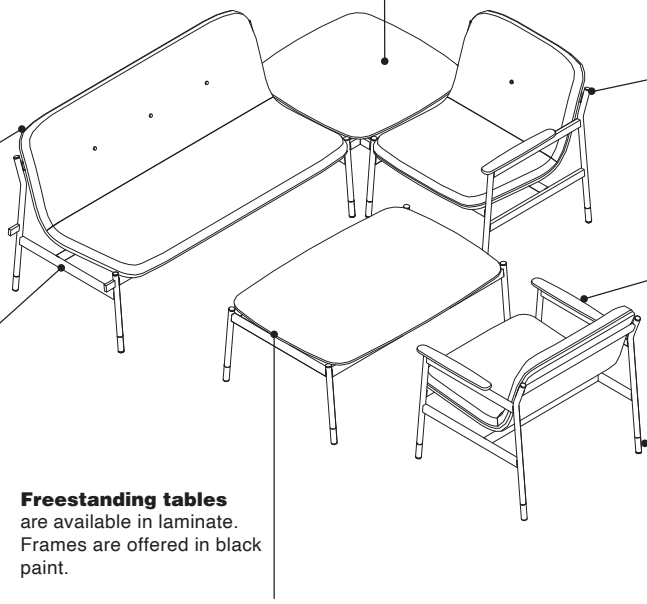
Slope Bar Stool—Stocked
Specifying
▶ Page 511

Slope Conference Chair—Stocked
Specifying
▶ Page 512

Brighton Lounge Seating

Inspired by the traditional wood frame joinery of mid-century design, Brighton lounge seating offers an updated take with sleek metal construction. It's configurability allows Brighton to arrange into infinite formations, while freestanding lounge and table options create even more choice.

Ganging tables are available in laminate. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach between or on the end of lounge units.



Frame caps are offered in black paint.

Lounge seat and backs are fully upholstered.

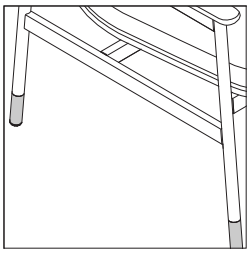
Arms are available on lounge units. Arm caps are black oak.

Frames are offered in black paint.

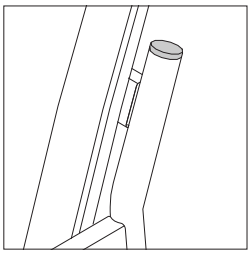
Frame feet are black paint.

Freestanding tables are available in laminate. Frames are offered in black paint.

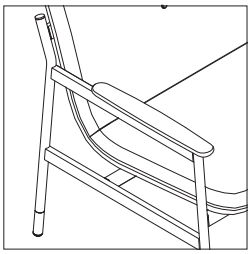
Product Details



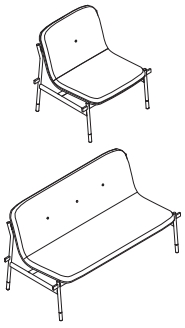
Frame feet are offered in black paint.



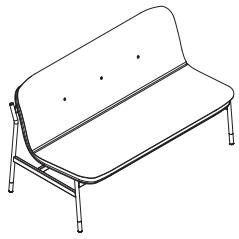
Frame caps are offered in black paint.



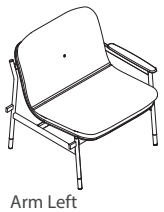
Armcaps are solid oak wood and are available on both one- and two-seat lounges in black oak.



Button tufting is standard on all lounges that are upholstered in fabric. One-seat lounges come standard with one button, two-seat lounges come with three buttons.



Arm Right

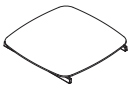


Arm Left

One- and two-seat lounges are available with and without arms and can be specified with ganging hardware or as freestanding.

Lounges must be specified with ganging hardware when used with end or ganging tables. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

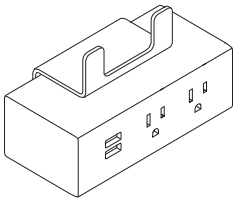
Ottoman is upholstered with a metal frame that is available in black paint.



Ganging tables are available in two options: 90° and straight. Tables can be attached facing either direction and must be attached between lounge units.

End table is available in one size 28" square and can be added to either side of a lounge unit.

Freestanding tables are available in 28" square and 28"D x 42"W rectangle.



Power module has a 9' cord.

Surface Materials

Upholstery
- Billiard

Table tops
- High-Pressure Laminate

Frames
- 7207 Black

Feet and caps
- 7207 Black

Arms
- VP03 Black Oak

Power
- 6000 Black

Dimensions

▶ Page 478

Dimensions

Brighton Lounge Seating

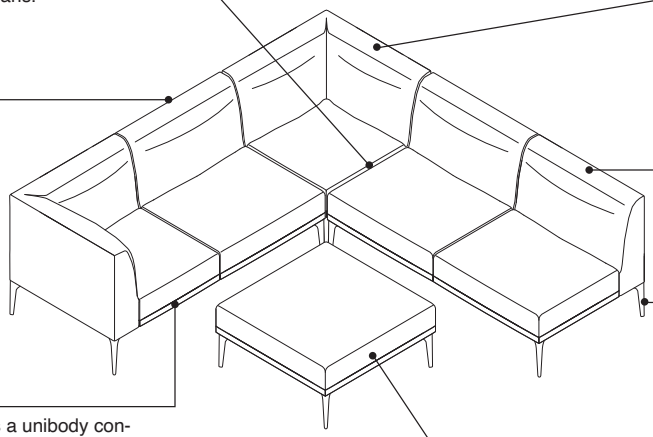
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor
Brighton						
Lounge Seating						
One-Seat Lounge	29 3/4"	29 7/8"	33 1/16"	19 7/16"	26 1/4"	17 7/16"
Two-Seat Lounge	29 3/4"	57 9/16"	33 1/16"	19 7/16"	54"	17 7/16"
Ottoman	16 31/32"	19 15/32"	16 23/32"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
90° Ganging Table	29"	29"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
End Table	28 1/2"	28 1/4"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Table	28 1/2"	28 1/4"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	28 1/2"	42"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Mesa Lounge Seating

Mesa lounge seating adds style to any workspace with its modern form and tapered legs. Modular pieces can easily create common areas of any size.

Connector brackets are standard with all lounges and ottomans.

Lounge units are available in two-seat lounge, right- and left-hand chaise lounge, and corner lounge.



Lounge units can be connected together to create an L- or U-configuration. Two corners can be used together for a two-seat sofa.

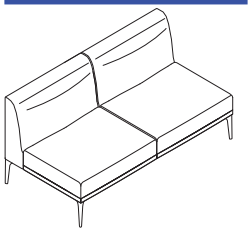
Upholstered seat and back cushions are attached.

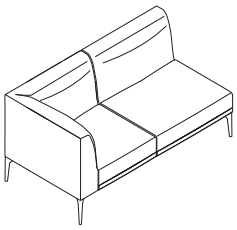
Tapered legs are cast aluminum and coated in WE01 Antique Bronze.

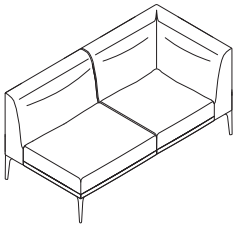
Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

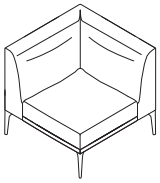
Ottoman is freestanding.

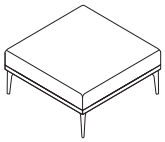
Product Details



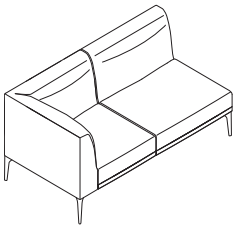


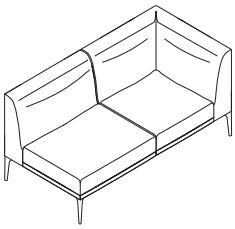




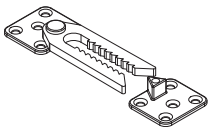


Lounge seating features five fully upholstered, complementary models: two-seat lounge, right-hand chaise lounge, left-hand chaise lounge, corner lounge, and ottoman. All models feature a four-leg, cast aluminum base with a powder coat painted finish.





Chaise lounge can be specified in a right- or left-hand configuration.
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.



Integrated ganging device is included and keeps units aligned.

Surface Materials

Upholstery
- Billiard

Legs
- WE01 Antique Bronze

Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa.

Dimensions

▶Page 482

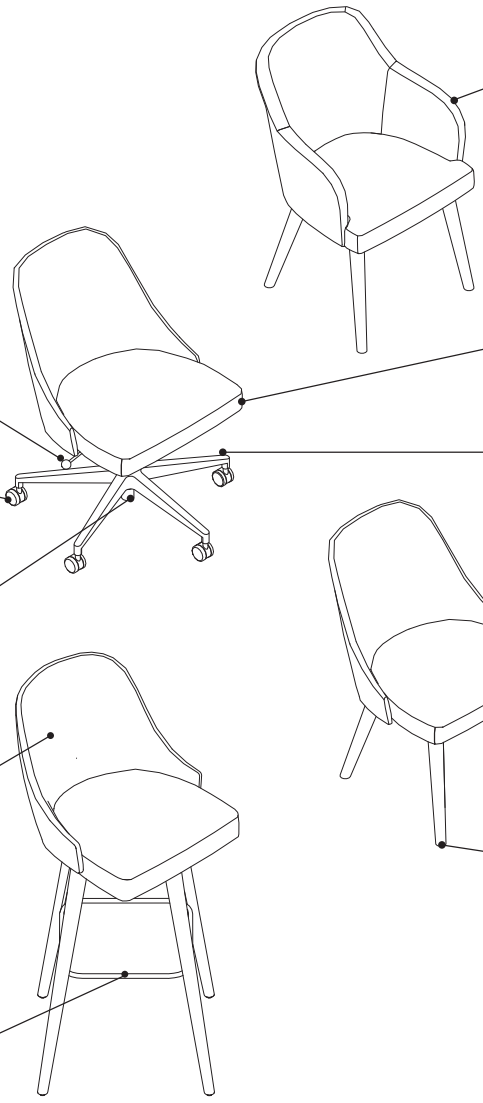
Dimensions

Mesa Lounge Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor
Mesa						
Lounge Seating						
Two-Seat	32¼"	64¼"	28¾"	22¾"	64¼"	17¾"
Chaise	32¼"	64¼"	28¾"	22¾"	55"	17¾"
Corner	32¼"	32¼"	28¾"	22¾"	22¾"	17¾"
Ottoman	32¼"	32¼"	17¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Sterling Seating

Sterling is a family of seating inspired by classic mid-century design. The style and generous sit brings retro-inspired comfort to the office. Hardwood legs or a classic aluminum base and arm options make the Sterling collection relevant across the floor plan.



Arms are optional on guest chair and conference chair. Arms are always upholstered.

Optional tilt mechanism enhances user comfort. Available on the five-star base.

Seat height adjusts 5", from 16 1/2"H to 21 1/2"H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Casters have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets.

Five-star base is aluminum and available polished or in black paint.

Pneumatic cylinder is always black.

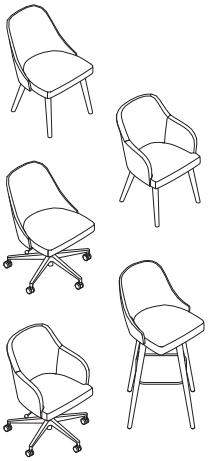
Wood leg is beech hardwood and available in VP03 Black Oak.

Sterling stools have a 360° swivel feature that comes standard and does not have auto-return feature.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Sterling stools include footrest for added comfort. *Tip: The footrest is 8 1/2" from the ground on the counter-height stool and 14 1/4" on the bar-height stool.*

Product Details



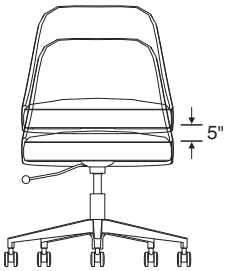
Five-star, and four-leg chairs are available with and without arms.

Optional tilt mechanism is available on five-star chairs and has 10° rearward and 2° forward tilt range. The seat and back always remain in a fixed position relative to each other (i.e. no recline).

360° adjustable height swivel mechanism is standard on five-star base.

Adjustment Features

Seat Adjustments



Seat height adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Surface Materials

Upholstery
- Billiard

Four-leg and stool base
- VP03 Black Oak

Five-star base
- 7207 Black
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Casters and glides
- 6205 Black

All seating with standard upholstery fabrics complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

▶ Page 486

Dimensions

Sterling Seating

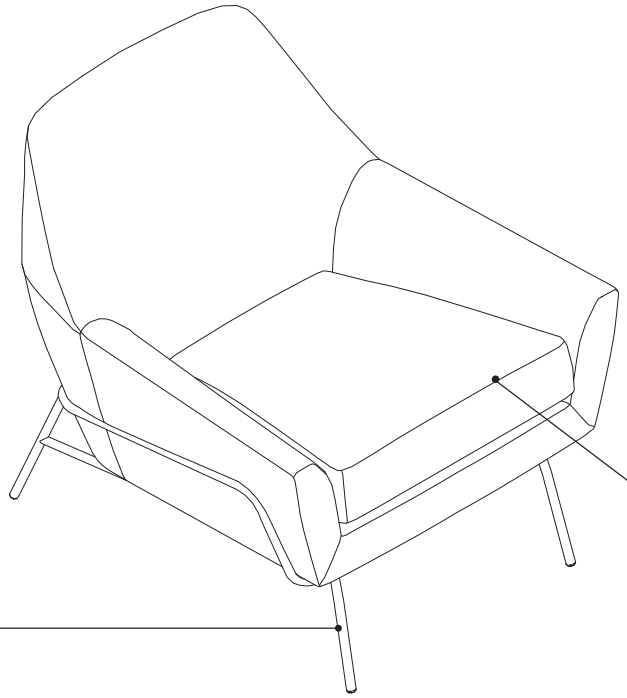
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor	Back Width	Back Height from Seat	Arm Height from Floor
West Elm Work Sterling									
Guest Chairs									
	25 1/8"	26 3/4"	32 5/8"	18 5/8"	22"	18 1/2"	21"	15 1/2"	26 1/2"
Guest Chairs–Armless									
	24 1/2"	23 1/2"	32 5/8"	18 5/8"	22"	18 1/2"	21"	15 1/2"	N.A.
Conference Chairs—Five-Star with Arms									
	25 1/8"	26 3/4"	31 3/4"–36 3/4"	18 5/8"	22"	16 1/2"–21 1/2"	21"	15 1/2"	25 1/4"
Conference Chairs—Five-Star Armless									
	24 1/2"	23 1/2"	31 3/4"–36 3/4"	18 5/8"	22"	16 1/2"–21 1/2"	21"	15 1/2"	N.A.
Bar Height Stool									
	26 1/4"	26 1/4"	44"	17"	17 1/2"	32"	19 1/4"	12 3/8"	N.A.

*Overall width does not include the base.
The diameter of the chair with the five-star base is 26".

Lucas Seating

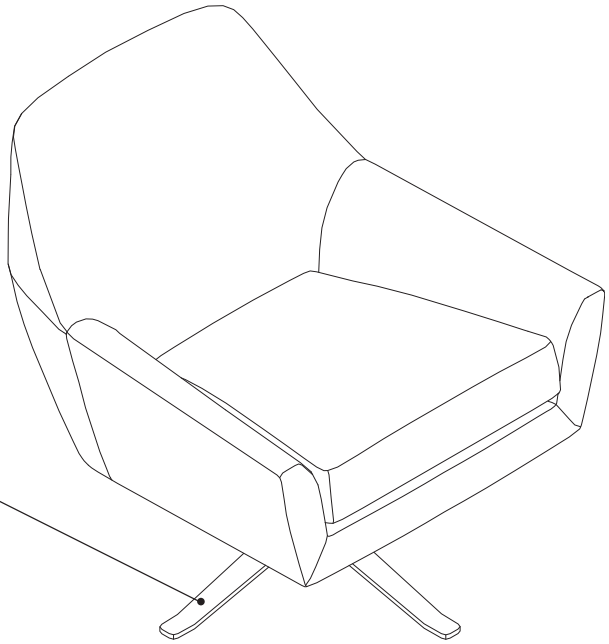
Modern lines give Lucas a streamlined look, while a wide seat and reclined pitch make it a comfortable spot to sit during long meetings and busy days.

Lucas comes standard with arms at a height of 20½".



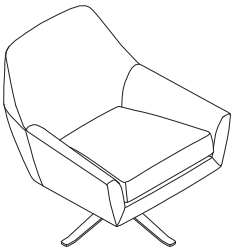
Seat height on wire base chair is fixed at 18½".

The wire base comes standard in West Elm WE05 Burnished Bronze with black glides.



Swivel base comes standard in 8046 Polished Aluminum. Swivel is a full 360° without an automatic return.

Product Details



Cushion is detachable.

All product in the Lucas product line ships fully assembled.

Surface Materials

Swivel base is 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Wire base is WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze.

Upholstery
- Billiard

Contrasting fabric is not available.

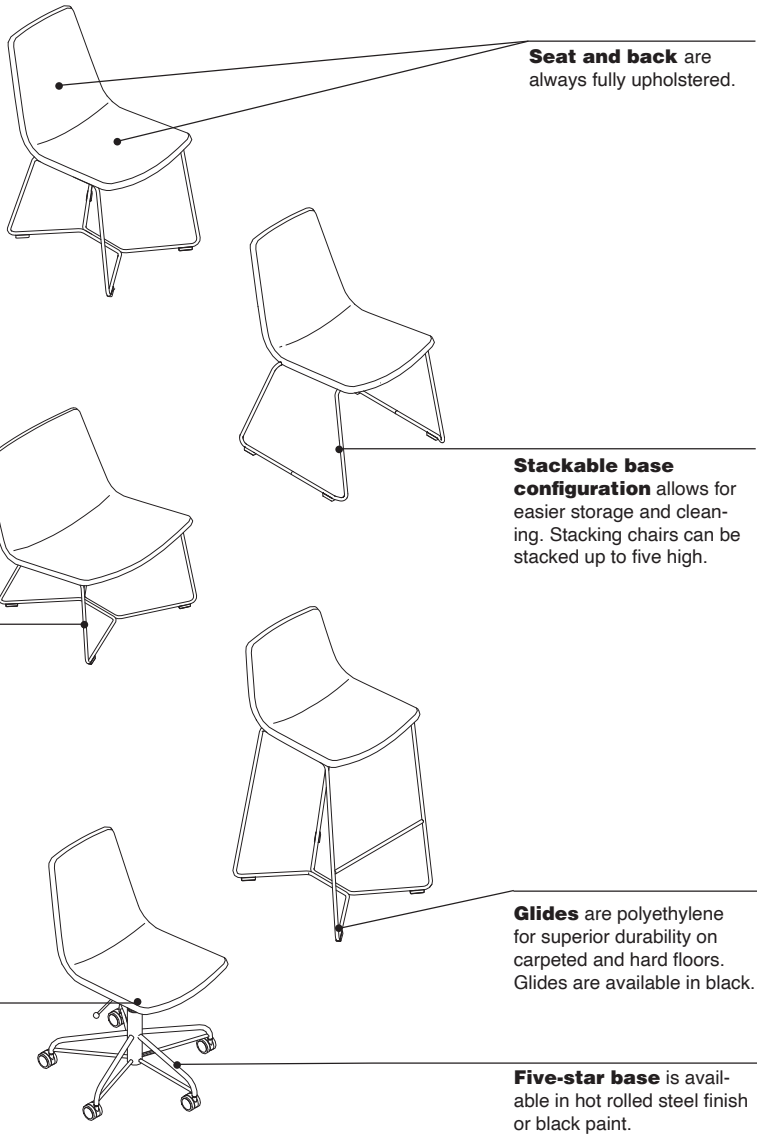
Dimensions

Lucas Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Arm Height
Lucas Seating							
Wire Base Chair							
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	18½"	20½"
Swivel Base Chair							
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	20¾"	20½"

Slope Seating

Simple yet timeless design allows the Slope family of seating to blend seamlessly into the modern office. A wide range of paint colors and upholstery options ranging from muted to playful add personality.



Seat and back are always fully upholstered.

Stackable base configuration allows for easier storage and cleaning. Stacking chairs can be stacked up to five high.

Wire frame base is painted.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors. Glides are available in black.

Seat height adjusts 4", from 17½"H to 20½"H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Five-star base is available in hot rolled steel finish or black paint.

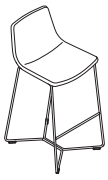
	Made-to-order	Stocked
Guest Chair	**AMQWESSLPCG**	**AMQWEM1**
Stacking Chair	**AMQWESSLPCS**	N.A.
Lounge Chair	**AMQWESSLPCL**	**AMQWEM2**
Conference Chair	**AMQWESSLPCC**	**AMQWEM3**
Bar Stool	**AMQWESSLPSB**	**AMQWEM66**

Product Details

Guest chair

Stacking chair

Lounge chair



Bar-height stool

Conference chair

Five-star and wire-frame bases are available for guest chair and stool.

360° adjustable height swivel mechanism is standard on five-star base models.

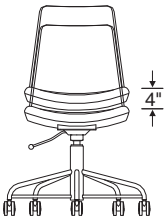
Slope ships knocked down and the seat must be assembled to the frame on site, with the exception of the stacker with arms and the guest chair with arms which ship fully assembled. All slope styles come in a single carton.

Arms are available as an option for guest, stacking, and conference chair.

Slope stacking chairs can be stacked up to five chairs high.

Adjustment Features

Seat Adjustments



Conference Chair

Seat height adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Surface Materials

Stocked Slope chairs are only available in pre-configured base color and leather combinations. When Saddle or Fog leather are specified, the base will be Hot Rolled Steel. When Aegean leather is specified, the base will be Antique Brass.

Seat and back upholstery
- Billiard

Wire frame base
- Paint

Five-star base
- 7207 Black
- Hot-rolled steel

Casters
- 6205 Black

Glides
- 6205 Black

All seating with standard upholstery fabrics complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

▶ Page 494

Dimensions

Slope Seating

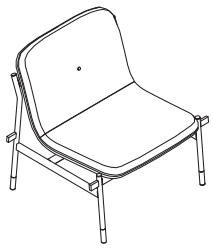
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor	Back Width	Back Height from Seat
Slope Seating								
Guest Chair								
	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	33 1/4"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	18 3/4"	16 3/4"	18 3/4"
Stacking Chair								
	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	33 1/4"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	18 3/4"	16 3/4"	18 3/4"
Lounge Chair								
	26 1/2"	26 1/2"	28"	21 3/4"	26 1/2"	15 3/4"	25 3/4"	19 1/4"
Bar Stool								
	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	40"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	29 1/2"	14 1/4"	13"
Conference Chair								
	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	32" – 36"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	17 1/2" – 20 1/2"	16 3/4"	18 3/4"

* Overall width does not include the base.

Tip: The diameter of the chair with the five-arm base is 25".

West Elm Seating

Brighton



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 03
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Arms, if selected: veneer price group 01

Options

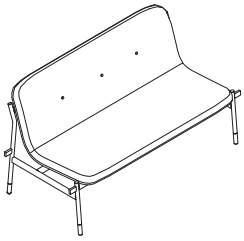
Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Arm Position	No Arm	No cost
	Arm Left	+$240
	Arm Right	+$240
	Arms-Left & Right	+$480
Arms Finish	Rift Cut/Low Sheen	No cost
Ganging	Not Ganging	No cost
	Left	+$57
	Right	+$57
	Left and Right	+$114
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton One Seat Lounge Chair	
AMQWESARYLNG1	$2292

West Elm Seating

Brighton



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes

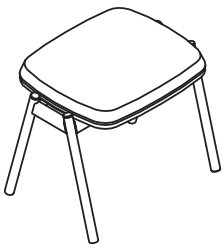
- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 03
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Arms, if selected: veneer price group 01

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Arm Position	No Arm	No cost
	Arm Left	+$240
	Arm Right	+$240
	Arms-Left & Right	+$480
Arms Finish	Rift Cut/Low Sheen	No cost
Ganging	Not Ganging	No cost
	Left	+$57
	Right	+$57
	Left and Right	+$114
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton Two Seat Lounge Chair	
AMQWESARYLNG2	$3447



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 03
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01

Options

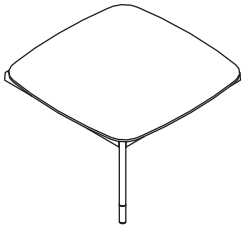
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Brighton Ottoman	
AMQWESARYO	$706

West Elm Seating

Brighton



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

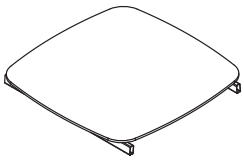
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Ganging	Left and Right	No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Brighton 90° Ganging Table

AMQWESARYTBL90	$1236



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Ganging	Left and Right	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Brighton Straight Ganging Table

AMQWESARYTBLSG	$1168

West Elm Seating

Brighton

Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

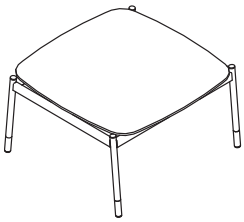
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Ganging	Left	No cost
	Right	No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Brighton End Table

AMQWESARYTBLED	$1298



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01

Options

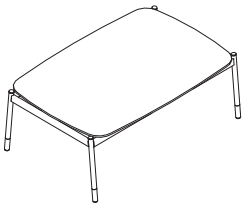
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Brighton Square Table

AMQWESARYTBLSQ	$1430



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01

Options

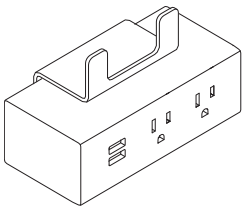
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Brighton Rectangle Table

AMQWESARYTBLRT $1625



Standard Includes

- 9’ cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only
- Power module: 6000 Black

Options

Power Configuration	2 Power 1 USB	No cost
Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

Specification Information

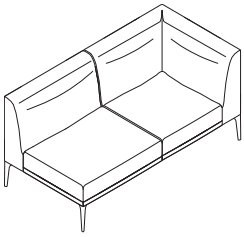
Style Number	Price

Brighton Module Power

AMQWESARYPWR $425

West Elm Seating

Mesa



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes

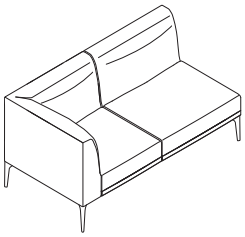
- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Smooth Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Mesa Chaise Lounge - Left Hand	
AMQWESMESCHLH	$5414



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

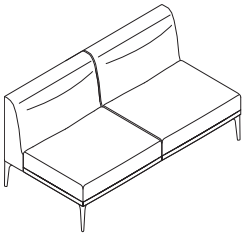
Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Smooth Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Mesa Chaise Lounge - Right Hand	
AMQWESMESCHRH	$5414

West Elm Seating

Mesa



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

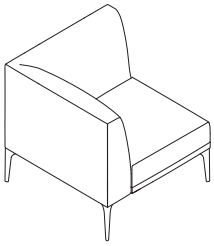
Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Smooth Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Mesa Armless Lounge

AMQWESMES2SEAT	$4920



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Smooth Paint	No cost

Specification Information

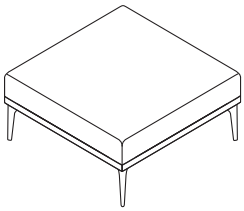
Style Number	Price

Mesa Corner Lounge Unit

AMQWESMESC	$3192

West Elm Seating

Mesa



Standard Includes

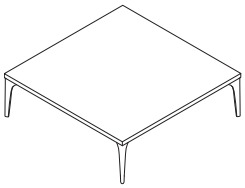
- Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze

Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Smooth Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Mesa Ottoman	
AMQWESMESO	$2176



Standard Includes

- Painted table: black

Options

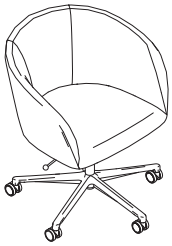
Color	Black	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Mesa Coffee Table	
AMQWEM68	$1624

West Elm Seating

Nimbus



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat
- 5-star base: antique bronze

Options

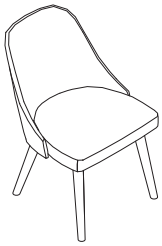
Color	Platinum	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Nimbus Conference Chair	
AMQWEM70	$1098

West Elm Seating

Sterling



Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Legs (base): VP03 Black Oak
- Glides: plastic

Options

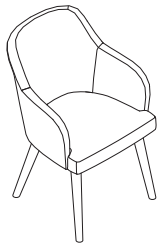
Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Sterling 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair

AMQWESMDC4NA $1180



Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Legs (base): VP03 Black Oak
- Glides: plastic

Options

Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost

Specification Information

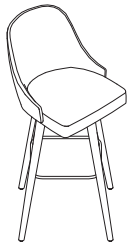
Style Number	Price

Sterling 4-Leg with Arms Guest Chair

AMQWESMDC4WA $1319

West Elm Seating

Sterling



Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Legs (base): VP03 Black Oak
- Glides: plastic

Options

Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Sterling Bar Height Armless Stool

AMQWESMDCSBHNA	$1504

Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black

Options

Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 02 Polished Aluminum	No cost +$126
Tilt Mechanism	Without Tilt With Tilt	No cost +$98

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

Sterling 5-Star Armless Conference Chair

AMQWESMDC5NA	$1321

West Elm Seating

Sterling

Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black

Options

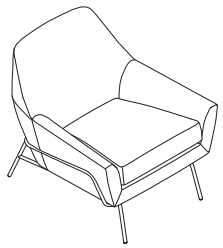
Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
	Polished Aluminum	+$126
Tilt Mechanism	Without Tilt	No cost
	With Tilt	+$98

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Sterling 5-Star with Arms Conference Chair	
AMQWESMDC5WA	$1446

West Elm Seating

Lucas



Standard Includes

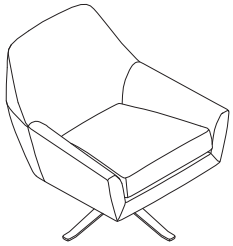
- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze

Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Lucas Wire Chair	
AMQWESLUCW	$2794



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Swivel base: 8046 Polished Aluminum

Options

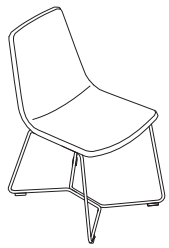
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Lucas Swivel Chair	
AMQWESLUCS	$2995

West Elm Seating

Slope



Tip: Slope guest chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assembly.

Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) guest chair available in saddle or fog with a hot rolled steel frame. Licensed Slope guest chair is also available in aegean leather with antique brass frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black

Options

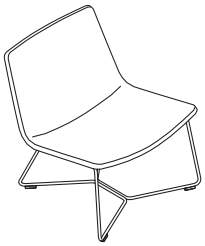
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+$159

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

Slope Guest Chair

AMQWESSLPCG	$908



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) lounge chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41

Specification Information

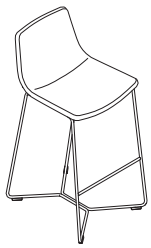
Style Number	Base Price

Slope Lounge Chair

AMQWESSLPCL	$1256

West Elm Seating

Slope



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) bar height stool is only available in saddle with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

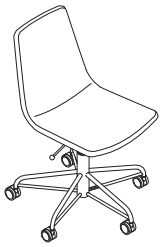
- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Slope Bar Height Stool	
AMQWESSLPSB	$1174



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) conference chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

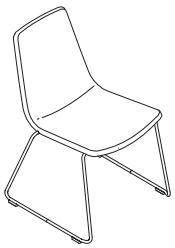
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+$159

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Chair	
AMQWESSLPCC	$1227

West Elm Seating

Slope



Tip: Slope stacking chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assemly.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black

Options

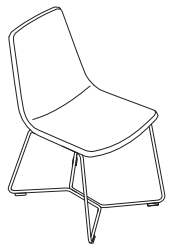
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+$159

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Slope Stacking Chair	
AMQWESSLPCS	$919

West Elm Seating

Slope - Stocked



Tip: Licensed Slope (stocked) guest chair available in saddle or fog with a hot rolled steel frame. Licensed Slope guest chair is also available in aegean leather with antique brass frame.

Standard Includes

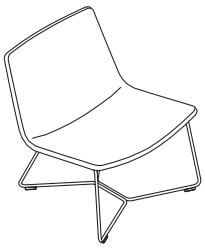
- Fully upholstered seat with back: leather
- Wire frame base

Options

Color	Aegean	No cost
	Fog	No cost
	Saddle	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
Slope Guest Chair - Stocked				
21 1/2”	19 1/4”	33 1/4”	**AMQWEM1**	$941



Standard Includes

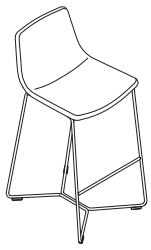
- Fully upholstered seat with back: leather
- Wire frame base: WE00 Hot Rolled Steel

Options

Color	Fog	No cost
	Saddle	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
Slope Lounge Chair - Stocked				
26 1/2”	26 1/2”	28”	**AMQWEM2**	$1190



Standard Includes

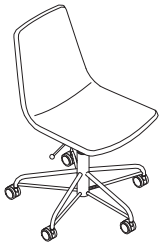
- Fully upholstered seat with back: saddle leather
- Wire frame base: WE00 Hot Rolled Steel

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
Slope Bar Stool - Stocked				
21 1/2”	19 1/4”	40”	**AMQWEM66**	$1024

West Elm Seating

Slope - Stocked



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: leather
- Five-star adjustable base: WE00 Hot Rolled Steel

Options

Color	Fog	No cost
	Saddle	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
Slope Conference Chair - Stocked				
21 1/2”	19 1/4”	32” - 36”	**AMQWEM3**	$1190

Resources

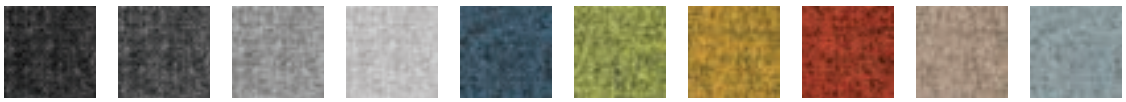
Furniture Finishes 514

Seating Finishes 516

Style Number Index 518

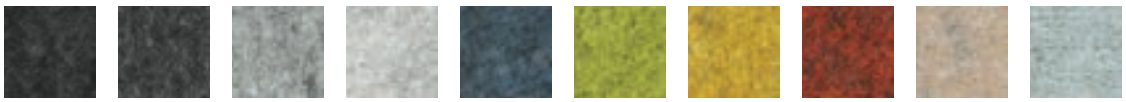
Furniture Finishes

Fabric Verve Collection



FB1 Briquette | FB2 Shadow | FB3 Ash | FB4 Pearl | FB5 Celestial | FB6 Verde | FB7 Tuscan | FB8 Saffron | FB9 Sand | FB10 Seafoam

Felt Verve Collection



FC1 Briquette | FC2 Shadow | FC3 Ash | FC4 Pearl | FC5 Celestial | FC6 Verde | FC7 Tuscan | FC8 Saffron | FC9 Sand | FC10 Seafoam

Metals

F1 Platinum | F2 White | F3 Black | F4 Merle | F5 Celestial | F6 Verde | F7 Tuscan | F8 Saffron

7207 Black | 4799 Platinum Metallic | 7243 Seagull | 7225 Sand | 7238 Fieldstone

Laminates

W2.1 Milk White
2L84 (LPL)
2884 (HPL)

W2.2 Maple

W2.3 Teak

W2.4 Walnut

W2.5 Arctic White
2L30 (LPL)
2730 (HPL)

W2.6 Seagull
2L83 (LPL)
2883 (HPL)

W2.7 Ash Wenge

W2.8 Clay Wenge
2LCW (LPL)
2HCW (HPL)

W2.9 Acacia
2LAT (LPL)
2HAT (HPL)

W2.10 Graphite Walnut
24L0 (LPL)
2410 (HPL)

Clay Noce
2LCN (LPL)
2HCN (HPL)

Natural Cherry
26L1 (LPL)
2412 (HPL)

Clear Maple
2L09 (LPL)
2409 (HPL)

Clear Oak
2LAK (LPL)
2HAK (HPL)

Virginia Walnut
25L5 (LPL)
2535 (HPL)

Clear Walnut
25L8 (LPL)
2538 (HPL)

- Kinex, Activ, Concur
- Embank, Tektis, Greenpoint, Brighton

Note Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric.
View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at www.amqsolutions.com

Fabric Alloy Collection

P525 Polar

P526 Skim

P527 Bubbly

P528 Tern

P529 Shore

P530 Asti

P531 Silver

P532 Oxide

P533 Element

P534 Construct

P535 Currency

P536 Iron

Fabric Boccie Collection

P200 New Rice

P201 New Almond

P203 New Camel

P204 New Opal

P205 New Mist

P206 New Plum

P208 New Spearmint

P209 New Sky

Designtex Billiard Multi-Use Collection

5H11 Poppy

5H12 Tangelo

5H13 Citrine/ Citron

5H14 Avocado

5H16 Indigo

5H17 Mallard

5H18 Teak

5H19 Cumulus

5H20 Pewter

5H21 Gunmetal

5H22 Ink

5H23 Rose Quartz

5H24 Sea Salt

5H25 Storm Cloud

5H26 Olivine

Note Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric.
View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at www.amqsolutions.com

Seating Finishes

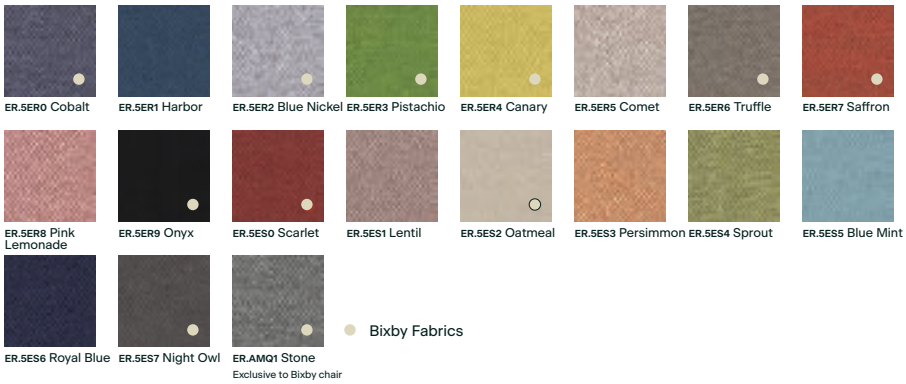
Fabric Buzz Collection Grade 1

BZ.5F03 Tomato
BZ.5F04 Red
BZ.5F05 Burgundy
BZ.5F06 Sky
BZ.5F07 Blue
BZ.5F08 Navy
BZ.5F15 Stone
BZ.5F16 Grey
BZ.5F17 Black
BZ.5G50 Dunegrass
BZ.5G51 Sable
BZ.5G55 Pumpkin
BZ.5G57 Rouge
BZ.5G59 Meadow
BZ.5G61 Cyan
BZ.5G62 Atlantic
BZ.5G63 Crocus
BZ.5G64 Alpine
BZ.5G65 Tornado

Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyester (Antimony Free Yarn)*
Weight	14.5 oz. per linear yard
Width	54 inches
Abrasion	100,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	*Antimony Less Than 100 ppm
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133

Zilo Tizu Bodi Jaku Siya

Fabric Era Collection Grade 2



ER.5ER0 Cobalt
ER.5ER1 Harbor
ER.5ER2 Blue Nickel
ER.5ER3 Pistachio
ER.5ER4 Canary
ER.5ER5 Comet
ER.5ER6 Truffle
ER.5ER7 Saffron
ER.5ER8 Pink Lemonade
ER.5ER9 Onyx
ER.5ES0 Scarlet
ER.5ES1 Lentil
ER.5ES2 Oatmeal
ER.5ES3 Persimmon
ER.5ES4 Sprout
ER.5ES5 Blue Mint
ER.5ES6 Royal Blue
ER.5ES7 Night Owl
ER.AMQ1 Stone
Exclusive to Bixby chair

Bixby Fabrics

Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyester (Antimony Free Yarn)*
Weight	14.24 oz. per linear yard
Width	54 inches
Abrasion	100,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	*Antimony Less Than 100 ppm, Oeko-Tex Certified
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133

Zilo Tizu Bodi Jaku Siya Bixby

Fabric Connect Collection Grade 3

CC.5S15 Coconut
CC.5S16 Turmeric/ Honey
CC.5S17 Tangerine
CC.5S18 Scarlet
CC.5S19 Concord
CC.5S21 Blue Jay
CC.5S23 Wasabi
CC.5S24 Nickel
CC.5S25 Graphite
CC.5S26 Licorice
CC.5S27 Malt
CC.5S28 Root Beer
CC.5S93 Blueprint
CC.5S94 Lizard/ Jungle
CC.5S95 Sailor
CC.5S96 Quicksilver
CC.5S98 Canary
CC.5S99 Lipstick/ Merlot
CC.5SD0 Royal Blue
CC.5SD1 Aubergine
CC.5SD2 Peacock
CC.5SD3 Lagoon
CC.5SD4 Saffron

Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyester (Antimony Free Yarn)*
Weight	16.4 oz. per linear yard
Width	62 inches
Abrasion	100,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	*Antimony Less Than 100 ppm, Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Bronze
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133

Zilo Tizu Bodi Jaku Siya

Note Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric.
View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at www.amqsolutions.com

Polyurethane Brisa Collection Grade 4

Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyurethane
Weight	13.8 ozs per linear yard
Width	54 inches
Abrasion	200,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	Bleach Cleanable
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133

Zilo Tizu Bodi Jaku Siya

Fabric Elements Collection Grade 1

FI-X ◯ FL-X fabric back colors indicated with white dot

Fabric Specifications	
Content	98% Recycled Polyester, 2% Spandex
Weight	(per sq. m) 326g
Thickness	1.1mm
Width	58"
Flammability	California Bulletin 117. Section E CS 191-53 Class 1

Fabric Milan Collection Grade 2

FI-X ◯ FL-X fabric back colors indicated with white dot

Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyester
Weight	(per sq. m) 243g
Width	58"
Flammability	California Bulletin 117. Section E

Vinyl Grade 4

FI-X

Leather Grade 7

Zilo

Plastic

Bixby

◯ Bixby frame indicated with white dot

Note Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric. View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at www.amqsolutions.com

Resources

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
3FHPHANGINGPNL	137	3F Hanging Panel
3FHPMOUNTKIT	143	3F Pnl Rail Mount Kit
3FHPRAILKIT	143	3F Pnl Rail Mount Kit
3FSNCORNERCNCT	144	3F Screens Corner Connector
3FSNFIXEDPRVCYBKT	145	3F Scrns Pvcy Mod Scrns Bracket
3FSNHALFDESK	140	3F Screens Half Desk L Screen
3FSNHEIGHTADJBKT	146	3F Screens Height AdjBracket
3FSNHOODED	142	3F Screens ILINE Scn Mount Clip
3FSNILINEMOUNT	147	3F Screen,ILINE Scn Mnt Clip,Set of 2
3FSNKINEXCLIP	146	3F Scrns KINEX Scrn Clip
3FSNLINEAR	139	3F Screens Linear
3FSNLSCREEN	139	3F Screens L Screen
3FSNSLEEVEBKT	144	3F Screens Sleeve Bracket
3FSNTOPMNTCLAMPBKT	145	3F Scrns Top Mnt Bracket Clamp
3FSNTOPMOUNTBKT	144	3F Screens Top Mount Bracket
3FSNUSCREEN	141	3F Screens U Screen
3FWTTILE	138	3F Wall Tile
ACTIV-CASTORS	76	ACTIV Castors for Bases
ACTVBASE90120	75	ACTIV PRO 3 Base 90/120
ACTVBASES3	73	ACTIV PRO 2 Base 3 Stage
ACTVDESKS3	72	ACTIV Desk Stage 3
ACTVFEET	77	ACTIV Feet
ACTVPRO120	75	ACTIV Desk 120 Degree
ACTVPRO90	74	ACTIV Desk 90 Degree
ACTVRETURNWKSF	78	ACTIV Return Worksurface
ACTVSHORTSTRETCH	76	ACTIV Short Stretcherbar
ACTVSTRETCHERBAR72	76	ACTIV Stretcherbar
ACTVWIRETRAY	182	ACTIV Wire Tray 36"W
ACTVWORKSURF120	78	ACTIV 120 Degree Worksurface
ACTVWORKSURFACE	78	ACTIV Worksurface
ADCLIP	102	AMOBI Desk Magnetic Accessory Clip
ADDCBL	103	AMOBI Desktop Cable Organizer
ADF54	99	AMOBI 54" Focus Desk
ADF60	100	AMOBI 60" Focus Desk
ADFORG	104	AMOBI Magnetic File Holder
ADLED54	102	AMOBI Desk 54" LED Task Light
ADLED60	102	AMOBI Desk 60" LED Task Light
ADMP54	102	AMOBI Desk 54" Modesty Panel
ADMP60	102	AMOBI Desk 60" Modesty Panel
ADO54	97	AMOBI 54" One Desk
ADO60	98	AMOBI 60" One Desk
ADPSC	103	AMOBI Desk Privacy Screen Connector
ADSCUB	103	AMOBI Undermount Cubby
ADSMA	101	AMOBI Desk Snap-in Single Mntr Arm
ADTB54	101	AMOBI Desk 54" Tackboard
ADTB60	101	AMOBI Desk 60" Tackboard
ADUBSKT	104	AMOBI Magnetic Pencil Holder
ADUCUP	103	AMOBI Magnetic Utility Holder
ADWB54	101	AMOBI Desk 54" Tackboard
ADWB60	101	AMOBI Desk 60" Whiteboard
AMQ999CHT	410	Greenpoint Wire Clip
AMQAWAK	373	EMBANK Cabinet Attachment Kit
AMQAWM30	410	Greenpoint Wire Manager
AMQCDWS	267	Tektis- Cord Drop Worksurfaces
AMQCFINTRO	183	WORK TOOLS Intro Single
AMQCFINTRODSLIDE	183	WORK TOOLS Intro Dual Assembly
AMQCRBK	357	EMBANK Bookcase
AMQCRBKS	358	EMBANK Stacking Bookcase
AMQCRBRG	347	EMBANK Bridge
AMQCRC	331	EMBANK Mobile Ped Cushion
AMQCRCD2HFSCC	340	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFL	339	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFR	339	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSLFL	339	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSLFR	339	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSLL	339	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HFSOO	339	EMBANK Two-High Credenzas
AMQCRCD2HKSDP	341	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HKSSPL	341	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCD2HKSSPR	341	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
AMQCRCT	342	EMBANK Common Top
AMQCRDSHL	344	EMBANK Desk Shell
AMQCRDSKDP	344	EMBANK Desk Shell
AMQCRDSKSPL	344	EMBANK Desk Shell
AMQCRDSKSPR	344	EMBANK Desk Shell
AMQCRDWKSF	348	EMBANK D-Shaped WS
AMQCRL15HBF	333	EMBANK 1.5-High Lateral File
AMQCRL1H	333	EMBANK 1-High Lateral File
AMQCRL2H	333	EMBANK 2-High Lateral File
AMQCRL3H	334	EMBANK 3-High Lateral File
AMQCRL4H	334	EMBANK 4-High Lateral File
AMQCRLS15HO	336	EMBANK 1.5-High Lower Storage
AMQCRLS1H	336	EMBANK 1-High Lower Storage
AMQCRLS2HD	336	EMBANK 2-High Lower Storage
AMQCRLS2HO	336	EMBANK 2-High Lower Storage
AMQCRMP	372	EMBANK Modesty Panel
AMQCRMP15H	330	EMBANK 1.5-High Mobile Ped
AMQCRMP2HBBF	331	EMBANK 2-High Mobile Ped
AMQCRMP2HFF	331	EMBANK 2-High Mobile Ped
AMQCROHHD	359	EMBANK Overhead
AMQCROHOP	360	EMBANK Overhead
AMQCROHS	362	EMBANK Stacking Overhead
AMQCROHSDP	360	EMBANK Overhead
AMQCROHSHD	361	EMBANK Stacking Overhead
AMQCROHSSD	361	EMBANK Stacking Overhead
AMQCRORP	363	EMBANK Personal Organizer
AMQCRPD2HBBF	329	EMBANK 2-High Fixed Ped
AMQCRPD2HFF	329	EMBANK 2-High Fixed Ped
AMQCRPWKSF	349	EMBANK P-Shaped WS
AMQCRRECTBL	366	EMBANK Rect Table
AMQCRRTBL	365	EMBANK Round Table
AMQCRRTNL	346	EMBANK Return Shell
AMQCRRTNR	346	EMBANK Return Shell
AMQCRRTNSPL	346	EMBANK Return
AMQCRRTNSPR	346	EMBANK Return
AMQCRSQB	371	EMBANK Square leg
AMQCRSQTBL	365	EMBANK Square Table
AMQCRTB	364	EMBANK Fabric Tackboard
AMQCRTWBFL	350	EMBANK Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
AMQCRTWBFR	351	EMBANK Tower
AMQCRTWDBFL	352	EMBANK Tower
AMQCRTWDBFR	353	EMBANK Tower
AMQCRTWDFFL	353	EMBANK Tower
AMQCRTWDFFR	353	EMBANK Tower
AMQCRTWFFL	351	EMBANK Tower
AMQCRTWFFR	351	EMBANK Tower
AMQCRTWSABBFL	354	EMBANK Tower
AMQCRTWSABBFR	355	EMBANK Tower
AMQCRTWSAFFL	355	EMBANK Tower
AMQCRTWSAFFR	355	EMBANK Tower
AMQCRWDL	356	EMBANK Wardrobe
AMQCRWDR	356	EMBANK Wardrobe
AMQDSBULKSTRP	186	WORK TOOLS Bulk Strap Pack
AMQDSPINTRO	184	WORK TOOLS Pwrstrp Intro
AMQDSTRAYLG	185	WORK TOOLS Cbl Mng Kit Lg
AMQDSTRAYSM	185	WORK TOOLS Cbl Mng Kit Sm
AMQLOCK9201FR	377	Lock Cylinder—FR Series
AMQLOCK9201XF	377	Lock Cylinder—XR Series
AMQLSCTSKLIGHT1	184	WORK TOOLS LED Intro Sgl
AMQLSCTSKLIGHT2	184	WORK TOOLS LED Intro Dbl
AMQPCDB1	186	WORK TOOLS SOTO Intro Bndl
AMQPCDB3	186	WORK TOOLS SOTO Box Bndl
AMQRCHE2430	337	EMBANK Cushion
AMQRCHE2436	337	EMBANK Cushion
AMQRMBB	276	TEKTIS Markerboard
AMQRPXDPT	275	TEKTIS Pencil Tray
AMQRXADRL15	275	TEKTIS Rail
AMQTS2FILLER	275	TEKTIS Ped Filler
AMQTS2PBBFU	259	TEKTIS Fixed Ped
AMQTS2PFFU	259	TEKTIS Fixed Ped
AMQTSAE986694B	265	BASE POWER IN 4 CIRCUIT
AMQTSAE986694SFB	265	POWER IN-BASE,4 CKT SF
AMQTSAE98669B	265	TEKTIS Base Power-In
AMQTSAE98669SFB	265	TEKTIS Base Power-In
AMQTSAEDASB	262	Duplex Recp, 15-Amp - 4-Circuit 6pk
AMQTSAEGROM	266	TEKTIS Grommet Package
AMQTSAEP3B	263	TEKTIS 3-Circuit Power Pole
AMQTSAEP4B	263	POLE POWER 4 CIRCUIT
AMQTSAEPC	264	TEKTIS Cable Pole
AMQTSAESB	262	TEKTIS 15-Amp Receptacle
AMQTSAPB120	257	TEKTIS 120° Connector
AMQTSAPBCOH	257	TEKTIS Connector Pkg
AMQTSAPBWS66	257	TEKTIS Wall Start Connector Pkg
AMQTSAPF	249	TEKTIS Tack Acoustical Pnl
AMQTSAPS	250	TEKTIS Tack Acoustical Pnl Stkr
AMQTSAPSG	251	TEKTIS Glass Pnl Stkr
AMQTSAPTC	254	TEKTIS Vert Corner Trim
AMQTSAPTCY	255	TEKTIS 120° Vert Corner Trim
AMQTSAPTE	252	TEKTIS Vert End-of-Run Trim
AMQTSAPTXC	256	TEKTIS Vert Corner C-O-H Trim
AMQTSAPTXS	253	TEKTIS Vert In-Line C-O-H Trim
AMQTSASLCL	261	TEKTIS Lam Common Shelf
AMQTSASUBL	260	TEKTIS Bin
AMQTSATCANT	258	TEKTIS Cantilever w/ Tie Plt
AMQTSATEP	258	TEKTIS On-Mod End Pnl
AMQTSATP27	258	TEKTIS Post Leg
AMQTSATPL	374	EMBANK In-Line Support Plt
AMQTSATRC	374	EMBANK Reinforcing Channel
AMQTSATSIDE	258	TEKTIS Side Support Bracket
AMQTSATTIE	374	EMBANK Tie Plates
AMQTSAWLCC	271	TEKTIS Curved Corner WS
AMQTSAWLCF	270	TEKTIS Straight Corner WS
AMQTSAWLEL	272	TEKTIS LH Ext Curved Corner WS
AMQTSAWLER	273	TEKTIS RH Ext Curved Corner WS
AMQTSAWLR	269	TEKTIS Straight WS
AMQTSAWLY	274	TEKTIS 120° Corner WS
AMQUCANT	268	Tektis - On-Module Cantilever
AMQWEM1	511	Slope Guest Chair–Stocked
AMQWEM11	414	Maisie Side Table–22"H
AMQWEM2	511	Slope Lounge Chair–Stocked
AMQWEM3	512	Slope Conference Chair–Stocked
AMQWEM4	414	Maisie Side Table–25"H
AMQWEM5	416	Stump Side Table
AMQWEM59	412	Lily Pad Nesting Table–18"H
AMQWEM60	413	Lily Pad Nesting Table–20"H
AMQWEM61	187	Linear Wood LED Task Lamp
AMQWEM66	511	Slope Bar Stool–Stocked
AMQWEM68	502	Mesa Coffee Tbl
AMQWEM7	412	Lily Pad Nesting Table–16"H
AMQWEM70	503	Nimbus Conf Chair
AMQWEM8	411	Linear Personal Table
AMQWEM9	415	Nolan Side Table
AMQWESARYLNG1	495	Brighton One Seat Lounge
AMQWESARYLNG2	496	Brighton Two Seat Lounge
AMQWESARYO	496	Brighton Ottoman
AMQWESARYPWR	499	Brighton Power Module
AMQWESARYTBL90	497	Brighton 90° Ganging Table
AMQWESARYTBLED	498	Brighton End Table
AMQWESARYTBLRT	499	Brighton Rect Table
AMQWESARYTBLSG	497	Brighton Straight Ganging Tbl
AMQWESARYTBLSQ	498	Bright Square Table
AMQWESINDMP	409	Greenpoint Modesty Panel
AMQWESINDPD	408	Greenpoint Private Desk
AMQWESINDRL	409	Greenpoint Dsk Rtn w/ Leg
AMQWESLUCS	507	Lucas Swivel Chair
AMQWESLUCW	507	Lucas Wire Chair
AMQWESMDC4NA	504	Sterling 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair
AMQWESMDC4WA	504	Sterling 4-Leg with Arms Guest Chair
AMQWESMDC5NA	505	Sterling 5-Star Armless Conference Ch
AMQWESMDC5WA	506	Sterling 5-Star with Arms Conf Ch
AMQWESMDCSBHNA	505	Sterling Bar Height Armless Stool
AMQWESMES2SEAT	501	Mesa Armless Lounge
AMQWESMESC	501	Mesa Corner Lounge
AMQWESMESCHLH	500	Mesa LH Lounge
AMQWESMESCHRH	500	Mesa RH Lounge
AMQWESMESO	502	Mesa Ottoman
AMQWESSLPCC	509	Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Ch
AMQWESSLPCG	508	Slope Guest Chair
AMQWESSLPCL	508	Slope Lounge Chair

Style Number	Page	Description
AMQWESSLPCS	510	Slope Stacking Chair
AMQWESSLPSB	509	Slope Bar Height Stool
APS2	62	ACTIV PRO 2.0 2 Stage Desk
APS2B	63	ACTIV PRO 2.0 2 Stage Base
APS3	62	ACTIV PRO 2.0 3 Stage Desk
APS3B	63	ACTIV PRO 2.0 3 Stage Base
ATBSK	112	AMOBI Team Felt Baskets
ATDIGITAL	108	AMOBI Team Display with Storage
ATDSP	109	AMOBI Team Display
ATDST	110	AMOBI Team Display with Storage
ATHWL	106	AMOBI Team Half Wall
ATQUICKRELEASE	112	AMOBI Quick Release Assembly
ATSC	111	AMOBI Team Cart with Storage
ATSHELF	113	AMOBI Laminate Shelves
ATSTGASSEMBLY	113	AMOBI Storage Assembly
ATSTR	107	AMOBI Team Half Wall with Storage
ATTBFL	111	AMOBI Team Full Size Tackboard
ATTBHS	111	AMOBI Team Half Size Tackboard
ATTC	110	AMOBI Team Cart
ATWALL	105	AMOBI Team Wall
ATWBFL	112	AMOBI Team Full Size Whiteboard
ATWBHS	112	AMOBI Team Half Size Whiteboard
BIXBY-DOLLY	468	BIXBY Dolly
BODICHAIR	449	BODI Task Chair
BODISEATCOVER	449	BODI Seat Cover
BOOSTPOWER	181	Boost Power Box
BXBYARMLESS	465	BIXBY Chair Armless
BXBYCHAIR	464	BIXBY Chair w Arms
BXBYGANGCAP	468	BIXBY Ganging Cap
BXBYSTOOL	467	BIXBY Lite Stool
BXBYSTORAGE	468	BIXBY Storage and Ganging Tray
BXBYTABLETARM	469	BIXBY Tablet Arm with Tablet
BXBYWORK	466	BIXBY Lite Work
CLCASTERS	88	CLUVO Casters
CLCBASKET	88	CLUVO Cable Basket
CLS2	86	CLUVO 2 Stage Desk
CLS2B	87	CLUVO 2 Stage Base
CLS3	86	CLUVO 3 Stage Desk
CLS3B	87	CLUVO 3 Stage Base
CNCRFRAME	124	CONCUR Frame
CNCRMODESTY	128	CONCUR Modesty Panel
CNCRTABLE	124	CONCUR Table
CNCRTIZUBNDL	126	CONCUR TIZU Seating bundle
CNCRWORKSURFACE	128	CONCUR Worksurface
CONCUR-EE-CB	127	CONCUR Power Base In-Feed
CONCUR-EE-CNT	127	60" Power Link
CONCUR-EE-JMP	127	24" Power Jumper
CONCUR-GK	127	CONCUR Ganging Kit
EMCAFERDTBL	367	Café-Height Round
EMCAFESQTBL	367	Café Height Square
EMLKD2	395	Locker - Double Wide, 2 Door
EMLKD4	396	Locker - Double Wide, 4 Door
EMLKD6	397	Locker - Double Wide, 6 Door
EMLKD8	397-398	Locker - Double Wide, 8 Door
EMLKMKEY	400	Manager Key
EMLKPKEY	400	Programming Key
EMLKS1	391-392	Locker - Single Wide, 1 Door
EMLKS2	392-393	Locker - Single Wide, 2 Door
EMLKS3	393-394	Locker - Single Wide, 3 Door
EMLKS4	394	Locker - Single Wide, 4 Door
EMLKSHFD	399	Shelf - Adjustable, Double Wide Locker
EMLKSHFS	399	Shelf - Adjustable, Single Wide Locker
EMUWPOWER	370	Single Unit Power Module
EMWRDTBL	368	Working-Height Round
EMWRSQTBL	369	Working-Height Square
FLXXBACKCOVER	454	FL-X Chair, Fabric Back Cover
FLXXCHAIR	453	FL-X Chair
FLXXSEATCOVER	454	FL-X Chair, Fabric Seat Cover
ILNEBASE	46	ILINE Base Kit
ILNEBEAM	46	ILINE Beam
ILNECHIPWR	50	ILINE Chicago Power Box
ILNEPOST	46	ILINE Post Kit
ILNEPOWERPOLE	48	ILINE Power Pole
ILNEWIRETRAY	182	ILINE Wire Tray
JAKU001	422	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU002	422	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU003	423	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU004	423	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU005	424	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU006	424	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU007	425	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKU008	425	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
JAKUCHAIR	421	JAKU Task Chair
JAKUSEATCOVER	426	AMQ JAKU Seat Cover
JBCNT54	118	AMOBI JumperBox Pwr Conn Kit
JBCNT60	119	AMOBI JumperBox Pwr Conn Kit
JBIF120	118	AMOBI 120" JumperBox Corded Infeed
JBIF72	118	AMOBI 72" JumperBox Corded Infeed
JBWC	118	AMOBI JmprBox Wall Conv and Mnt Plt
KINXBASE	32	KINEX Base
KINXBEAM	34	Kinex- Beam
KINXBENCH	31	KINEX Bench
KINXCHIPWR	50	KINEX Chicago Power Box
KINXCROSSBEAM	34	Kinex- Cross Beam
KINXDBLJUNCTIONBLK	49	KINEX Double sided Jnctn Block
KINXENDPANEL	33	KINEX End Panel
KINXFEET	34	KINEX Feet
KINXPOWERPOLE	48	KINEX Power Pole
KINXSGLJUNCTIONBLK	49	KINEX Single sided Jnctn Block
KINXWORKSURFACE	33	KINEX Worksurface
MONITORARM	182	Single Monitor Arm
PPCHAIR	443	PERSONALITY PLUS Chair
PPHEADREST	445	PERSONALITY PLUS Headrest
PPSTOOL	444	PERSONALITY PLUS Stool
PWRCRECEPTACLE	51	Power C Receptacle for KINEX
PWRENTRY	48	Power Entry
PWRGRECEPTACLE	51	ILINE Power G-Receptacle
PWRJUMPER	52	Power Adj Jumper Adapter
PWRJUNCTIONBLK	50	ILINE Double Sided Jnctn Block
REVI-BH	154	REVI Bag Hook

Style Number	Page	Description
REVI-FP	154	REVI File Pocket
REVI-PNCLTRY	153	REVI Pencil Tray
REVICUSHION	153	REVI Cushion
REVILAPTOPSHELF	154	REVI Laptop Shelf
REVIPEDESTAL	152	REVI Pedestal
REVISHELF	153	REVI Undermount Shelf
REVIUNDERMOUNT	152	REVI Undermount
SIYA001	430	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
SIYA002	430	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
SIYA003	431	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
SIYA004	431	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
SIYACHAIR	429	SIYA Task Chair
SIYASEATCOVER	432	SIYA Seat Cover
SSRSCUSHION	158	S-SERIES Cushion
SSRSPEDESTAL	157	S-SERIES Storage Pedestal
SSRSSTORAGE	157	S-SERIES Storage, 1.5 H
SWALLBH	191	Binder Holder
SWALLCUP	192	Pen/Pencil Cup
SWALLDISH	192	Double Square Dish
SWALLFS	187	Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions
SWALLHB	192	Hanging Brackets
SWALLHOOK	194	Coat Hook
SWALLOF	193	Office in a File
SWALLPF	191	PaperFlo Manager
SWALLPM	189	Panel-Mount Brackets
SWALLPM42	189	Panel-Mount Brac for 42H Tektis Panel
SWALLPS	193	Personal Shelf
SWALLTACK	194	Tackstrip
SWALLTC	193	Telephone Caddy
SWALLTILE	188	Slatwall Tiles
SWALLTRAY	190	Trays
SWALLUS	191	Universal Shelves, Single Pack
SWALLUS3	191	Universal Shelves, Three Pack
SWALLWB	194	Wastebasket
SWALLWM	189	Wall-Mount Brackets
THD1DR	116	AMOBI Thread Pwr Conn One Door
THD2DR	117	AMOBI Thread Pwr Conn Two Door
THDADPTR	117	AMOBI Low Profile Plug Adapter
THDBLK	116	AMOBI Thread Power Conn Blank
THDIF120	114	AMOBI 120" Thread Power Track
THDIF72	114	AMOBI 72" Thread Power Track
THDIF96	114	AMOBI 96" Thread Power Track
THDNEMA	117	AMOBI Thread Power Conn NEMA
THDPT120	116	AMOBI 120" Thread Power Track
THDPT60	115	AMOBI 60" Thread Power Track
THDPT72	115	AMOBI 72" Thread Power Track
THDPT84	115	AMOBI 84" Thread Power Track
THDPT96	115	AMOBI 96" Thread Power Track
TIZU-GLD	460	AMQ TIZU Glides, Set of 4
TIZUNEST	459	TIZU Nesting Chair Multipurpose
TIZUSEATCOVER	460	TIZU Seat Cover
TIZUWORK	458	TIZU Task Chair
UBLIGHT17	195	17" Stand Alone Light
UBLIGHT31	195	31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Str Lt
UBLIGHT44	195	44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Str Lt
X-3F-SUSPENSION	143	3F Hanging Pnl Ceil Susp
X-3F-TAPE	146	3F Wall Tile, Tape 1" x 36 yds
X-E-PB4	181	Eco Power Box 2 outlet
X-E3-BF-CD72	49	3-Cir Corded Pwr Entry Base
X-E3-YC	52	3-Circuit Y Connector
X-E4-BF-CD72	49	4-Cir Corded Pwr Entry Base
X-FCMT	181	ACTIV Soft Cable Mangement
ZILO001	436	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO002	436	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO003	437	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO004	437	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO005	438	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO006	438	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO007	439	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILO008	439	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
ZILOCHAIR	435	ZILO Task Chair
ZILOSEATCOVER	440	ZILO Seat Cover